

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

E. DANA DURAND, DIRECTOR  
Appointed June 15, 1909, Reappointed June 30, 1913

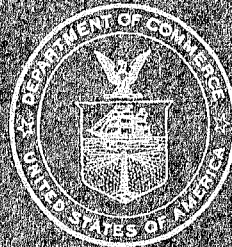
WM. J. HARRIS, DIRECTOR  
Appointed July 1, 1913

TENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES  
TAKEN IN THE YEAR 1910

STATISTICS  
FOR  
NORTH CAROLINA

...ING STATISTICS OF POPULATION,  
...ULTURE, MANUFACTURES, AND  
...ING FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES,  
...ITIES, AND OTHER DIVISIONS

...ENT FOR NORTH CAROLINA PUBLISHED IN CONNECTION WITH THE  
...ABSTRACT OF THE CENSUS



WASHINGTON  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
1914

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

E. DANA DURAND, DIRECTOR  
APPOINTED JUNE 16, 1909; RESIGNED JUNE 30, 1913

WM. J. HARRIS, DIRECTOR  
APPOINTED JULY 1, 1913

---

THIRTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES  
TAKEN IN THE YEAR 1910

---

STATISTICS  
FOR  
NORTH CAROLINA

CONTAINING STATISTICS OF POPULATION,  
AGRICULTURE, MANUFACTURES, AND  
MINING FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES,  
CITIES, AND OTHER DIVISIONS

---

REPRINT OF THE SUPPLEMENT FOR NORTH CAROLINA PUBLISHED IN CONNECTION WITH THE  
ABSTRACT OF THE CENSUS



WASHINGTON  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
1914

## CONTENTS.

POPULATION.		Page.
CHAPTER 1.—NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.		
Total population, increase, and distribution.....	568	
Population of the state.....	568	
Principal cities.....	568	
Counties.....	568	
Density of population.....	569	
Minor civil divisions.....	569	
Urban and rural population compared.....	570	
Rate of growth.....	570	
PRINCIPAL TABLES.		
Table 1.—Population of minor civil divisions: 1910, 1900, and 1890.....	574	
Table 2.—Population of incorporated places: 1910, 1900, and 1890.....	586	
MAPS.		
Increase or decrease of population.....	572	
Density of population.....	573	
CHAPTER 2.—COMPOSITION AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION.		
Color and nativity.....	589	
Sex.....	589	
State of birth.....	589	
Foreign nationalities.....	590	
Voting and militia ages.....	590	
Age.....	590	
School attendance and illiteracy.....	590	
Marital condition.....	590	
Dwellings and families.....	590	
PRINCIPAL TABLES.		
Table I.—Composition and characteristics of the population for the state and for counties.....	596	
Table II.—Composition and characteristics of the population for cities of 25,000 or more.....	614	
Table III.—Composition and characteristics of the population for cities of 10,000 to 25,000.....	615	
Table IV.—Composition and characteristics of the population for places of 2,500 to 10,000.....	616	
MAP.		
Per cent of negroes in total population: 1910.....	595	
AGRICULTURE.		
CHAPTER 3.—STATISTICS FOR THE STATE AND ITS COUNTIES.		
Definitions.....	619	
Total value of farm products.....	619	
Farms and farm property.....	621	
Progress during the decade 1900-1910.....	621	
Population, number of farms, and farm acreage: 1850 to 1910.....	622	
Farms and farm property—Continued.....	Page.	
Values of farm property: 1850 to 1910.....	623	
Average acreage and values per farm: 1850 to 1910.....	623	
Farm tenure: 1880 to 1910.....	624	
Farm mortgages: 1890 to 1910.....	625	
Farms by size groups: 1910 and 1900.....	626	
Color and nativity of farmers: 1910.....	627	
Domestic animals, poultry, and bees.....	627	
Domestic animals on farms: 1910.....	627	
Poultry on farms: 1910 and 1900.....	628	
Bees on farms: 1910 and 1900.....	628	
Domestic animals not on farms: 1910.....	628	
Domestic animals on farms and not on farms: 1910.....	629	
Live stock products.....	629	
Dairy products: 1909 and 1899.....	629	
Wool: 1909 and 1899.....	630	
Goat hair and mohair: 1909 and 1899.....	630	
Poultry products: 1909 and 1899.....	630	
Honey and wax: 1909.....	630	
Sale or slaughter of domestic animals on farms: 1909 and 1899.....	630	
Crops.....	631	
Summary: 1909 and 1899.....	631	
General farm crops, minor grains and seeds, and sundry minor crops: 1879 to 1909.....	632	
Vegetables, flowers and plants, and nursery products: 1909 and 1899.....	633	
Small fruits: 1909 and 1899.....	634	
Orchard fruits, grapes, nuts, and tropical fruits: 1909 and 1899.....	634	
Sugar crops: 1909 and 1899.....	635	
Forest products: 1909 and 1899.....	635	
Miscellaneous crops: 1909.....	635	
Selected farm expenses and receipts.....	636	
Farm expenses: 1909 and 1899.....	636	
Receipts from sale of feedable crops: 1909.....	636	
PRINCIPAL TABLES.		
Table 1.—Farms and farm property, by counties: April 15, 1910.....	638	
Table 2.—Number, acreage, and value of farms classified by tenure; color and nativity of farmers; and mortgage debt, by counties; April 15, 1910.....	648	
Table 3.—Live stock products, and domestic animals sold or slaughtered on farms, by counties: 1909.....	648	
Table 4.—Value of all crops and principal classes thereof, and acreage and production of principal crops, by counties: 1909.....	658	
Table 5.—Selected farm expenses and receipts, by counties: 1909.....	658	
Table 6.—Number and value of domestic animals not on farms, by counties: April 15, 1910.....	668	
MAPS.		
Per cent of land area in farms.....	620	
Average value of farm land per acre.....	620	

## MANUFACTURES.

## CHAPTER 4.—STATISTICS FOR STATE, CITIES, AND INDUSTRIES.

	Page.
Definition of terms.....	671
Industries in general.....	673
Persons engaged in manufacturing industries.....	676
Wage earners employed, by months.....	678
Prevailing hours of labor.....	678
Location of establishments.....	679
Character of ownership.....	680
Size of establishment.....	680
Expenses.....	683
Engines and power.....	683
Fuel.....	683
Supplementary data regarding important industries.....	684
Textiles.....	684
Cotton goods.....	684
Hosiery and knit goods.....	685
Oil, cottonseed, and cake.....	685
Fertilizers.....	685
Lumber and timber products.....	686
Flour-mill and gristmill products.....	686
Laundries.....	686
Custom sawmills and gristmills.....	687

## PRINCIPAL TABLES.

Table I:	Page.
Comparative summary for 1909, 1904, and 1899.....	688
The state—All industries combined and selected industries.....	688
Cities of 10,000 or more inhabitants—All industries combined.....	689
Table II:	
Detail statement for the state, by industries: 1909.....	690
Table III:	
Detail statement for cities.....	692
Cities of 10,000 to 50,000—All industries combined.....	692

## MINES AND QUARRIES.

## CHAPTER 5.—MINES AND QUARRIES.

Definition of terms.....	695
Summary.....	696
Character of organization.....	696
Size of enterprises.....	696
Prevailing hours of labor.....	696
Engines and power.....	697
Comparison of mining industries: 1902-1909.....	697
Duplication between manufactures and mining.....	697
Detailed statistics for producing mines and quarries: 1909.....	698

# SUPPLEMENT FOR NORTH CAROLINA



POPULATION  
AGRICULTURE  
MANUFACTURES  
MINES AND QUARRIES

# CHAPTER 1.

## NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

**Introduction.**—This chapter gives the population of North Carolina, by counties and minor civil divisions, as enumerated at the Thirteenth Census, taken as of April 15, 1910, with comparative statements of population where possible, and a statement and discussion for the state as a whole of the population living in urban and in rural territory. The statistics are given in detail in two general tables.

Table 1 (p. 574) shows the population of North Carolina, distributed according to counties and minor civil divisions, at the last three censuses, namely, those of 1910, 1900, and 1890. The arrangement of counties and of the primary divisions in each county, except the few that are numbered, is alphabetical. The figures for secondary divisions are printed in italics. The changes in boundaries, name, or form of organization that have taken place since 1900 are indicated in the footnotes to the table. For changes between 1890 and 1900 reference must be made to the census report of 1900.

It may be noticed that the county totals as given in Table 1 for 1900 and 1890 sometimes exceed the aggregate population of the minor civil divisions as shown in the table. This is due in part to the fact that some of the minor civil divisions of certain counties had gone out of existence by 1910, their territory having been annexed to other divisions or taken to form new divisions. In other cases divisions which were in other counties in 1890 have been taken to form new counties. One city which was returned independently in 1890 was returned as a secondary division in 1900 and 1910.

Table 2 (p. 586) shows the cities and the incorporated towns in North Carolina, alphabetically arranged, with their population in 1910, 1900, and 1890.

The population of North Carolina, by counties, at each of the last five censuses, from 1870 to 1910, inclu-

sive; the increase during the last two decades; the density of the total and the rural population at the census of 1910; and the distribution of the population at the last two censuses according to urban and rural districts, are given in Table I of Chapter 2.

The tables and text of the present chapter contain few technical expressions whose meaning is not apparent. The census usage in regard to certain terms is, however, explained below:

**Density of population.**—The density of population of a state or county is obtained by dividing its total population by the number of square miles in its land area. In calculating the density of rural population, the same divisor is used as it is not practicable to ascertain and deduct the exact area covered by the urban districts, and even if this could be done with accuracy the deduction of this area from the total land area would ordinarily make no appreciable difference in the resulting quotient.

**Minor civil divisions.**—The counties are divided generally into smaller political units which bear different designations in the different parts of the country, such as towns, townships, election precincts, etc. Of these minor civil divisions those which rank next to the county as geographic areas are termed primary divisions. In many instances, however, these primary divisions contain political units of still smaller area, such as cities, incorporated villages, towns, or boroughs. These smaller political units are referred to as secondary divisions.

**Urban and rural population defined.**—The Census Bureau, for purposes of discussion, has defined urban population as that residing in cities and other incorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and rural population as that residing outside of such incorporated places.

The comparisons of the urban and rural population in 1910 with that at earlier enumerations may be made either with respect to the varying proportions of the two classes at successive enumerations or with respect to the increase between enumerations. In order to contrast the *proportion* of the total population living in urban or rural territory at the census of 1910 with the proportion urban or rural at the preceding census, it is necessary to classify the territory according to the conditions *as they existed* at each census. In this comparison a place having less than 2,500 inhabitants in 1900 and over 2,500 in 1910 is classed with the rural population for 1900 and with the urban for 1910. On the other hand, in order to

**HISTORICAL NOTE.**—The original province of Carolina was named in honor of Charles I of England.

The shores of the region now constituting North Carolina may have been seen by Cabot, an Italian in the service of England, at about the close of the fifteenth century, and by Verazzano, an Italian in the service of France, in 1524. But the first well authenticated exploration was made in 1584 when a fleet sent out by Sir Walter Raleigh anchored off the coast of this region. During the years immediately following, three unsuccessful efforts were made under the auspices of Raleigh to establish a colony on Roanoke Island.

The present area of North Carolina was included wholly or in part in the grants made to Virginia by the charters of 1606, 1609, and 1612. In 1629 Charles I granted the territory between the thirty-first and thirty-sixth parallels, under the name Carolina, to Sir Robert Heath. No settlements were made under this grant, however, and the patent was vacated. The first permanent settlement was made by colonists from Virginia about the year 1660.

In 1663 Carolina, extending from the thirty-first to the thirty-sixth parallels and from the Atlantic to the Pacific, was granted by King Charles II to eight "lords

proprietors." "Two years later the northern and southern limits were placed at 36° 30' and 29", respectively. The grant thus included the area now constituting North and South Carolina, Georgia, and part of Florida, and extended westward to the Pacific Ocean. Settlers were promptly sent to Carolina, and a government was organized. At first there was no formal division of the province, but the northern part gradually came to be known as North Carolina and the southern part as South Carolina, and each had its own separate government. In 1729 seven of the eight "lords proprietors" sold their shares to the English crown and Carolina was definitely and authoritatively divided into the royal provinces of North and South Carolina.

Four years later the colony of Georgia was formed from territory originally included in the Carolina grants.

In 1790 the area now constituting Tennessee was transferred to the Federal Government, leaving North Carolina with substantially its present limits. North Carolina was one of the original thirteen states. It adopted a state constitution in 1776, and in November, 1789, ratified the Federal Constitution.

present fairly the contrast between urban and rural communities, as regards their *rate of growth*, it is necessary to consider the changes in population for the *same* territory which have occurred from one decennial census to another. For this purpose the territory which in 1910 was urban or rural, as the case may be, is taken as the basis, and the population in 1900 for the same territory (so far as separately reported at that census) is presented, even though part of

the territory may, on the basis of its population at the earlier census, have then been in a different class. This avoids the disturbing effect on comparisons which would arise from the passage, for example, of communities formerly classed as rural into the urban group. These two distinct forms of comparison are made in Table I of Chapter 2 for the state as a whole and for each county separately for the last two censuses.

### TOTAL POPULATION, INCREASE, AND DISTRIBUTION.

**Population of the state.**—The population of North Carolina is 2,206,287. Compared with a population of 1,893,810 in 1900, this represents an increase during the last decade of 312,477, or 16.5 per cent. During the same period the total population of the United States increased 21 per cent. The population of the state has grown at about the same rate during each

of the last three decades, while during the two preceding decades the rate varied from 7.9 in 1870 to 30.7 in 1880. The following table shows the population of North Carolina at each census from 1790 to 1910, inclusive, together with the increase and per cent of increase during each decade, in comparison with the per cent of increase for the United States as a whole.

CENSUS YEAR.	Population.	INCREASE OVER PRECEDING CENSUS.		Per cent of increase for the United States.
		Number.	Per cent.	
1910.....	2,206,287	312,477	16.5	21.0
1900.....	1,893,810	275,861	17.1	20.7
1890.....	1,617,949	218,199	15.6	25.5
1880.....	1,399,750	328,389	30.7	30.1
1870.....	1,071,361	78,739	7.9	22.6
1860.....	992,622	123,583	14.2	35.6
1850.....	869,039	115,620	15.3	35.9
1840.....	753,419	15,432	2.1	32.7
1830.....	737,987	99,158	15.5	33.5
1820.....	638,829	83,329	15.0	33.1
1810.....	555,500	77,397	16.2	36.4
1800.....	478,103	84,352	21.4	35.1
1790.....	393,751			

During the last 60 years of the time covered by this table, the rate of increase in the population of North Carolina was much higher than during the first 60 years; the actual increase between 1850 and 1910 was 1,337,248, as compared with 475,288 between 1790 and 1850. The numerical increase during the last decade has been larger than that shown for any previous decade, except the one from 1870 to 1880.

During every decade since 1790, except one, the rate of increase for the country as a whole was higher than that for the state. Before 1870 in only one decade, 1790–1800, was the rate for the state equal to one-half that shown for the country as a whole. During the decade 1870–1880 the rate for the state was slightly higher than that for the United States. During the next three decades, 1880–1910, owing to the decline in the rate for the country as a whole, the rate for the state was much nearer to that for the United States. The population of the state in 1910 was more than five and one-half times as large as in 1790, when the First Census was taken, while the population of the United States in 1910 was more than twenty-three times that in 1790.

**Principal cities.**—North Carolina has 18 cities. Charlotte, the largest, has a population of 34,014,

and Wilmington, the second city, a population of 25,748. Raleigh, Asheville, Durham, Winston, and Greensboro, with 19,218, 18,762, 18,241, 17,167, and 15,895 inhabitants, respectively, are the other cities in the state having over 10,000 inhabitants. There are also 6 cities having from 5,000 to 10,000, 3 having from 2,500 to 5,000, and 2 having less than 2,500 inhabitants.

Table 2 shows the population in 1910 of all the cities of the state, with comparative figures, for 1900 and 1890. The table on page 569 shows the population of the seven cities having in 1910 over 10,000 inhabitants, as reported at each census since their incorporation either as cities or towns, so far as figures are available, together with the increase during each decade.

Of the cities included in this table, Charlotte, Durham, Greensboro, and Winston show a rate of increase greater than 50 per cent during the last decade. Durham shows the highest rate of increase, namely, 173.1 per cent, and Wilmington the lowest, 22.7 per cent.

**Counties.**—North Carolina has 98 counties. The population of these counties ranges from 3,909 in Clay County to 67,031 in Mecklenburg County.

The following territorial change has been made in the counties of North Carolina since 1900: Parts of

CITY AND CENSUS YEAR.	Population.	INCREASE <sup>1</sup> OVER PRE- CEDING CENSUS.		CITY AND CENSUS YEAR.	Population.	INCREASE <sup>1</sup> OVER PRE- CEDING CENSUS.	
		Number.	Per cent.			Number.	Per cent.
<b>Asheville:</b>				<b>Raleigh—Continued.</b>			
1910.....	18,762	4,068	27.7	1890.....	12,678	3,413	36.8
1900.....	14,694	4,459	43.6	1880.....	9,265	1,475	18.9
1890.....	10,235	7,619	291.2	1870.....	7,790	3,010	63.0
1880.....	2,616	1,216	86.9	1860.....	4,780	262	5.8
1870.....	1,400			1850.....	4,518	2,274	101.3
<b>Charlotte:</b>				1840.....	2,244	544	32.0
1910.....	34,014	15,923	88.0	1830.....	1,700	-974	-36.4
1900.....	18,091	6,534	56.5	1820.....	2,674		
1890.....	11,557	4,463	62.9	1810.....	( <sup>2</sup> )		
1880.....	7,094	2,621	58.6	1800.....	669		
1870.....	4,473	2,208	97.5	<b>Wilmington:</b>			
1860.....	2,265	1,200	112.7	1910.....	25,748	4,772	22.7
1850.....	1,065			1900.....	20,976	920	4.6
<b>Durham:</b>				1890.....	20,056	2,706	15.6
1910.....	18,241	11,562	173.1	1880.....	17,350	3,904	29.0
1900.....	6,679	1,194	21.8	1870.....	13,446	3,894	40.8
1890.....	5,485	3,444	168.7	1860.....	9,552	2,288	31.5
1880.....	2,041			1850.....	7,264		
<b>Greensboro:</b>				1840.....	( <sup>2</sup> )		
1910.....	15,895	5,860	58.4	1830.....	( <sup>2</sup> )		
1900.....	10,035	6,718	202.5	1820.....	2,633		
1890.....	3,317	1,212	57.6	1810.....	( <sup>2</sup> )		
1880.....	2,105	1,608	323.5	1800.....	1,689		
1870.....	497			<b>Winston:</b>			
<b>Raleigh:</b>				1910.....	17,167	7,159	71.5
1910.....	19,218	5,575	40.9	1900.....	10,008	1,990	24.8
1900.....	13,643	965	7.6	1890.....	8,018	5,164	180.9
				1880.....	2,854	2,411	544.2
				1870.....	443		

<sup>1</sup> A minus sign (-) denotes decrease.

<sup>2</sup> Not returned separately.

Chatham and Moore Counties were taken in 1908 to form Lee County.

Owing to the organization since 1900 of one new county from parts of two other counties as stated, the comparison of increase or decrease in population is made for only 95 counties and for one combination of counties. The combined counties are Chatham and Moore with Lee. In order to determine the actual rate of increase for this county, it is necessary to add the population of the new county to that of the old counties from which it was formed. Eighty-eight counties and the one combination of counties increased in population during the last decade. The rates of increase for the 88 counties that show increases range from four-tenths of 1 per cent in Gates County to 54.8 per cent in Guilford County, and the absolute increases of the same group of counties range from 42 in Gates County to 21,423 in Guilford County. The population of the one combination of counties increased 7.3 per cent. Seven counties decreased in population during the last decade, the rates of decrease ranging from two-tenths of 1 per cent in Alleghany County to 13.7 per cent in Clay County, and the absolute decreases from 14 in Alleghany County to 623 in Clay County. The aggregate increase of population from 1900 to 1910 in the one combination of counties and in the 88 counties that showed an increase was 315,165; the aggregate decrease of population in the 7 counties that showed a decrease was 2,688. The difference, 312,477, is, of course, the total increase of population in the state.

The maps on page 572 show the increase or decrease in the total and the rural population, respectively,

of each county of North Carolina during the last decade. In the counties shown in white the population decreased; for the other counties the different rates of increase are indicated by differences in shading.

**Density of population.**—The total land area of the state is 48,740 square miles. The average number of persons to the square mile in 1910 was 45.3; in 1900 and 1890 it was 38.9 and 33.2, respectively. The average number per square mile for the United States as a whole in 1910 was 30.9. In density of population North Carolina ranks twentieth among the states.

The density of population is given by counties in Table I of Chapter 2 and in the maps on page 573, both for the entire population and for that living in rural territory, excluding in the latter case the population of places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, but not excluding the land area of such places.

Robeson County, with 1,051 square miles, has the largest area, and Chowan County, with 165 square miles, has the smallest area. New Hanover County, containing Wilmington city, has the highest density of any county, namely, 148.3 persons per square mile, while Dare County has the lowest density, namely, 12.8.

**Minor civil divisions.**—The political divisions into which counties are subdivided are collectively termed "Minor civil divisions." In North Carolina the counties are divided into 985 primary divisions, comprising that number of townships. There are also 444 secondary divisions, comprising 18 cities and 436 incorporated towns. These secondary divisions usually form parts



of the townships in which they are wholly or partly located; two cities, however, are coextensive with the townships in which they are located.

Urban and rural population compared.—The following table presents the population of North Carolina at the censuses of 1910, 1900, and 1890, respectively, dis-

tributed among cities and towns grouped according to specified limits of population, together with the percentage of the total population contained in each group at each of the censuses named. The classification is based upon the population of each place as it existed at each census.

CLASS OF PLACES.	1910		1900		1890		PER CENT OF TOTAL POPULATION.		
	Number of places.	Population.	Number of places.	Population.	Number of places.	Population.	1910	1900	1890
Total population.....		2,206,287		1,893,810		1,617,949	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban territory.....	40	318,474	28	186,790	18	115,759	14.4	9.9	7.2
Cities and towns of—									
25,000 inhabitants or more.....	2	59,702					2.7		
10,000 to 25,000 inhabitants.....	5	89,283	6	87,447	4	54,526	4.0	4.6	3.4
5,000 to 10,000 inhabitants.....	13	96,184	6	42,181	3	21,346	4.4	2.2	1.3
2,500 to 5,000 inhabitants.....	20	73,245	16	57,162	11	39,887	3.3	3.0	2.5
Rural territory.....		1,887,813		1,707,020		1,502,190	85.6	90.1	92.8
Cities and towns of less than 2,500 inhabitants.....	414	218,482	313	148,299	198	98,148	9.9	7.8	6.1
Other rural territory.....		1,669,331		1,558,721		1,404,042	75.7	82.3	86.8

As shown by the above table, the urban territory of the state in 1910—that is, the cities and incorporated towns of 2,500 inhabitants or more—contained 318,474 inhabitants, or 14.4 per cent of the total population, while 1,887,813 inhabitants, or 85.6 per cent, lived in rural territory. The urban territory as it existed in 1900—that is, the cities and incorporated towns then having 2,500 inhabitants or more—contained 186,790 inhabitants, or 9.9 per cent of the total population, while 1,707,020 inhabitants, or 90.1 per cent, lived in rural territory. There has thus been a considerable increase in the proportion urban since 1900. In the preceding decade the proportion urban increased slightly. For the United States as a whole the urban population constituted 46.3 per cent of the total population in 1910 and 40.5 per cent of the total population in 1900.

In 1910 the combined population of the cities and towns having over 10,000 inhabitants constituted 6.8 per cent of the total population of the state. The corresponding percentage in 1900 and in 1890 was 4.6 and 3.4, respectively. The proportion of the total population of the state at the censuses of 1910, 1900, and 1890 living in cities and towns having less than 10,000 but more than 2,500 inhabitants was 7.7, 5.2, and 3.8 per cent, respectively.

In 1910 the urban population of the state was contained in 16 cities and 24 towns, while the rural population was in 414 cities and towns of less than 2,500 inhabitants each, and in the unincorporated territory. The 414 cities and towns of less than 2,500 inhabitants each have an aggregate population of 218,482, representing 9.9 per cent of the total population of the state. These places comprise 59 having from 1,000 to 2,500 inhabitants each, with a combined population of 93,584; 77 having from 500 to 1,000 inhabitants each, with a combined population of 56,898; and 278 hav-

ing less than 500 inhabitants each, with a combined population of 68,000. The population living in unincorporated territory represents 75.7 per cent of the total.

The above table shows further that in all cities and incorporated towns, including those of less than 2,500 inhabitants, there was in 1910 a population of 536,956, or 24.3 per cent of the population of the state. The population of all incorporated places, as they existed in 1900, was 335,089, or 17.7 per cent of the population of the state.

Table I of Chapter 2 shows that 21 counties had a larger proportion and 6 counties a smaller proportion of urban population in 1910 than in 1900. Seven counties which were wholly rural in 1900 were partly urban in 1910, while 61 counties and the one combination of counties were wholly rural at both censuses.

In order to compare the *rate of growth* in urban and rural communities it is necessary in each case, as previously explained, to consider the changes in population which have occurred in the *same* territory from one decennial census to another. With this end in view places classed as urban or rural according to their population in 1910 are taken as a basis and the aggregate population in 1910 and in 1900 of the same places is then compared. Thus, as shown in the table on page 571, the total population in 1910 of those cities and towns which at that time had 2,500 inhabitants or more was 318,474; in 1900 the total population of these same places was 208,215. It may be noted that the latter figure exceeds the total population in 1900 of the cities and towns which at that time had over 2,500 inhabitants each, 186,790 (see table above), by 21,425. The difference is the result of the passage, since 1900, of certain communities from the rural to the urban class and of annexations of territory during the same period.

In the following table the population for the state as a whole is distributed so as to show, for 1910 and 1900, the combined population of the cities and towns having in 1910 over 25,000, from 2,500 to 25,000 inhabitants, and the population of the remainder of the state.

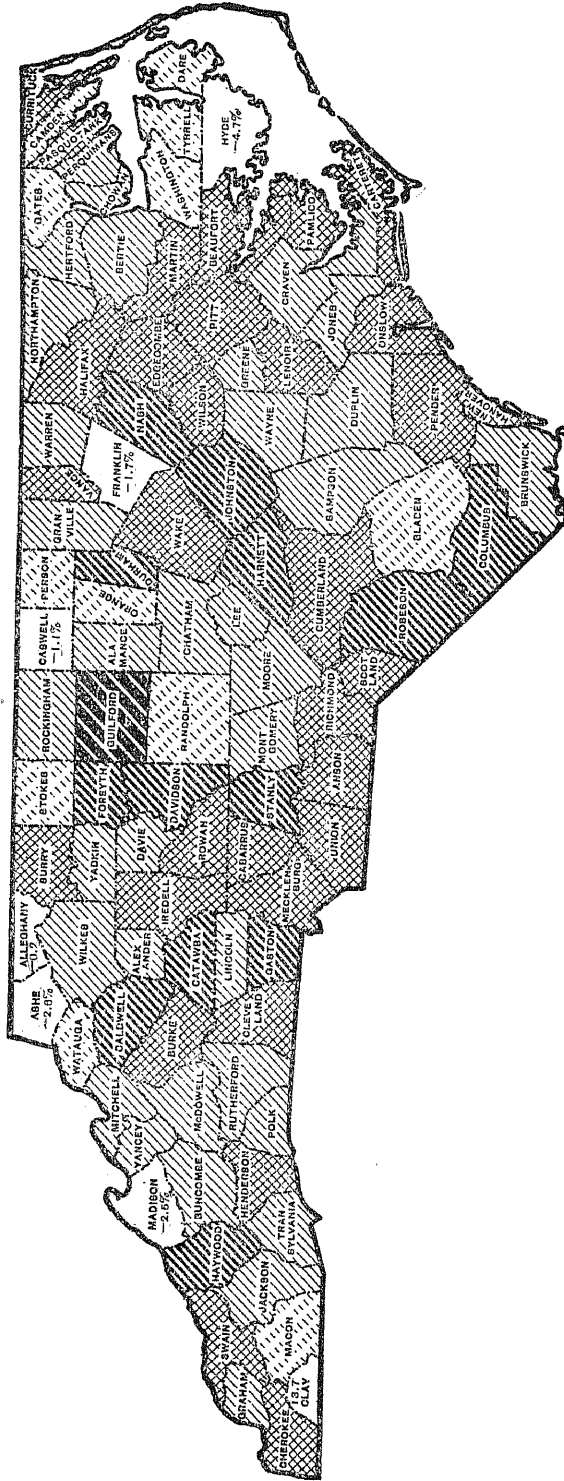
CLASS OF PLACES.	POPULATION.		INCREASE: 1900-1910	
	1910	1900	Number.	Per cent.
<b>The state</b> .....	<b>2,206,287</b>	<b>1,893,810</b>	<b>312,477</b>	<b>16.5</b>
Urban territory in 1910.....	318,474	208,215	110,259	53.0
Cities and towns of 25,000 inhabitants or more in 1910.....	59,762	39,067	20,695	53.0
Cities and towns of 2,500 to 25,000 inhabitants in 1910.....	258,712	169,148	89,564	53.0
Remainder of the state.....	1,887,813	1,685,595	202,218	12.0

A comparison of the total population in 1910 of cities and towns having a population of not less than 2,500 each with the total population of the same places in 1900, as given in the preceding table, shows an increase of 53 per cent. This represents the rate of growth of urban communities as thus defined. During the same period the rural population, comprising that of the remainder of the state, increased 12 per cent. The population of urban areas thus increased more than four times as fast as rural. For the United States as a whole urban population increased 34.9 per cent in the last decade and rural population 11.2 per cent. As shown by Table I of Chapter 2, there were 10 counties in North Carolina in which the population living in rural territory decreased and 1 county in which there was a decrease in the urban population during the last decade.

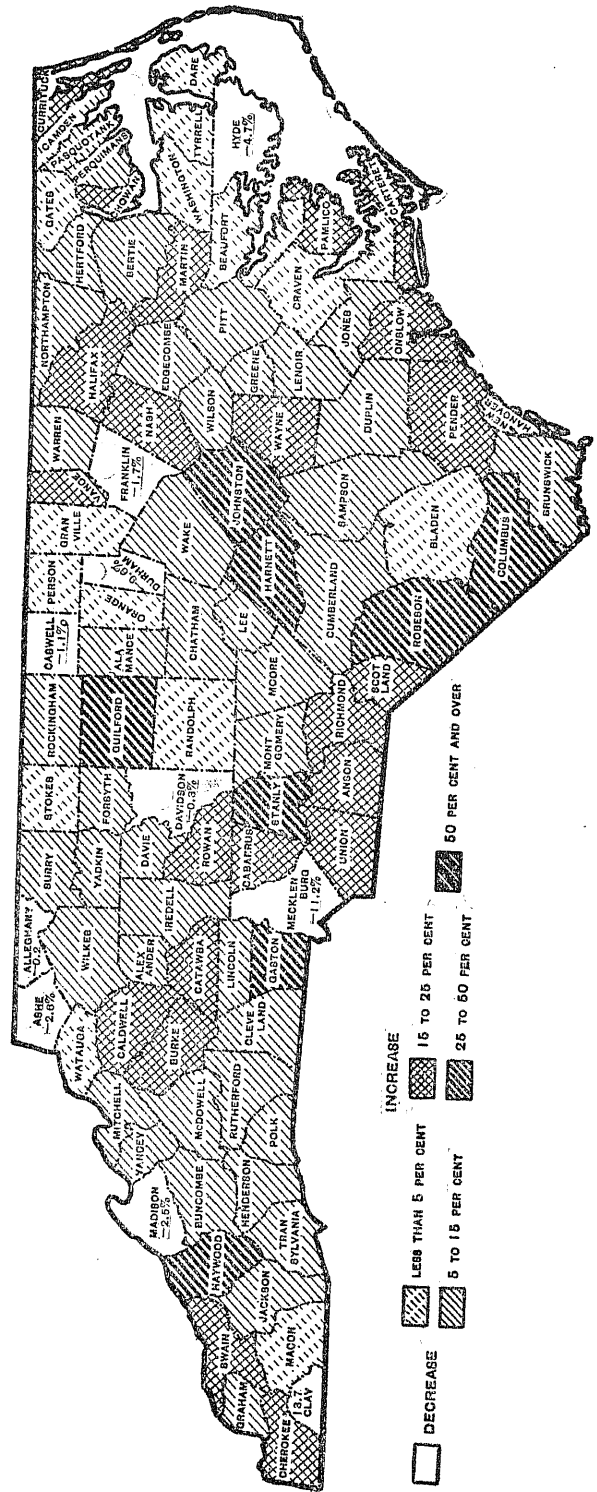
PER CENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE OF POPULATION OF NORTH CAROLINA, BY COUNTIES: 1900-1910.

In case of decrease the per cent is inserted under the county name.

TOTAL POPULATION.



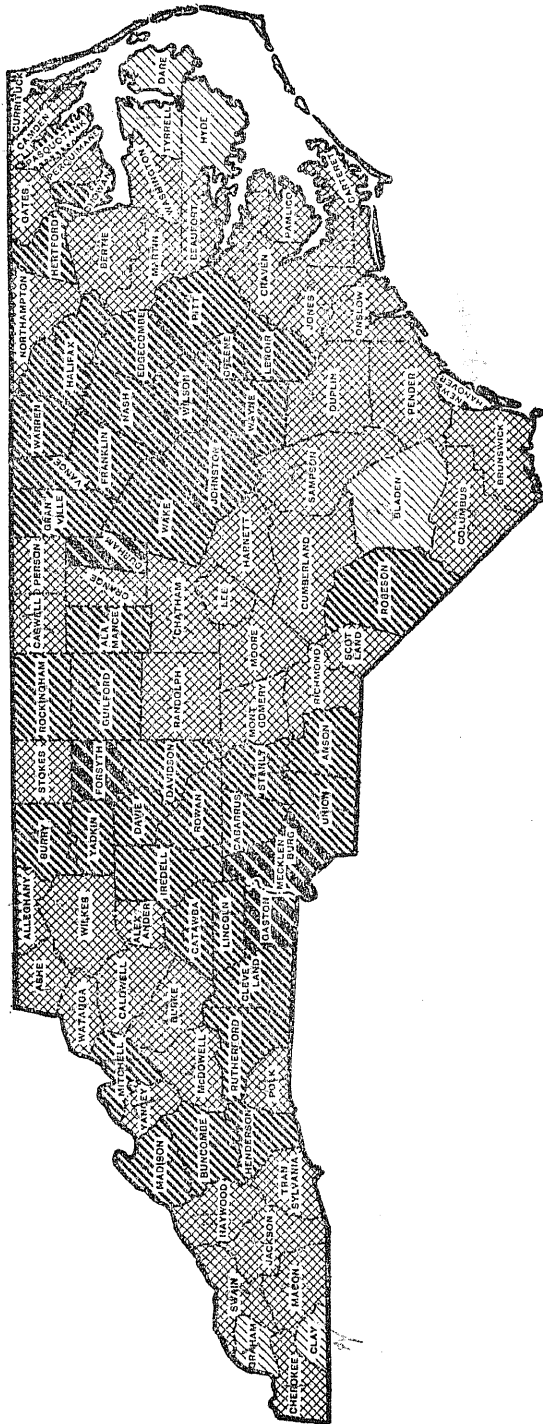
RURAL POPULATION.



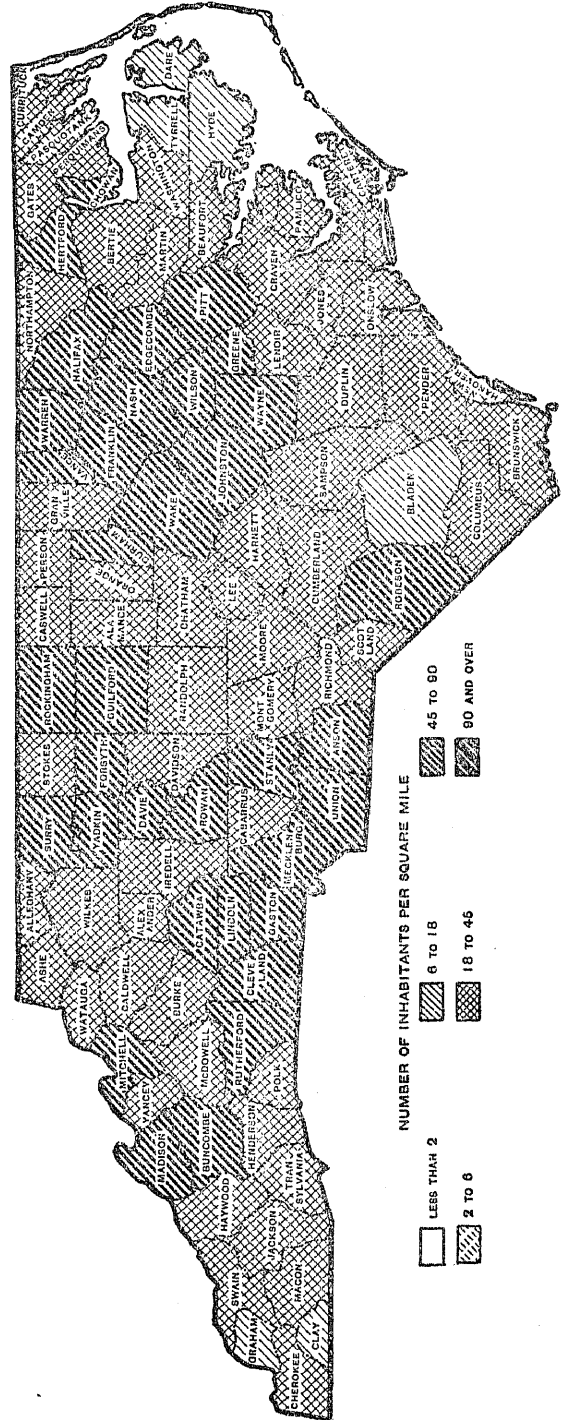
Rural population is defined as that residing outside of incorporated places having 2,500 inhabitants or more.

DENSITY OF POPULATION OF NORTH CAROLINA, BY COUNTIES: 1910.

TOTAL POPULATION.



RURAL POPULATION.



*Rural population is defined as that residing outside of incorporated places having 2,500 inhabitants or more.*

TABLE 1.—POPULATION OF MINOR CIVIL DIVISIONS: 1910, 1900, AND 1890.

[For changes in boundaries, etc., between 1900 and 1910, see footnotes; for those between 1890 and 1900, see Reports of the Twelfth Census: 1900, Vol. I, Table 5.]

MINOR CIVIL DIVISION.	1910	1900	1890	MINOR CIVIL DIVISION.	1910	1900	1890
<b>Alamance County</b> .....	<b>28,712</b>	<b>25,665</b>	<b>18,271</b>	<b>Beaufort County</b> .....	<b>30,877</b>	<b>26,404</b>	<b>21,072</b>
Township 1, Patterson.....	1,493	1,446	928	Bath township, including Bath town.....	4,072	3,986	3,691
Township 2, Coble.....	1,189	1,160	1,151	Bath town.....	283	400	
Township 3, Boon Station, including Elon College town and part of Gibsonville town.....	1,854	1,714	1,246	Chocowinity township, including Chocowinity town.....	3,212	2,500	2,446
Elon College town.....	200	638		Chocowinity town <sup>4</sup> .....	127		
Gibsonville town <sup>1</sup> (part of).....	154			Long Acre township, including Pinetown town.....	3,095	2,658	2,233
Total for Gibsonville town <sup>1</sup> in township 3, Alamance County, and Rock Creek township, Guilford County.....	1,162	521		Pinetown town <sup>5</sup> .....	412		
Township 4, Morton.....	1,779	1,771	1,240	Pantego township, including Belhaven, Leachville, and Pantego towns.....	5,828	4,364	2,515
Township 5, Faucette.....	1,781	1,490	2,099	Belhaven town.....	2,863	983	
Township 6, Graham, <sup>2</sup> including Graham town.....	3,287	5,280	1,884	Leachville town.....	151	100	
Graham town.....	2,604	2,052	991	Pantego town.....	324	253	151
Township 7, Albright.....	824	749	807	Richland township, including Aurora and Edwards towns.....	5,648	4,773	3,751
Township 8, Newlin.....	1,971	1,809	1,123	Aurora town.....	640	314	251
Township 9, Thompson.....	1,659	1,504	1,241	Edwards town.....	171	99	62
Township 10, Melville, <sup>2</sup> including part of Mebane town.....	1,943	1,495	2,289	Washington township, including Washington city.....	9,022	8,123	6,436
Mebane town (part of).....	663	218		Washington city <sup>6</sup> .....	6,211	4,842	3,545
Total for Mebane town <sup>2</sup> in township 10, Alamance County, and Cheeks township, Orange County.....	693	218		<b>Bertie County</b> .....	<b>23,039</b>	<b>20,538</b>	<b>19,176</b>
Township 11, Pleasant Grove <sup>2</sup> .....	1,692	1,488	1,716	Colerain township, including Colerain and Powellsville towns.....	3,442	3,208	2,823
Township 12, Burlington, including Burlington city.....	7,269	5,759	2,547	Colerain town.....	189	207	
Burlington city.....	4,808	3,692	1,716	Powellsville town.....	75	44	
Ward 1.....	1,123			Indian Woods township.....	1,533	1,613	1,599
Ward 2.....	376			Merry Hill township.....	1,714	1,609	1,604
Ward 3.....	729			Mitchells township, including Aulander town.....	2,091	1,959	1,798
Ward 4.....	2,080			Aulander town.....	643	342	163
Township 13, Haw River <sup>3</sup> .....	1,971			Roxobel township, including Kelford and Roxobel towns.....	2,588	2,100	1,986
<b>Alexander County</b> .....	<b>11,592</b>	<b>10,960</b>	<b>9,430</b>	Kelford town.....	316	167	
Ellendale township.....	1,330	1,348	1,165	Roxobel town.....	491	297	
Gwaltneys township.....	1,546	1,650	1,474	Snake Bite township.....	1,847	1,548	1,667
Little River township.....	1,130	1,080	865	Whites township.....	1,540	1,410	1,318
Millers township.....	1,007	1,048	993	Windsor township, including Windsor town.....	5,492	5,017	4,643
Sharpes township.....	1,534	1,271	994	Windsor town.....	684	597	622
Sugar Loaf township.....	975	967	815	Woodville township, including Lewiston town.....	2,792	2,074	1,738
Taylorsville township, including Taylorsville town.....	2,551	2,011	1,730	Lewiston town.....	262	163	373
Taylorsville town.....	602	419		<b>Bladen County</b> .....	<b>18,006</b>	<b>17,677</b>	<b>16,763</b>
Wittenberg township.....	1,409	1,585	1,394	Abbottsburg township, including Abbottsburg town.....	1,080	948	875
<b>Alleghany County</b> .....	<b>7,745</b>	<b>7,759</b>	<b>6,523</b>	Abbottsburg town <sup>4</sup> .....	159		
Cherry Lane township.....	957	1,003	588	Bethel township.....	1,016	1,030	945
Cranberry township.....	604	614	936	Bladenboro township, including Bladenboro town.....	1,910	1,572	1,279
Gap Civil township, including Sparta town.....	1,658	1,567	1,729	Bladenboro town <sup>4</sup> .....	276		
Sparta town.....	199	501	95	Brown Marsh township, including Clarkton town.....	1,301	1,370	1,190
Glade Creek township.....	1,391	1,337	890	Clarkton town <sup>7</sup> .....	276		
Piney Creek township.....	1,210	1,289	1,165	Carver Creek township, including Council town.....	1,907	1,633	1,551
Prathers Creek township.....	1,254	1,351	1,215	Council town <sup>8</sup> .....	74		
Whitehead township.....	671	598		Central township <sup>9</sup> .....	548		
<b>Anson County</b> .....	<b>25,465</b>	<b>21,870</b>	<b>20,027</b>	Colly township.....	834	893	961
Ansonville township, including Ansonville town.....	2,988	2,171	2,074	Cypress Creek township.....	862	652	604
Ansonville town.....	439			Elizabethtown township, <sup>9</sup> including Elizabethtown town.....	1,387	2,175	2,213
Burnsville township.....	1,814	2,010	1,779	Elizabethtown town.....	417	144	
Gulledge township.....	3,004	2,757	2,541	French Creek township.....	1,275	1,378	1,494
Lanesboro township, including Peachland and Polkton towns.....	2,465	1,987	2,087	Hollow township.....	1,185	1,200	1,148
Peachland town.....	232	156	58	Lake Creek township.....	853	746	770
Polkton town.....	287	276	247	Purnbull township.....	523	453	406
Lilesville township, including Lilesville town.....	3,882	3,311	3,316	White Oak township.....	1,770	2,066	1,685
Lilesville town.....	536	213	222	Whites Creek township.....	1,555	1,511	1,642
Morven township, including McFarlan and Morven towns.....	3,752	3,477	2,562	<b>Brunswick County</b> .....	<b>14,432</b>	<b>12,657</b>	<b>10,900</b>
McFarlan town.....	186	112		Lockwood Folly township, including Shallotte City town.....	2,362	1,968	1,456
Morven town.....	498	447		Shallotte City town.....	139	149	
Wadesboro township, including South Wadesboro and Wadesboro towns.....	6,072	4,637	3,959	Northwest township.....	1,932	1,681	1,705
South Wadesboro town.....	202	154		Shallotte township.....	2,559	2,223	1,702
Wadesboro town.....	2,376	1,546	1,198	Smithville township, including Southport city.....	2,922	2,562	2,295
White Store township.....	1,448	1,540	1,709	Southport city.....	1,484	1,336	1,207
<b>Ashe County</b> .....	<b>19,074</b>	<b>19,581</b>	<b>15,628</b>	Ward 1.....	600		
Chestnut Hill township.....	800	806	1,162	Ward 2.....	384		
Clifton township.....	1,514	1,737	1,422	Ward 3.....	500		
Creston township.....	812	773	558	Town Creek township.....	3,035	2,841	2,563
Grassy Creek township.....	943	874	879	Waccamaw township.....	1,622	1,382	1,119
Helton township.....	1,215	1,199	1,286	<b>Buncombe County</b> .....	<b>49,798</b>	<b>44,288</b>	<b>35,266</b>
Horse Creek township.....	1,880	1,885	1,625	Asheville township, <sup>10</sup> including Asheville city and Biltmore, and South Biltmore towns.....	26,944	20,995	14,996
Jefferson township, including Jefferson town.....	2,039	2,055	1,676	Asheville city <sup>10</sup> .....	13,762	14,694	10,235
Jefferson town.....	184	250	413	Ward 1.....	3,170		
Laurel township.....	1,182	1,140	905	Ward 2.....	3,713		
North Fork township.....	1,651	1,821	1,414	Ward 3.....	4,550		
Obids township.....	807	815	572	Ward 4.....	6,042		
Oldfields township.....	1,287	1,350	969	Ward 5.....	656		
Peak Creek township.....	1,446	1,600	1,033	Ward 6.....	651		
Pine Swamp township.....	1,178	1,141	811	Biltmore town.....	173	71	
Piney Creek township.....	1,197	1,196	1,296	South Biltmore town.....	253	312	
Walnut Hill township.....	1,123	1,189					

<sup>1</sup> Returned in 1900 as in Rock Creek township, Guilford County, only.  
<sup>2</sup> Township 13 organized from parts of townships 6, 10, and 11 in 1903.  
<sup>3</sup> Returned in 1900 as in township 10, Alamance County, only.  
<sup>4</sup> Incorporated in 1903.  
<sup>5</sup> Incorporated in 1907.  
<sup>6</sup> Incorporated as a city in 1903.

<sup>7</sup> Incorporated in 1901.  
<sup>8</sup> Incorporated in 1905.  
<sup>9</sup> Central and Elizabethtown townships returned as Elizabethtown towns' in 1900.  
<sup>10</sup> Part of Asheville township (including Montford town) annexed to Asheville city in 1905.



TABLE 1.—POPULATION OF MINOR CIVIL DIVISIONS: 1910, 1900, AND 1890—Continued.

[For changes in boundaries, etc., between 1900 and 1910, see footnotes; for those between 1890 and 1900, see Reports of the Twelfth Census: 1900, Vol. I, Table 5.]

MINOR CIVIL DIVISION.	1910	1900	1890	MINOR CIVIL DIVISION.	1910	1900	1890
<b>Cherokee County</b> .....	<b>14,136</b>	<b>11,860</b>	<b>9,976</b>	<b>Craven County—Continued.</b>			
Beaverdam township.....	1,673	1,755	1,355	Township 3, including Cove City and Dover towns.....	3,501	2,689	1,913
Hothouse township.....	803	860	775	Cove City town <sup>5</sup> .....	808		
Murphy township, including Murphy town.....	4,708	3,727	2,889	Dover town <sup>6</sup> .....	737		
Murphy town.....	877	604	808	Township 5.....	1,694	1,477	1,424
Notka township.....	1,798	1,660	1,695	Township 6.....	878	980	746
Shoal Creek township.....	1,936	1,853	1,739	Township 7.....	1,988	2,021	2,259
Valley Town township, including Andrews town.....	3,213	2,005	1,523	Township 8, <sup>7</sup> including Newbern city.....	11,405	10,724	9,343
Andrews town <sup>1</sup> .....	930			Newbern city <sup>7</sup> .....	9,961	9,060	7,843
				Ward 1.....	668		
<b>Chowan County</b> .....	<b>11,303</b>	<b>10,258</b>	<b>9,167</b>	Ward 2.....	1,408		
Edenton township, including Edenton town.....	5,948	5,289	4,227	Ward 3.....	915		
Edenton town.....	2,789	3,046	2,205	Ward 4.....	1,031		
Middle township.....	2,363	2,087	2,002	Ward 5.....	3,497		
Upper township.....	1,615	1,556	1,469	Ward 6.....	2,544		
Yeopim township.....	1,377	1,326	1,469	Township 9.....	1,248	1,691	1,968
				<b>Cumberland County</b> .....	<b>35,284</b>	<b>29,249</b>	<b>27,321</b>
<b>Clay County</b> .....	<b>3,909</b>	<b>4,532</b>	<b>4,197</b>	Beaverdam township.....	1,222	1,170	1,052
Brasstown township.....	719	783	716	Black River township, including Godwin town.....	2,242	1,903	1,487
Hayesville township.....	1,511	1,655	1,557	Godwin town <sup>1</sup> .....	102		
Hivasssee township.....	537	614	580	Carvers Creek township.....	2,075	1,925	2,097
Shooting Creek township.....	647	838	779	Cedar Creek township.....	3,093	3,081	3,156
Tusquittee township.....	495	642	565	Cross Creek township, <sup>8</sup> including Fayetteville town.....	8,216	5,926	6,012
				Fayetteville town <sup>8</sup> .....	7,045	4,670	4,222
<b>Cleveland County</b> .....	<b>29,494</b>	<b>25,078</b>	<b>20,394</b>	Ward 1.....	1,101		
Township 1, River.....	796	624	531	Ward 2.....	909		
Township 2, Boiling Springs.....	2,238	1,943	1,753	Ward 3.....	1,602		
Township 3, Rippys.....	2,246	2,030	1,649	Ward 4.....	350		
Township 4, Kings Mountain, including Grover town and part of Kings Mountain town.....	4,511	3,570	2,327	Ward 5.....	872		
Grover town.....	209	174	126	Ward 6.....	1,111		
Kings Mountain town (part of).....	1,572	1,281	429	Ward 7.....	559		
Total for Kings Mountain town in township 4, Cleveland County, and Crowder Mountain township, Gaston County.....	2,218	2,062	429	Ward 8.....	1,141		
Township 5, Warlick, including Waco town.....	2,238	2,060	2,017	Flea Hill township.....	3,353	2,415	3,333
Waco town.....	185	160	105	Grays Creek township.....	1,635	1,602	1,633
Township 6, Shelby, including Shelby town.....	6,560	4,439	3,570	Little River township.....	504	628	541
Shelby town.....	3,127	1,874	1,394	Pearces Mill township.....	2,361	1,431	
Township 7, Sandy Run, including Lattimore and Mooresboro towns.....	2,791	2,378	2,063	Quewhiffle township, including Raeford town.....	2,350	1,907	1,448
Lattimore town.....	297	103		Raeford town <sup>1</sup> .....	680		
Mooresboro town.....	198	144	197	Rockfish township, including Cumberland and Hope Mills No. 1 towns.....	3,205	3,273	3,014
Township 8, Polkville.....	2,360	2,169	1,700	Cumberland town.....	300	243	242
Township 9, Double Shoals, including Lawndale town.....	3,206	3,467	2,717	Hope Mills No. 1 town.....	964	681	456
Lawndale town <sup>2</sup> .....	663			Seventy-first township.....	5,028	3,328	3,548
Township 10, Knob Creek.....	1,285	1,156	1,074				
Township 11.....	1,333	1,242	993	<b>Currituck County</b> .....	<b>7,693</b>	<b>6,529</b>	<b>6,747</b>
				Atlantic township.....	473	393	504
<b>Columbus County</b> .....	<b>28,020</b>	<b>21,274</b>	<b>17,856</b>	Crawford township.....	2,514	2,122	2,135
Bogue township.....	1,649	1,707	1,399	Fruitville township.....	673	770	708
Bolton township <sup>3</sup> .....	944			Moyock township.....	1,409	1,312	1,490
Bug Hill township.....	1,380	1,491	1,264	Poplar Branch township.....	2,624	1,932	1,910
Chadbourn township, including Chadbourn town.....	2,945	1,563	943				
Chadbourn town.....	1,242	243	156	<b>Dare County</b> .....	<b>4,841</b>	<b>4,757</b>	<b>3,768</b>
Fairbluff township, including Cerro Gordo and Fairbluff towns.....	3,077	2,272	1,878	Chicamacomico and Kennekeet township.....	644	842	793
Cerro Gordo town.....	323	123	129	Croatan and Stumpy Point township.....	539	544	397
Fairbluff town.....	441	328	243	East Lake township.....	548	500	370
Lees township.....	1,874	1,822	1,422	Hatteras township.....	1,041	987	908
Ransom township, <sup>3</sup> including Cronly town.....	2,249	1,992	1,820	Nags Head township, including Manteo town.....	2,069	1,884	1,296
Cronly town.....	289	78	122	Manteo town.....	408	312	
South Williams township, <sup>4</sup> including Tabor town.....	1,575						
Tabor town <sup>1</sup> .....	418			<b>Davidson County</b> .....	<b>29,404</b>	<b>23,403</b>	<b>21,702</b>
Tatons township, including Boardman and Evergreen towns.....	3,233	2,282	1,359	Abbotts Creek township.....	1,385	1,294	1,112
Boardman town.....	790	604		Alleghany township.....	667	516	546
Evergreen town <sup>5</sup> .....	248			Arcadia township.....	969	876	872
Waccamaw township.....	1,124	1,036	963	Boone township.....	1,133	1,239	1,531
Weich Creek township.....	1,015	1,235	1,301	Conrad Hill township.....	1,453	1,538	1,369
Western Prong township.....	638	549	587	Colton Grove township.....	1,609	1,374	1,215
Whiteville township, including Whiteville town.....	4,014	2,750	2,549	Emmons township, including Denton town.....	1,886	1,395	1,298
Whiteville town.....	1,988	634	372	Denton town <sup>5</sup> .....	320		
Williams township, <sup>4</sup> including Clarendon town.....	2,303	2,575	2,371	Hampton township.....	209	225	241
Clarendon town <sup>5</sup> .....	147			Healing Spring township.....	986	886	743
				Jackson Hill township.....	692	705	621
<b>Craven County</b> .....	<b>25,594</b>	<b>24,160</b>	<b>20,533</b>	Lexington township, including Lexington town.....	6,862	4,635	3,584
Township 1, including Vanceboro town.....	3,402	3,300	1,910	Lexington town.....	4,163	1,234	1,440
Vanceboro town.....	892	291		East ward.....	1,540		
Township 2, including Bridgeton town.....	1,478	1,272	970	North ward.....	716		
Bridgeton town <sup>1</sup> .....	348			South ward.....	1,028		
				West ward.....	879		
				Midway township.....	1,416	1,213	1,374
				Reedy Creek township.....	945	897	895
				Silver Hill township.....	1,023	991	1,008
				Thomasville township, including Thomasville town.....	6,342	3,824	3,405
				Thomasville town.....	3,877	751	550
				Tyro township.....	1,525	1,307	1,402
				Yadkin College township, including Yadkin College town.....	302	488	488
				Yadkin College town.....	150	210	

<sup>1</sup> Incorporated in 1905.  
<sup>2</sup> Incorporated in 1903.  
<sup>3</sup> Bolton township organized from part of Ransom township in 1909.  
<sup>4</sup> South Williams township organized from part of Williams township in 1901.

<sup>5</sup> Incorporated in 1907.  
<sup>6</sup> Incorporated in 1901.  
<sup>7</sup> Part of township 8 annexed to Newbern city in 1907.  
<sup>8</sup> Part of Cross Creek township annexed to Fayetteville town in 1908.











# STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

581

TABLE 1.—POPULATION OF MINOR CIVIL DIVISIONS: 1910, 1900, AND 1890—Continued.

[For changes in boundaries, etc., between 1900 and 1910, see footnotes; for those between 1890 and 1900, see Reports of the Twelfth Census: 1900, Vol. I, Table 5.]

MINOR CIVIL DIVISION.	1910	1900	1890	MINOR CIVIL DIVISION.	1910	1900	1890
<b>Nash County—Continued.</b>				<b>Pamlico County</b> .....			
North Whitakers township, including part of Whitakers town.....	2,311	1,945		Township 1.....	1,515	1,465	1,415
Whitakers town (part of).....	397	160		Township 2, including Stonewall town.....	2,120	1,768	1,658
[For total, see township 6, Edgecombe County.]				Stonewall town.....	161	168	196
Red Oak township <sup>1</sup> .....	1,195			Township 3, including Bayboro, Hollyville, and Vandemere towns.....	2,493	1,967	1,863
Rocky Mount township, <sup>2</sup> including Sharpsburg town and part of Rocky Mount town.....	6,531	<sup>3</sup> 3,944	1,981	Bayboro town.....	370	292	252
Rocky Mount town (part of).....	4,044	1,266	489	Hollyville town <sup>13</sup> (Cash Corner P. O.).....	126		
[For total, see township 12, Edgecombe County.]				Vandemere town.....	296	169	90
Sharpsburg town.....	121			Township 4.....	1,004	968	820
South Whitakers township, <sup>4</sup> including part of Battleboro town.....	1,414	1,590		Township 5, including Oriental town.....	2,329	1,877	1,390
Battleboro town (part of).....	111	120		Oriental town.....	645		
[For total, see township 7, Edgecombe County.]				<b>Pasquotank County</b> .....			
Stony Creek township, <sup>4</sup> including Rocky Mount Mills and Westray towns.....	2,952	<sup>6</sup> 2,075	1,745	Elizabeth City township, including Elizabeth City town.....	9,364	6,796	3,968
Rocky Mount Mills town <sup>2</sup> .....	480	605		Elizabeth City town.....	3,412	6,348	3,351
Westray town <sup>6</sup> .....	48			Ward 1.....	1,483		
				Ward 2.....	1,243		
<b>New Hanover County</b> .....				Ward 3.....	1,385		
Cape Fear township.....	1,708	1,212	1,166	Ward 4.....	306		
Federal Point township.....	663	534	440	Ward 5.....	354		
Harnett township, including Wrightsville Beach town.....	3,151	2,393	1,734	Ward 6.....	1,526		
Wrightsville Beach town.....	54	22		Ward 7.....	1,610		
Masonboro township.....	767	670	630	Mount Hermon township.....	1,372	1,196	1,246
Wilmington township, coextensive with Wilmington city.....	25,748	20,976	20,056	Newland township.....	1,533	1,495	1,467
Wilmington city:				Nixonton township.....	1,957	1,951	1,818
Ward 1.....	9,150			Providence township.....	761	700	675
Ward 2.....	2,069			Salem township.....	1,706	1,512	1,574
Ward 3.....	2,797			<b>Pender County</b> .....			
Ward 4.....	2,526			Burgaw township, including Burgaw town.....	2,867	1,730	1,164
Ward 5.....	9,206			Burgaw town.....	366	387	366
<b>Northampton County</b> .....				Cahtueck township.....	737	805	814
Gaston township <sup>7</sup> .....	2,572	3,023	2,987	Caswell township, including Atkinson town.....	1,208	1,105	999
Jackson township, including Jackson town.....	982	987	1,318	Atkinson town <sup>14</sup> .....	115		
Jackson town.....	627	441	750	Columbia township.....	1,484	1,350	1,600
Kirby township, including Pendleton town.....	3,627	3,526	2,924	Grady township.....	841	797	613
Pendleton town.....	62	86		Holly township.....	1,448	1,264	1,232
Oconee township, including Garysburg town.....	2,450	2,694	2,229	Long Creek township.....	1,085	1,083	1,080
Garysburg town.....	169	269		Rocky Point township.....	1,462	1,734	1,556
Pleasant Hill township <sup>7</sup> .....	762			Topsall township.....	2,168	1,687	1,612
Rich Square township, including Rich Square and Woodland towns.....	4,109	3,740	4,125	Union township, including Watha town.....	2,171	1,826	1,814
Rich Square town.....	367	232	643	Watha town <sup>14</sup> .....	169		
Woodland town.....	312	242		<b>Perquimans County</b> .....			
Roanoke township, including Lasker town.....	2,841	2,114	2,576	Belvidere township.....	2,134	2,218	2,596
Lasker town.....	203	121		Bethel township.....	1,530	1,400	1,580
Seaboard township, <sup>7</sup> including Seaboard town.....	2,094	2,229	2,467	Hertford township, including Hertford town.....	3,194	2,575	1,499
Seaboard town.....	280	267	201	Hertford town.....	1,841	1,382	733
Wicaccanee township, including Margarettsville town.....	2,886	2,837	2,616	New Hope township.....	2,147	1,924	1,923
Margarettsville town.....	107	123	63	Parkville township, including Winfall town.....	2,049	1,974	1,690
				Winfall town.....	239	222	
<b>Onslow County</b> .....				<b>Person County</b> .....			
Jacksonville township, including Jacksonville town.....	3,235	2,492	1,865	Allensville township.....	1,867	2,115	1,711
Jacksonville town.....	505	309	170	Bushy Fork township.....	1,589	1,535	1,703
Richlands township, including Richlands town.....	3,840	2,992	2,758	Cunningham township.....	1,346	1,281	1,390
Richlands town.....	445	160	198	Flat River township.....	1,592	1,674	1,257
Stump Sound township.....	3,089	2,532	2,058	Holloway township.....	1,584	1,778	1,734
Swansboro township, including Swansboro town.....	2,276	2,089	1,866	Mount Tirzah township.....	1,373	1,003	1,617
Swansboro town.....	590	265	233	Olive Hill township.....	1,781	1,755	1,610
White Oak township.....	1,685	1,835	1,756	Roxboro township, including Roxboro town.....	4,706	3,648	2,626
				Roxboro town.....	1,425	1,021	421
<b>Orange County</b> .....				Woodsdale township.....	1,518	1,296	1,503
Bingham township.....	1,804	1,983	1,965	<b>Pitt County</b> .....			
Cedar Grove township.....	2,504	2,265	2,549	Beaver Dam township.....	1,356	1,312	1,068
Chapel Hill township, including Chapel Hill town.....	4,159	4,399	4,070	Beloit township.....	1,299	1,342	1,340
Chapel Hill town.....	1,149	1,099	1,077	Bethel township, including Bethel town.....	2,215	2,279	2,068
Cheeks township, <sup>8</sup> including part of Mebane town.....	1,762			Bethel town.....	469	457	577
Mebane town <sup>9</sup> (part of).....	30			Carolina township, including Oakley and Stokes towns.....	1,932	1,604	1,324
[For total, see township 10, Alamance County.]				Oakley town.....	67		
Eno township <sup>10</sup> .....	1,043			Stokes town <sup>15</sup> .....	79		
Hillsboro township, <sup>11</sup> including Hillsboro town.....	2,548	4,122	4,160	Chicoed township, including Grimesland and Shelmerdine towns.....	4,613	3,721	3,089
Hillsboro town.....	857	707	662	Grimesland town.....	530	277	
Little River township <sup>12</sup> .....	1,244	1,921	2,204	Shelmerdine town <sup>15</sup> .....	515		
				Contentnea township, including Ayden and Winterville towns and part of Grifton town.....	5,704	4,047	2,812
				Ayden town.....	990	557	
				Grifton town (part of).....	250	200	107
				Total for Grifton town in Contentnea and Swift Creek townships.....	291	229	121
				Winterville town.....	484	243	
				Falkland township, including Falkland and Fountain towns.....	2,689	2,139	1,759
				Falkland town.....	132	159	61
				Fountain town <sup>15</sup> .....	189		

<sup>1</sup> Organized from parts of Griffins, Nashville, South Whitakers, and Stony Creek townships in 1909.  
<sup>2</sup> Rocky Mount Mills town returned as in Rocky Mount township in 1900.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes population of Rocky Mount Mills town.  
<sup>4</sup> Part taken to form part of Red Oak township in 1909.  
<sup>5</sup> Exclusive of population of Rocky Mount Mills town.  
<sup>6</sup> Incorporated in 1903.  
<sup>7</sup> Pleasant Hill township organized from parts of Gaston and Seaboard townships in 1907.

<sup>8</sup> Organized from part of Hillsboro township in 1901.  
<sup>9</sup> Returned in 1900 as in township 10, Alamance County, only.  
<sup>10</sup> Organized from parts of Hillsboro and Little River townships in 1901.  
<sup>11</sup> Parts taken to form Cheeks township and part of Eno township in 1901.  
<sup>12</sup> Part taken to form part of Eno township in 1901.  
<sup>13</sup> Incorporated in 1907.  
<sup>14</sup> Incorporated in 1909.  
<sup>15</sup> Incorporated in 1903.



STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

583

TABLE 1.—POPULATION OF MINOR CIVIL DIVISIONS: 1910, 1900, AND 1890—Continued.

[For changes in boundaries, etc., between 1900 and 1910, see footnotes; for those between 1890 and 1900, see Reports of the Twelfth Census: 1900, Vol. I, Table 5.]

MINOR CIVIL DIVISION.	1910	1900	1890	MINOR CIVIL DIVISION.	1910	1900	1890
<b>Rutherford County</b> .....	<b>28,385</b>	<b>25,101</b>	<b>18,770</b>	<b>Stokes County—Continued.</b>			
Camp Creek township, <sup>1</sup> including Union Mills town	1,247	1,517	1,462	Sauratown township, including Walnut Cove town	2,742	2,546	1,994
<i>Union Mills town</i> <sup>2</sup>	155			<i>Walnut Cove town</i>	430	536	320
Chimney Rock township	1,404	1,556	1,439	Snow Creek township	2,975	2,469	2,313
Colfax township, including Ellenboro town	2,672	2,221	2,135	Yadkin township	3,587	3,558	3,049
<i>Ellenboro town</i>	293	172					
Cool Spring township, including Bostic and Forest City towns	3,457	2,629	1,980	<b>Surry County</b> .....	<b>29,705</b>	<b>25,515</b>	<b>19,281</b>
<i>Bostic town</i>	209	87		Bryan township	1,902	1,816	1,534
<i>Forest City town</i>	1,592	1,090	419	Dobson township, including Dobson town	3,218	2,794	1,963
Duncan Creek township	843	786	812	<i>Dobson town</i>	369	327	
Gilkey township <sup>1</sup>	918		1,094	Eldora township	1,500	1,260	1,102
Golden Valley township	997	1,120	1,399	Elkin township, including Elkin town	2,119	1,849	1,120
Green Hill township <sup>1</sup>	1,273	1,700	2,094	<i>Elkin town</i>	836		288
High Shoal township	7,195	5,505	2,094	Franklin township	1,145	1,190	1,087
Logan Store township	2,289	2,289	1,797	Long Hill township	509	520	
Morgan township	815	1,043	836	Marsh township	1,210	1,013	902
Rutherfordon township, including Hampton and Rutherfordon towns	2,746	2,350	1,904	Mount Airy township, including Mount Airy town	8,395	6,389	4,385
<i>Hampton town</i> <sup>2</sup>	205			<i>Mount Airy town</i>	3,244	2,620	1,768
<i>Rutherfordon town</i>	1,062	880		Pilot township, including Pilot Mountain town	1,853	1,568	2,322
Sulphur Springs township	1,762	1,702	1,287	<i>Pilot Mountain town</i>	652	710	
Union township	767	683	531	Rockford township	1,426	1,427	1,021
				Shoals township	1,061	1,131	
<b>Sampson County</b> .....	<b>29,982</b>	<b>26,380</b>	<b>25,096</b>	Siloam township	1,081	1,029	713
Dismal township	1,692	1,477	1,337	Siloam township	2,122	1,704	1,375
Franklin township	1,937	1,864	1,880	Stewarts Creek township	2,404	1,985	1,757
Halls township	1,351	859	1,338	Westfield township			
Herrings township	1,381	1,281					
Honeycutts township	2,492	2,060	2,141	<b>Swain County</b> .....	<b>10,403</b>	<b>8,401</b>	<b>6,577</b>
Lisbon township, including Ingold town	1,958	1,707	1,702	Charleston township, including Bryson town and part of Whittier town	3,780	3,202	2,669
<i>Ingold town</i>	124	86	78	<i>Bryson town</i>	612	417	
Little Coharie township, including Autryville and Roseboro towns	2,624	2,044	1,904	<i>Whittier town</i> <sup>2</sup> (part of)	156		
<i>Autryville town</i>	77	61		[For total, see Qualla township, Jackson County.]			
<i>Roseboro town</i>	183	63		Forneys Creek township	2,324	1,350	926
McDaniels township, including Parkersburg town	1,126	1,091	1,078	Nantahala township, including Almand town	2,749	2,199	1,615
<i>Parkersburg town</i>	67	57		<i>Almand town</i> <sup>5</sup>	98		
Mingo township	3,140	2,485	2,281	Oconalufy township	1,550	1,650	1,867
Newton Grove township, including Newton Grove town	1,371	1,211	1,242				
<i>Newton Grove town</i>	73	75	63	<b>Transylvania County</b> .....	<b>7,191</b>	<b>6,620</b>	<b>5,881</b>
North Clinton township, including part of Clinton town	2,662	2,270	2,029	Boyd township	752	792	804
<i>Clinton town (part of)</i>	753	614	503	Brevard township, including Brevard town	2,236	1,695	1,439
<i>Total for Clinton town in North and South Clinton townships</i>	1,101	958	839	<i>Brevard town</i>	919	584	327
Piney Grove township	2,119	2,401	2,401	Catheys Creek township, including Rosman town	913	835	697
South Clinton township, including part of Clinton town	1,975	1,639	1,659	<i>Rosman town</i> <sup>6</sup>	145		
<i>Clinton town (part of)</i>	368	344	536	Dunns Rock township	582	619	588
Taylor's Bridge township	1,344	1,473	1,557	Eastatoe township	732	696	626
Turkey township	1,599	1,359	1,207	Gloucester township	519	556	527
Westbrooks township	1,211	1,159	1,220	Hogback township	737	619	452
				Little River township	720	808	748
<b>Scotland County</b> .....	<b>15,363</b>	<b>12,553</b>	<b>(<sup>3</sup>)</b>	<b>Tyrrell County</b> .....	<b>5,219</b>	<b>4,980</b>	<b>4,225</b>
Laurel Hill township	2,571	2,441	3,411	Alligator township	580	746	767
Spring Hill township	2,300	1,818		Columbia township, including Columbia town	2,258	1,958	1,474
Stewartsville township, including East Laurinburg and Laurinburg towns	6,919	4,884	4,824	<i>Columbia town</i>	848	332	209
<i>East Laurinburg town</i> <sup>4</sup>	577			Gum Neck township	1,211	1,158	960
<i>Laurinburg town</i>	2,322	1,334	1,357	Scuppernong township	975	926	874
Williamsons township	3,573	3,410	2,670	South Fork township	195	192	150
				<b>Union County</b> .....	<b>33,277</b>	<b>27,156</b>	<b>21,259</b>
<b>Stanly County</b> .....	<b>19,909</b>	<b>15,220</b>	<b>12,136</b>	Buford township	4,091	3,169	2,551
Albemarle township, including Albemarle town	6,886	4,274	2,233	Goose Creek township	3,576	2,929	2,468
<i>Albemarle town</i>	2,116	1,382	243	Jackson township, including Waxhaw town	3,203	3,327	2,202
Almonds township	1,400	1,125	1,127	<i>Waxhaw town</i>	602	752	
Big Lick township, including Big Lick town	2,188	1,815	1,688	Lanes Creek township	1,949	1,700	2,558
<i>Big Lick town</i>	162	132	69	Marshville township, including Marshville town	3,591	3,028	
Center township, including Norwood town	2,760	2,315	1,663	<i>Marshville town</i>	499	349	
<i>Norwood town</i>	928	663	159	Monroe township, including Monroe city and Icemorlee and Wingate towns	9,520	6,633	4,876
Furr township	2,006	1,731	1,660	<i>Icemorlee town</i> <sup>5</sup>	398		
Harris township, including New London and Richfield towns	2,001	1,609	1,413	<i>Monroe city</i>	4,082	2,427	1,866
<i>New London town</i>	312	299	317	<i>Ward 1</i>	1,576		
<i>Richfield town</i>	210	73		<i>Ward 2</i>	536		
Ridenhour township	1,159	1,131	999	<i>Ward 3</i>	794		
Tyson township	1,419	1,220	1,348	<i>Ward 4</i>	1,176		
				<i>Wingate town</i> <sup>6</sup>	553		
<b>Stokes County</b> .....	<b>20,151</b>	<b>19,866</b>	<b>17,199</b>	New Salem township	2,235	1,996	2,547
Beaver Island township	1,923	1,836	1,534	Sandy Ridge township, including Mineral Springs town	3,425	2,947	2,500
Danbury township	1,185	1,097		<i>Mineral Springs town</i> <sup>5</sup>	86		
Meadows township, including Germantown town	2,274	2,374	3,274	Vance township, including Indian Trail and Stouts towns	1,787	1,427	1,557
<i>Germantown town</i>	154	139		<i>Indian Trail town</i> <sup>6</sup>	154		
Peters Creek township	2,164	2,189	2,034	<i>Stouts town</i> <sup>6</sup>	82		
Quaker Gap township	3,901	3,797	3,001				

<sup>1</sup> Gilkey township organized from parts of Camp Creek and Green Hill townships in 1905.

<sup>2</sup> Incorporated in 1907.

<sup>3</sup> Comparison of population for 1890 made by minor civil divisions wherever possible.

<sup>4</sup> Name changed from Scotland in 1909. Incorporated in 1903.

<sup>5</sup> Incorporated in 1905.

<sup>6</sup> Incorporated in 1909.



STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

585

TABLE 1.—POPULATION OF MINOR CIVIL DIVISIONS: 1910, 1900, AND 1890—Continued.

[For changes in boundaries, etc., between 1900 and 1910, see footnotes; for those between 1890 and 1900, see Reports of the Twelfth Census: 1900, Vol. I, Table 5.]

MINOR CIVIL DIVISION.	1910	1900	1890	MINOR CIVIL DIVISION.	1910	1900	1890
<b>Wilson County—Continued.</b>				<b>Yadkin County—Continued.</b>			
Gardner township, including Bridgersville and Wilbanks towns.....	1,893	1,682	1,617	East Bend township, including East Bend and Shore towns.....	2,251	2,029	1,854
<i>Bridgersville town</i> .....	50	42	.....	<i>East Bend town</i> .....	522	444	.....
<i>Wilbanks town</i> .....	45	46	.....	<i>Shore town</i> <sup>2</sup> .....	308	.....	.....
Old Fields township.....	2,586	2,165	1,660	Fall Creek township.....	2,026	1,837	1,755
Saratoga township, including Saratoga town.....	1,981	1,826	1,483	Forbush township.....	1,045	1,294	1,565
<i>Saratoga town</i> .....	136	123	102	Knobs township, including Jonesville town.....	2,183	1,649	1,619
Springhill township.....	2,138	1,903	1,423	<i>Jonesville town</i> .....	621	.....	.....
Stantonsburg township, including Stantonsburg town.....	1,242	927	904	Liberty township, including part of Yadkinville town.....	2,228	1,999	2,078
<i>Stantonsburg town</i> <sup>1</sup> .....	204	.....	.....	<i>Yadkinville town (part of)</i> .....	345	266	175
Taylor township.....	1,043	942	863	Little Yadkin township, including Williams town.....	401	423	542
Toisnot township, including Toisnot town.....	3,317	2,873	2,533	<i>Williams town</i> <sup>2</sup> .....	53	.....	.....
<i>Toisnot town (Elm City P. O.)</i> .....	590	560	482	<b>Yancey County.....</b>	<b>12,072</b>	<b>11,464</b>	<b>9,490</b>
Wilson township, including Wilson town.....	9,742	7,448	4,903	Brush Creek township.....	549	525	440
<i>Wilson town</i> .....	6,717	3,525	2,126	Burnsville township, including Burnsville town.....	1,335	1,152	969
<b>Yadkin County.....</b>	<b>15,428</b>	<b>14,083</b>	<b>13,790</b>	<i>Burnsville town</i> .....	422	207	.....
Boonville township, including Boonville town.....	1,868	1,583	1,391	Caney River township.....	1,381	1,462	1,210
<i>Boonville town</i> .....	282	183	.....	Crabtree township.....	1,353	1,163	924
Buck Shoal township.....	1,689	1,581	1,495	Egypt township.....	1,385	1,348	1,082
Deep Creek township, including part of Yadkinville town.....	1,737	1,688	1,491	Green Mountain township.....	654	643	670
<i>Yadkinville town (part of)</i> .....	87	56	.....	Jacks Creek township.....	1,150	1,182	1,026
<i>Total for Yadkinville town in Deep Creek and Liberty townships</i> .....	432	292	175	Pensacola township.....	710	700	570
				Price Creek township.....	1,219	1,315	1,063
				Ramseytown township.....	1,427	1,125	927
				South Toe township.....	909	849	609

<sup>1</sup> Incorporated in 1909.

<sup>2</sup> Incorporated in 1903.



TABLE 2.—POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES: 1910, 1900, AND 1890.

CITY OR TOWN.	County.	1910	1900	1890	CITY OR TOWN.	County.	1910	1900	1890
Abbottsburg town.	Bladen.	159			Concord city.	Cabarrus.	8,715	7,910	4,339
Aberdeen town.	Moore.	794	559	227	Conetoe town.	Edgecombe.	158	132	88
Advance town.	Davie.	283	273		Conover town.	Catawba.	421	413	337
Ahoskie town.	Hertford.	924	302		Contentnea town.	Greene.	246		
Albemarle town.	Stanly.	2,116	1,382	248	Cornelius town.	Mecklenburg.	833		
Alexander town.	Buncombe.	118			Council town.	Bladen.	74		
Almand town.	Swain.	98			Cove City town.	Craven.	308		
Andrews town.	Cherokee.	936			Creedmoor town.	Granville.	324		
Angier town.	Harnett.	221			Creswell town.	Washington.	329	224	202
Ansonville town.	Anson.	486			Cronly town.	Columbus.	289	78	122
Apex town.	Wake.	681	349	269	Crouse town.	Lincoln.	175		
Archdale town.	Randolph.	244	182	224	Cumberland town.	Cumberland.	300	343	242
Arden town.	Buncombe.	151	137	229	Dallas town.	Gaston.	1,065	514	441
Asheboro town.	Randolph.	1,865	992	510	Davidson town.	Mecklenburg.	1,056	904	481
Asheville city.	Buncombe.	18,762	14,694	10,235	Denton town.	Davidson.	320		
Atkinson town.	Pender.	115			Denver town.	Lincoln.	282	199	185
Atlantic town.	Carteret.	524			Dillsboro town.	Jackson.	277	279	
Aulander town.	Bertie.	543	342	163	Dobson town.	Surry.	360	327	
Aurora town.	Beaufort.	440	314	251	Dover town.	Craven.	737		
Autryville town.	Sampson.	77	61		Dudley town.	Wayne.	164		
Ayden town.	Pitt.	990	557		Dunn town.	Harnett.	1,823	1,072	419
Baileys town.	Nash.	195			Durham city.	Durham.	18,241	6,679	5,485
Bakersville town.	Mitchell.	416	511		East Bend town.	Yadkin.	522	444	
Bath town.	Beaufort.	283	400		East Kings Mountain town.	Gaston.	383		
Battleboro town.	Edgecombe.	211	229		East Laurinburg town.	Scotland.	577		
	Nash.				East Lumberton town.	Robeson.	881		
Bayboro town.	Pamlico.	370	292	252	East Spencer town.	Rowan.	1,729		
Beagrass town.	Martin.	56			Edenton town.	Chowan.	2,789	3,046	2,205
Beaufort town.	Carteret.	2,483	2,195	2,007	Edwards town.	Beaufort.	171	99	62
Belhaven town.	Beaufort.	2,803	383		Elizabeth City town.	Pasquotank.	8,412	6,348	3,251
Belmont town.	Gaston.	1,176	145		Elizabethtown town.	Bladen.	117	144	
Benson town.	Johnston.	800	384	191	Elk Park town.	Mitchell.	377	498	313
Bessemer City town.	Gaston.	1,529	1,100		Elkia town.	Surry.	886	860	288
Bethel town.	Pitt.	469	457	377	Ellenboro town.	Rutherford.	293	172	
Big Lick town.	Stanly.	162	132	69	Elon College town.	Alamance.	200	638	
Billmore town.	Buncombe.	173	71		Enfield town.	Halifax.	1,167	361	568
Biscoe town.	Montgomery.	697			Enochsville town.	Rowan.	81	93	
Black Creek town.	Wilson.	219	196	191	Eureka town.	Wayne.	162	123	
Black Mountain town.	Buncombe.	311	200		Everetts town.	Martin.	146	127	
Bladenboro town.	Bladen.	276			Evergreen town.	Columbus.	248		
Blowing Rock town.	Watauga.	261	331		Fairbluff town.	Columbus.	441	328	243
Boardman town.	Columbus.	796	604		Fairmont town.	Robeson.	730	432	
Bonsal town.	Chatham.	85			Faison town.	Duplin.	519	308	256
Boone town.	Wake.	179	155	144	Faith town.	Rowan.	352		
Boonville town.	Yadkin.	282	183		Falkland town.	Pitt.	132	139	61
Bostic town.	Rutherford.	209	97		Farmville town.	Pitt.	816	262	140
Brevard town.	Transylvania.	919	584	327	Fayetteville town.	Cumberland.	7,045	4,670	4,222
Bridgersville town.	Wilson.	50	42		Forest City town.	Rutherford.	1,592	1,090	419
Bridgeton town.	Craven.	348			Forestville town.	Wake.	137	157	
Broadway town.	Lee.	149			Fountain town.	Pitt.	189		
Brookford town.	Catawba.	725			Four Oaks town.	Johnston.	329	171	62
Bryson town.	Swain.	612	417		Franklin town.	Macon.	379	335	281
Buile town.	Robeson.	66			Franklinton town.	Franklin.	809	761	583
Bules Creek town.	Harnett.	249			Fremont town.	Wayne.	951	435	377
Burgaw town.	Pender.	956	387	366	Fuquay Springs town.	Wake.	127		
Burlington city.	Alamance.	4,808	3,692	1,716	Garner town.	Wake.	284		
Burnsville town.	Yancey.	422	207		Garysburg town.	Northampton.	169	269	
Cameron town.	Moore.	259	218	236	Gastonia town.	Gaston.	5,759	4,610	1,033
Candor town.	Montgomery.	160			Gatesville town.	Gates.	203	200	232
Canton town.	Haywood.	1,393	230		Germananton town.	Stokes.	154	129	
Carthage town.	Moore.	863	605	485	Gibsonville town.	Alamance.	1,162	521	
Cary town.	Wake.	383	333	423	Glen Alpine town.	Guilford.	308	137	252
Castalia town.	Nash.	219	163	159	Glenwood town (Nealsville P. O.)	Burke.	119		
Catawba town.	Catawba.	222	169	196	Godwin town.	McDowell.	102		
						Cumberland.			
Cerro Gordo town.	Columbus.	323	123	129	Gold Hill town.	Rowan.	304	514	335
Chadbourne town.	Columbus.	1,242	243	156	Gold Point town.	Martin.	126	124	
Chapel Hill town.	Orange.	1,149	1,099	1,017	Goldsboro city.	Wayne.	6,107	5,877	4,017
Charlotte city.	Mecklenburg.	34,014	18,091	11,557	Goldston town.	Chatham.	240		
Cherry town.	Washington.	76			Graham town.	Alamance.	2,504	2,052	991
Cherryville town.	Gaston.	1,153	1,008		Granite Falls town.	Caldwell.	381	277	207
China Grove town.	Rowan.	852	887	174	Granite Quarry town.	Rowan.	363		
Chocowinity town.	Beaufort.	127			Greensboro city.	Guilford.	15,895	10,035	3,317
Claremont town.	Catawba.	207	100		Greenville town.	Pitt.	4,101	2,565	1,937
Clarendon town.	Columbus.	147			Grifton town.	Pitt.	291	229	121
Clarkton town.	Bladen.	276			Grimesland town.	Pitt.	330	277	
Clayton town.	Johnston.	1,441	754	478	Grover town.	Cleveland.	209	174	126
Cleveland town.	Rowan.	426	198		Halifax town.	Halifax.	314	306	361
Clinton town.	Sampson.	1,101	958	839	Hamilton town.	Martin.	452	493	781
Clyde town.	Haywood.	344	244	90	Hamlet town.	Richmond.	2,173	639	
Coats town.	Harnett.	109			Hampton town.	Rutherford.	205		
Colerain town.	Bertie.	189	207		Hardin Mills town (Worth P. O.)	Gaston.	230	205	
Collettsville town.	Caldwell.	80	57		Harrellsville town.	Hertford.	140	109	110
Columbia town.	Tyrrell.	848	382	209	Hassel town.	Martin.	90		
Columbus town.	Polk.	122	334		Haywood town.	Chatham.	162		
					Hazelwood town.	Haywood.	428		

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE 2.—POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES: 1910, 1900, AND 1890—Continued.

CITY OR TOWN.	County.	1910	1900	1890	CITY OR TOWN.	County.	1910	1900	1890
Henderson town	Vance	4,503	3,746	4,191	Merry Oaks town	Chatham	88		
Hendersonville town	Henderson	2,818	1,917	1,216	Micro town	Johnston	74	61	
Hertford town	Perquimans	1,841	1,382	733	Middleburg town	Vance	117	169	
Hickory town	Catawba	3,716	2,535	2,023	Middlesex town	Nash	467		
High Point city	Gulford	9,525	4,163		Milton town	Caswell	419	490	705
Highland town	Catawba	487			Mineral Springs town	Union	86		
Highlands town	Macon	267	249	233	Mint Hill town	Mecklenburg	194	192	
Hildebran town	Burke	140	109		Mocksville town	Davie	1,063	745	
Hillsboro town	Orange	857	707	662	Moncure town	Chatham	100		
Hobgood town	Halifax	165	122		Monroe city	Union	4,082	2,427	1,866
Hoffman town	Richmond	175	184		Montezuma town	Mitchell	254	219	
Holly Springs town	Wake	261	219	213	Mooreboro town	Cleveland	198	144	197
Hollyville town (Cash Corner P. O.)	Famlico	126			Mooreville town	Iredell	3,400	1,533	886
Hookerton town	Greene	204	139	173	Moreshed City town	Carteret	2,039	1,379	1,064
Hope Mills No. 1 town	Cumberland	964	881	456	Morganton town	Burke	2,712	1,938	1,557
Hot Springs town	Madison	443	445	695	Morrisville town	Wake	151	100	149
Hudson town	Caldwell	411			Mortimer town	Caldwell	261		
Huntersville town	Mecklenburg	591	533	431	Morven town	Anson	498	447	
Idemoree town	Union	398			Mount Airy town	Surry	3,844	2,680	1,768
Indian Trail town	Union	154			Mount Gilead town	Montgomery	723	395	
Ingold town	Sampson	124	86	78	Mount Holly town	Gaston	526	630	472
Iron Station town	Lincoln	107			Mount Olive town	Wayne	1,071	617	393
Jackson town	Northampton	527	441	750	Mount Pleasant town	Cabarrus	753	444	375
Jacksonville town	Onslow	505	309	170	Mountain Island town	Gaston	347	450	376
Jamesville town	Martin	398	235	346	Murfreesboro town	Hertford	809	657	674
Jason town	Greene	60			Murphy town	Cherokee	977	604	803
Jefferson town	Ashe	184	230	413	Nashville town	Nash	750	479	401
Jonesboro town	Lee	799	640	541	Nebo town	McDowell	160		
Jonesville town	Yadkin	621			New Hill town	Wake	95		
Jupiter town	Buncombe	111	127		New London town	Stanly	312	299	317
Kelford town	Bertie	316	167		Newbern city	Craven	9,961	9,090	7,843
Kenansville town	Duplin	270	271	291	Newport town	Carteret	321	328	218
Kenly town	Johnston	726	260	137	Newton town	Catawba	2,316	1,583	1,038
Kernersville town	Forsyth	1,128	652	900	Newton Grove town	Sampson	73	75	63
Keyser town	Moore	170	180	295	North Wilkesboro town	Wilkes	1,902	918	
Kings Mountain town	Cleveland Gaston	2,218	2,062	429	Norwood town	Stanly	928	603	159
Kinston town	Lenoir	6,995	4,106	1,726	Oak City town	Martin	251	115	
Kittrell town	Vance	242	168	317	Oakley town	Pitt.	57		
Lagrange town	Lenoir	1,007	853	775	Old Fort town	McDowell	778	253	249
Landis town	Rowan	437			Ore Hill town	Chatham	94		
Lasker town	Northampton	203	121		Oriental town	Pamlico	645	300	
Lattimore town	Cleveland	297	108		Orrum town	Robeson	214		
Laurinburg town	Scotland	2,322	1,334	1,357	Oxford town	Granville	3,018	2,059	2,907
Lawnside town	Cleveland	568			Pactolus town	Pitt.	154	62	105
Leaksville town	Rockingham	1,127	688	726	Palmyra town	Halifax	94	131	114
Leechville town	Beaufort	151	100		Pantego town	Beaufort	324	253	151
Leicester town	Buncombe	153	126		Parkersburg town	Sampson	67	57	
Lenoir town	Caldwell	3,364	1,296	673	Parkton town	Robeson	219		
Lewarae town	Richmond	279			Parnele town	Martin	272	336	
Lewisville town	Bertie	262	163	373	Patterson town	Caldwell	86		
Lexington town	Davidson	4,163	1,234	1,440	Peachland town	Anson	232	156	58
Liberty town	Randolph	474	304	366	Pee Dee town	Richmond	628		
Lilesville town	Anson	386	213	222	Pembroke town	Robeson	258		
Lillington town	Harnett	380	65		Pendleton town	Northampton	62	86	
Lincolnton town	Lincoln	2,413	828	957	Pikeville town	Wayne	210	168	
Littleton town	Halifax	1,152		534	Pilot Mountain town	Surry	652	710	
Longview town	Warren	243			Pine Level town	Johnston	394	266	264
Louisburg town	Catawba	243			Pinebluff town	Moore	92		
Lowell town	Franklin	1,775	1,178	667	Pinetops town	Edgecombe	211		
Lucama town	Gaston	876	290		Pinetown town	Beaufort	412		
Lumber Bridge town	Wilson	266	236		Pineville town	Mecklenburg	688	585	
Lumberton town	Robeson	165	181		Pink Hill town	Lenoir	58		
McAdenville town	Robeson	2,230	849	584	Pittsboro town	Chatham	502	424	
McFarlan town	Gaston	983	1,144		Plymouth town	Washington	2,165	1,011	1,212
Macon town	Anson	186	112		Polkton town	Anson	287	276	247
Madison town	Warren	189	167		Polkville town	Jones	227	198	143
Madisonville town	Rockingham	1,033	813	450	Powellsville town	Bertie	75	44	
Magnolia town	Duplin	653	454	460	Princeton town	Johnston	354	281	248
Maiden town	Catawba	664	614	264	Princeville town	Edgecombe	627	552	428
Manly town	Moore	220	176	192	Raeferd town	Cumberland	580		
Manteo town	Dare	408	312		Raleigh city	Wake	19,218	13,643	12,078
Mapleton town	Hertford	52			Ramseur town	Randolph	1,022	769	
Margaretsville town	Northampton	107	123	63	Randleman town	Randolph	1,950	2,190	1,754
Marion town	McDowell	1,519	1,116	799	Red Springs town	Robeson	1,089	858	
Marlboro town	Pitt.	225	111	92	Reidsville town	Rockingham	4,823	3,262	2,969
Mars Hill town	Madison	301	289		Rennert town	Robeson	179	133	
Marshall town	Madison	802	337	203	Rhodiss town	Caldwell	370		
Marshville town	Union	499	349	335	Rich Square town	Northampton	367	232	643
Mathews town	Mecklenburg	396	378		Richfield town	Stanly	210	73	
Maupin town	Pitt.	141			Richlands town	Onslow	445	160	198
Maxton town	Robeson	1,321	935	694	Ringwood town	Halifax	147	98	92
Mayodan town	Rockingham	874	904						
Maysville town	Jones	345	98						
Mebane town	Alamance	693	218						

TABLE 2.—POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES: 1910, 1900, AND 1890—Continued.

CITY OR TOWN.	County.	1910	1900	1890	CITY OR TOWN.	County.	1910	1900	1890
Roanoke Rapids town.....	Halifax.....	1,670	1,009	.....	Teachey's town.....	Duplin.....	154	.....	52
Robbinsville town.....	Graham.....	122	.....	.....	Thomasville town.....	Davidson.....	3,877	751	590
Roberdell town.....	Richmond.....	422	.....	.....	Tillery town.....	Halifax.....	269	258	.....
Robersonville town.....	Martin.....	616	275	228	Toisnot town (Elm City P. O.).....	Wilson.....	590	560	492
Rockingham town.....	Richmond.....	2,155	1,507	.....	Trenton town.....	Jones.....	331	338	207
Rockwell town.....	Rowan.....	249	.....	.....	Trinity town.....	Randolph.....	332	274	380
Rocky Mount town.....	Edgecombe.....	8,051	2,937	816	Troutman town.....	Iredell.....	230	.....	.....
Rocky Mount Mills town.....	Nash.....	450	605	.....	Troy town.....	Montgomery.....	1,055	878	.....
Rolesville town.....	Wake.....	170	155	150	Tryon town.....	Polk.....	700	324	.....
Roper town.....	Washington.....	819	.....	.....	Tunis town.....	Hertford.....	43	.....	.....
Rose Hill town.....	Duplin.....	304	.....	.....	Union town.....	Hertford.....	139	176	102
Roseboro town.....	Sampson.....	183	63	.....	Union Mills town.....	Rutherford.....	155	.....	.....
Rosman town.....	Transylvania.....	145	.....	.....	Vanceboro town.....	Craven.....	302	291	.....
Rowland town.....	Robeson.....	787	357	72	Vandemere town.....	Pamlico.....	296	169	90
Roxboro town.....	Person.....	1,425	1,021	421	Vass town.....	Moore.....	273	.....	.....
Roxobel town.....	Bertie.....	491	227	.....	Vaughan town.....	Warren.....	420	.....	.....
Royal Cotton Mills town.....	Wake.....	437	.....	.....	Waco town.....	Cleveland.....	185	160	105
Rutherford College town.....	Burke.....	229	.....	.....	Wadesboro town.....	Anson.....	2,376	1,546	1,108
Rutherford town.....	Rutherford.....	1,062	880	.....	Wake Forest town.....	Wake.....	1,443	823	853
St. Pauls town.....	Robeson.....	419	.....	.....	Wakefield town.....	Wake.....	287	142	.....
Salem town.....	Forsyth.....	5,533	3,642	2,711	Wallace town.....	Duplin.....	444	218	119
Salisbury city.....	Rowan.....	7,153	6,277	4,418	Walnut town.....	Madison.....	215	.....	.....
Sahda town.....	Polk.....	235	211	.....	Walnut Cove town.....	Stokes.....	480	336	320
Sanford town.....	Lee.....	2,282	1,044	367	Walstonburg town.....	Greene.....	127	.....	.....
Saratoga town.....	Wilson.....	136	123	102	Warrenton town.....	Warren.....	807	836	740
Scotland Neck town.....	Halifax.....	1,726	1,348	778	Warsaw town.....	Duplin.....	723	576	401
Seaboard town.....	Northampton.....	280	287	201	Washington city.....	Beaufort.....	6,211	4,842	3,545
Selma town.....	Johnston.....	1,331	816	527	Watha town.....	Pender.....	169	.....	.....
Shallotte City town.....	Brunswick.....	139	149	.....	Waxhaw town.....	Union.....	602	752	.....
Sharpsburg town.....	Nash.....	121	.....	.....	Waynesville town.....	Haywood.....	2,008	1,307	455
Shelby town.....	Cleveland.....	3,127	1,874	1,394	Webster town.....	Buncombe.....	442	329	216
Shelmerdine town.....	Pitt.....	315	.....	.....	Weldon town.....	Jackson.....	2,227	.....	.....
Shore town.....	Yadkin.....	308	.....	.....	Wendell town.....	Halifax.....	1,999	1,433	1,286
Siler City town.....	Chatham.....	895	440	254	West Hickory town.....	Wake.....	759	.....	.....
Smithfield town.....	Johnston.....	1,347	764	550	West Lumberton town.....	Catawba.....	846	213	.....
Snow Hill town.....	Greene.....	450	405	283	Westray town.....	Robeson.....	231	.....	.....
South Biltmore town.....	Buncombe.....	238	312	.....	Whitakers town.....	Nash.....	46	.....	.....
South Mills town.....	Camden.....	390	.....	.....	Whitehall town.....	Edgecombe.....	755	388	.....
South Wadesboro town.....	Anson.....	202	154	.....	Whiteville town.....	Nash.....	179	114	.....
Southern Pines town.....	Moore.....	542	517	.....	Whittier town.....	Wayne.....	.....	.....	.....
Southport city.....	Brunswick.....	1,484	1,336	1,207	Wilbanks town.....	Columbus.....	1,368	634	372
Sparta town.....	Alleghany.....	199	501	95	Wilkesboro town.....	Jackson.....	216	.....	.....
Spencer city.....	Rowan.....	1,915	.....	.....	Williams town.....	Swain.....	.....	.....	.....
Spring Hope town.....	Nash.....	1,246	666	248	Williamston town.....	Wilson.....	45	46	.....
Stanley Creek town.....	Gaston.....	321	441	.....	Wilmington city.....	Wilkes.....	799	635	336
Stantonsburg town.....	Wilson.....	204	.....	.....	Wilson town.....	Yadkin.....	53	.....	.....
Star town.....	Montgomery.....	239	211	.....	Windsor town.....	Martin.....	1,574	912	751
Statesville city.....	Iredell.....	4,599	3,141	2,318	Winfall town.....	New Hanover.....	25,748	20,976	20,056
Stokes town.....	Pitt.....	79	.....	.....	Wingate town.....	Wilson.....	6,717	3,525	2,126
Stokesdale town.....	Guilford.....	159	.....	.....	Winston city.....	Bertie.....	684	597	522
Stoneville town.....	Rockingham.....	404	.....	.....	Winterville town.....	Perquimans.....	289	222	.....
Stonewall town.....	Pamlico.....	161	168	196	Winton town.....	Union.....	353	.....	.....
Stouts town.....	Union.....	82	.....	.....	Woodland town.....	Forsyth.....	17,167	10,008	8,018
Stovall town.....	Granville.....	305	.....	.....	Worthville town.....	Pitt.....	484	243	.....
Swan Quarter town.....	Hyde.....	185	.....	.....	Wrightsville Beach town.....	Hertford.....	624	688	419
Swansboro town.....	Onslow.....	390	265	233	Yadkin College town.....	Northampton.....	312	242	247
Sylva town.....	Jackson.....	698	281	.....	Woodleaf town.....	Rowan.....	187	.....	.....
Tabor town.....	Columbus.....	418	.....	.....	Worthville town.....	Randolph.....	393	467	328
Tarboro town.....	Edgecombe.....	4,129	2,490	1,924	Wrightsville Beach town.....	New Hanover.....	54	22	.....
Taylorsville town.....	Alexander.....	662	413	.....	Yadkinville town.....	Davidson.....	130	210	.....
					Yadkinville town.....	Yadkin.....	432	292	175
					Youngsville town.....	Caswell.....	338	.....	.....
					Zebulon town.....	Franklin.....	431	345	205
						Wake.....	483	.....	.....

## CHAPTER 2.

### COMPOSITION AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION.

**Introduction.**—The first chapter having given the number of inhabitants of North Carolina by counties and minor civil divisions, the decennial increase and the density of population, and the proportions urban and rural, the present chapter deals with the composition and characteristics of the population. The two chapters cover all the principal topics of the population census except occupations and ownership of homes.

**Description of the tables.**—The greater part of this chapter consists of four general tables, which present statistics of color, nativity, parentage, sex, citizenship, illiteracy, school attendance, and dwellings and families, as follows: Table I for the state and counties; Table II for Charlotte and Wilmington, the two cities of more than 25,000 inhabitants; Table III for cities of 10,000 to 25,000; and Table IV for places of 2,500 to 10,000.

A series of summary tables (numbered 1 to 14) reproduces from the general tables the more important state and city totals, and presents also certain additional data relative to state of birth, age, and marital condition.

On account of the wide differences in characteristics among the different classes of the population, the statistics on each subject are shown according to race, and for the whites according to nativity and parentage. Classification according to nativity and parentage is scarcely necessary for the other races, since nearly all negroes and Indians are native born of native parentage, and nearly all Chinese and Japanese either foreign born or of foreign parentage.

The white population is divided into four groups: (1) Native, native parentage—that is, having both parents born in the United States; (2) native, foreign parentage—having both parents born abroad; (3) native, mixed parentage—having one parent native and the other foreign born; (4) foreign born. As the second and third classes do not differ greatly in characteristics, they are combined in some of the tables; in a few cases all three native white classes are combined.

Since marked differences often exist between urban and rural communities with respect to the composition and characteristics of the population, the two classes are distinguished in connection with several of the subjects. Urban population, as defined by the Bureau of the Census, includes that of all incorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, the remainder being classified as rural.

The census inquiry as to school attendance was merely as to whether the person enumerated had attended any kind of school at any time between September 1, 1909, and the date of enumeration, April 15, 1910.

The Census Bureau classifies as illiterate any person 10 years of age or over who is unable to write, regardless of ability to read.

**Color and nativity** (Table 1).—Of the total population of North Carolina, 1,500,511, or 68 per cent, are whites, and 697,843, or 31.6 per cent, negroes. The corresponding percentages in 1900 were 66.7 and 33, respectively. In 14 of the 98 counties the population is more than one-half negro, the highest percentages being those for Warren (65.2) and Halifax (64.6). In 41 counties, including 1 which reports no negroes, the percentage negro is less than 25, and in 43 it ranges from 25 to 50. (See map on page 595.)

Native whites of native parentage constitute 67.3 per cent of the total population of the state, and 99 per cent of the white population. Native whites of foreign or mixed parentage constitute only 0.4 per cent of the total population, and foreign-born whites 0.3 per cent.

Of the urban population, 61.2 per cent are native whites of native parentage; of the rural, 68.4 per cent. The corresponding proportions for native whites of foreign or mixed parentage are 1.4 and 0.2 per cent, respectively. The percentage of foreign-born whites is 1 in the urban population and 0.2 in the rural; the percentage of negroes is 36.4 in the urban and 30.8 in the rural.

**Sex** (Table 2).—In the total population of the state there are 1,098,476 males and 1,107,811 females, or 99.2 males to 100 females. In 1900 the ratio was 98.3 to 100. Among the whites there are 101.2 males to 100 females; among the negroes, 94.8. Among native whites the ratio is 101 to 100, as compared with 170.5 to 100 for the foreign-born whites. In the urban population there are 91.1 males to 100 females, and in the rural, 100.6.

**State of birth** (Tables 3 and 4).—Of the total native population—that is, population born in the United States—95 per cent were born in North Carolina and 5 per cent outside the state; of the native white population, 5.1 per cent were born outside the state, and of the native negro, 4.9 per cent. Persons born outside the state constitute a larger proportion of the native population in urban than in rural communities.

**Foreign nationalities** (Table 5).—Of the foreign-born white population of North Carolina, persons born in Germany represent 18.1 per cent; England, 15.8; Russia, 12; Canada, 9; Italy, 8.8; Turkey, 8.6; Scotland, 7.3; Ireland, 5.1; Greece, 2.9; all other countries, 12.4 per cent. Of the total white stock of foreign origin, which includes persons born abroad and also natives having one or both parents born abroad, Germany contributed 22.6 per cent; England, 17.9; Ireland, 9.5; Russia, 9.1; Canada, 8.1; Scotland, 8.1; Italy, 5.2; Turkey, 4.4; France, 2 per cent.

**Voting and militia ages** (Table 6).—The total number of males 21 years of age and over is 506,134, representing 22.9 per cent of the population. Of such males, 70.7 per cent are whites and 29 per cent negroes. Native whites represent 70 per cent of the total number and foreign-born whites 0.7 per cent. Of the 3,296 foreign-born white males of voting age, 1,439, or 43.7 per cent, are naturalized. Males of militia age—18 to 44—number 392,192.

**Age** (Tables 7, 8, and 12).—Of the total population, 15.1 per cent are under 5 years of age, 25.5 per cent from 5 to 14 years, inclusive, 20.5 per cent from 15 to 24, 23.1 per cent from 25 to 44, and 15.7 per cent 45 years of age and over. The foreign-born white population comprises comparatively few children, only 6.9 per cent of this class being under 15 years of age, while more than three-fourths (78.6 per cent) are 25 years of age and over. The proportion of children under 15 in the negro population is greater than in the native white population of native parentage.

The urban population shows a smaller proportion of children than the rural and a larger proportion of persons in the prime of life. Migration to the city explains this at least in part. Of the urban population, 29 per cent are from 25 to 44 years of age, inclusive, and of the rural population, 22.1 per cent.

**School attendance** (Table 9).—The total number of persons of school age—that is, from 6 to 20 years, inclusive—is 785,583, of whom 481,450, or 61.3 per cent, attended school. In addition to these, 5,691 children under 6 and 8,055 persons 21 and over attended school. Both for boys and for girls from 6 to 20 years, inclusive, the percentage attending school was 61.3. For children from 6 to 14 years, inclusive, the percentage attending school was 71.7. The percentage for children of this age among native whites of foreign or mixed parentage was 84; among native whites of native parentage, 75.7; among foreign-born whites, 64.8; and among negroes, 64. (See Table I.) In urban communities the percentage of children of that age attending school was 74, and in rural, 71.4.

**Illiteracy** (Table 10).—There are 291,497 illiterates in the state, representing 18.5 per cent of the total population 10 years of age and over, as compared with 28.7 per cent in 1900. The percentage of illiteracy is 31.9 among negroes, 12.3 among native whites, and 8.3 among foreign-born whites. It is 12.3 for native

whites of native parentage and 3 for native whites of foreign or mixed parentage.

For all classes combined, the percentage of illiteracy is higher in the rural population than in the urban, 19.6 as compared with 12.5. For each class separately, also, the percentage in the rural population exceeds that in the urban.

For persons from 10 to 20 years of age, inclusive, whose literacy depends largely upon present school facilities and school attendance, the percentage of illiteracy is 10.7. (See Table I.)

**Marital condition** (Tables 11 and 13).—In the population 15 years of age and over, 36.3 per cent of the males are single and 31.2 per cent of the females. The percentage married is 59.1 for males and 58 for females, and the percentage widowed 4.1 and 10.3, respectively. The percentages of those reported as divorced, 0.2 and 0.3, respectively, are believed to be too small, because of the probability that many divorced persons class themselves as single or widowed.

That the percentage single is smaller for women than for men is due largely to the fact that women marry younger. Thus 14.3 per cent of the females from 15 to 19 years of age are married, as compared with 1.9 per cent of the males, and 55.2 per cent of the females from 20 to 24 years of age are married, as compared with 34.2 per cent of the males. In the next age group, 25 to 34 years, the difference largely disappears, while in the succeeding age groups the percentage married is higher among the males. That there is a larger proportion of widows than of widowers may indicate that men more often remarry than women, but, since husbands are generally older than their wives, the marriage relationship is more often broken by death of the husband than by death of the wife.

For the main elements of the population the percentages of married persons among those 15 years of age and over are as follows: Foreign-born whites, 62.2 for males and 69.7 for females; native whites of native parentage, 59.5 both for males and for females; native whites of foreign or mixed parentage, 54.3 and 50, respectively; negroes, 58.2 and 54.9.

These percentages by no means indicate the relative tendency of the several classes as regards marriage. To determine that, the comparison should be made by age periods, since the proportion married in any class is determined largely by the proportion who have reached the marrying age. Similarly, the proportion widowed depends largely on the proportion past middle life. The percentage married, both for males and for females, is higher in rural than in urban communities.

**Dwellings and families**.—The total number of dwellings in North Carolina is 430,570, and the total number of families 440,334, indicating that in comparatively few cases does more than one family occupy a dwelling. (See Table I.) The average number of persons per dwelling is 5.1, and the average number per family, 5.





# STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE 10.—ILLITERATE PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.

CLASS OF POPULATION.	BOTH SEXES.		MALE.		FEMALE.		CLASS OF POPULATION.	BOTH SEXES.		MALE.		FEMALE.	
	Num-ber.	Per-cent.	Num-ber.	Per-cent.	Num-ber.	Per-cent.		Num-ber.	Per-cent.	Num-ber.	Per-cent.	Num-ber.	Per-cent.
THE STATE.													
Total illiterate, 1910.....	291,497	18.5	142,108	18.2	149,389	18.7	Total illiterate, 1910.....	30,745	12.5	12,967	11.2	17,778	13.6
Native white.....	132,189	12.3	64,934	12.1	67,255	12.5	Native white.....	7,475	4.9	3,363	4.5	4,112	5.2
Native parentage.....	131,992	12.3	64,836	12.1	67,156	12.5	Native parentage.....	7,440	5.0	3,349	4.6	4,091	5.3
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	197	3.0	98	3.0	99	2.9	Foreign or mixed parentage.....	35	1.0	14	0.9	21	1.2
Foreign-born white.....	477	8.3	316	8.7	161	7.7	Foreign-born white.....	220	7.4	115	6.4	105	8.8
Negro.....	156,303	31.9	75,674	32.0	80,629	31.8	Negro.....	23,032	25.5	9,473	23.5	13,559	27.1
RURAL POPULATION.													
Total illiterate, 1900.....	386,251	28.7	181,228	27.4	205,023	29.9	Total illiterate, 1910.....	260,752	19.6	129,141	19.4	131,611	19.7
Native white.....	175,645	19.5	82,338	18.4	93,307	20.6	Native white.....	124,714	13.5	61,571	13.3	63,143	13.7
Native parentage.....	175,325	19.6	82,165	18.5	93,160	20.7	Native parentage.....	124,552	13.5	61,487	13.3	63,065	13.8
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	320	5.1	173	5.5	147	4.7	Foreign or mixed parentage.....	162	4.9	84	5.0	78	4.9
Foreign-born white.....	262	6.1	154	5.8	108	6.6	Foreign-born white.....	257	9.4	201	10.9	56	6.2
Negro.....	208,132	47.6	97,688	46.4	110,444	48.6	Negro.....	133,271	33.3	66,201	33.7	67,070	32.9

TABLE 11.—MARITAL CONDITION OF PERSONS 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.

CLASS OF POPULATION AND AGE PERIOD.	MALES 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.							FEMALES 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.						
	Total. <sup>1</sup>	Single.		Married.		Wid-owed.	Di-voiced.	Total. <sup>1</sup>	Single.		Married.		Wid-owed.	Di-voiced.
		Number.	Per-cent.	Number.	Per-cent.				Number.	Per-cent.	Number.	Per-cent.		
THE STATE.														
Total, 1910.....	646,759	234,954	36.3	332,288	59.1	26,543	999	685,872	207,677	31.2	338,528	58.0	68,302	1,698
Total, 1900.....	542,295	211,419	39.0	306,244	56.5	22,140	720	569,114	194,280	34.1	300,388	54.4	63,231	1,468
15 to 19 years.....	120,248	117,200	97.5	2,233	1.9	35		122,430	104,013	85.0	17,557	14.3	213	36
20 to 24 years.....	98,796	64,026	64.8	33,764	34.2	538	67	110,779	47,492	42.9	61,172	55.2	1,600	217
25 to 34 years.....	144,667	34,311	23.7	107,309	74.2	2,504	218	156,472	28,705	18.3	121,025	77.3	5,986	542
35 to 44 years.....	102,769	9,715	9.5	89,232	86.8	3,471	235	106,141	10,882	10.3	85,426	80.5	9,355	393
45 years and over.....	178,261	9,035	5.1	148,733	83.4	19,787	477	168,400	16,120	9.6	100,656	59.8	50,797	502
Age unknown.....	2,018	607	30.1	1,017	50.4	148	2	1,650	465	28.2	692	41.9	351	7
Native white:														
Native parentage <sup>2</sup> .....	446,127	162,390	36.4	265,375	59.5	16,652	555	449,883	138,684	30.8	267,545	59.5	41,772	886
Native white.....	147,094	122,881	83.5	23,192	15.8	290	39	151,341	98,395	65.0	51,582	34.1	704	122
25 to 44 years.....	174,163	32,538	18.7	137,695	79.1	3,458	250	177,234	27,054	15.3	142,020	80.1	7,528	445
45 years and over.....	124,151	6,700	5.4	104,184	83.9	12,801	204	120,801	13,076	10.8	73,737	61.0	33,450	318
Foreign or mixed parentage <sup>2</sup> .....	2,820	1,157	41.0	1,530	54.3	117	3	2,848	1,105	38.8	1,425	50.0	301	6
15 to 24 years.....	809	736	91.0	61	7.5	3		837	667	79.7	159	19.0	3	
25 to 44 years.....	1,164	336	28.9	804	69.1	21	2	1,217	292	24.0	856	70.3	63	5
45 years and over.....	845	83	9.8	665	78.7	93	1	787	143	18.2	408	51.8	234	1
Foreign-born white <sup>2</sup> .....	3,546	1,136	32.0	2,207	62.2	184	8	1,986	325	16.4	1,384	69.7	271	1
15 to 24 years.....	550	490	89.1	56	10.2	2		298	150	50.3	147	49.3		
25 to 44 years.....	1,640	502	30.6	1,110	67.7	22	5	929	115	12.4	782	84.2	29	1
45 years and over.....	1,342	142	10.6	1,036	77.2	160	3	758	60	7.9	454	59.9	242	
Negro <sup>2</sup> .....	191,986	69,483	36.2	111,770	58.2	9,514	427	208,993	66,965	32.0	114,810	54.9	25,765	803
15 to 24 years.....	69,799	56,550	81.0	12,526	17.9	278	28	79,939	51,838	64.8	26,508	33.2	1,102	131
25 to 44 years.....	69,621	10,525	15.1	56,236	80.8	2,520	195	82,438	12,034	14.6	62,130	75.4	7,684	483
45 years and over.....	51,287	2,077	4.0	42,312	82.5	6,611	204	45,484	2,790	6.1	25,690	56.5	16,720	183
URBAN POPULATION.														
Total.....	100,859	37,921	37.6	57,913	57.4	4,370	140	114,266	37,737	33.0	59,667	52.2	16,085	352
15 to 24 years.....	32,250	26,452	82.0	5,410	16.8	112	9	38,888	26,009	66.9	12,023	30.9	551	58
25 to 44 years.....	43,642	9,829	22.5	32,353	74.1	1,285	86	48,789	9,182	18.8	34,501	70.7	4,805	215
45 years and over.....	24,267	1,408	5.8	19,846	81.8	2,928	45	26,037	2,384	9.2	12,934	49.7	10,595	78
Age unknown.....	700	232	33.1	304	43.4	45		552	162	29.3	209	37.9	134	1
Native white—Native parentage.....	63,133	24,300	38.5	36,206	57.3	2,298	63	67,698	22,712	33.5	36,799	54.4	7,833	148
Native white—Foreign or mixed par.....	1,354	587	43.4	716	52.9	41	1	1,498	601	40.1	734	49.0	151	3
Foreign-born white.....	1,743	521	29.9	1,133	65.0	83	3	1,143	202	17.6	778	67.8	163	1
Negro.....	34,574	12,475	36.1	19,841	57.4	1,948	73	43,918	14,222	32.4	21,353	48.6	7,937	200
RURAL POPULATION.														
Total.....	545,900	197,033	36.1	324,375	59.4	22,173	359	551,606	169,940	30.8	326,861	59.3	52,217	1,346
15 to 24 years.....	186,794	154,834	82.9	30,587	16.4	461	58	194,321	125,496	64.6	66,706	34.3	1,262	195
25 to 44 years.....	203,794	34,197	16.8	164,188	80.6	4,750	367	213,824	30,405	14.2	171,950	80.4	10,536	720
45 years and over.....	153,094	7,627	5.0	128,887	83.7	16,859	432	142,363	13,736	9.6	87,722	61.6	40,202	425
Age unknown.....	1,318	375	28.5	713	54.1	103	2	1,098	303	27.6	483	44.0	217	6
Native white—Native parentage.....	382,994	138,090	36.1	229,169	59.8	14,354	492	382,185	115,972	30.3	230,746	60.4	33,039	738
Native white—Foreign or mixed par.....	1,466	570	38.9	814	55.5	76	2	1,350	504	37.3	691	51.2	150	3
Foreign-born white.....	1,803	615	34.1	1,074	59.6	101	5	838	123	14.7	606	72.3	108	
Negro.....	157,412	57,008	36.2	91,929	58.4	7,566	354	165,075	52,743	32.0	93,457	56.6	17,828	603

<sup>1</sup> Total includes persons whose marital condition is unknown.

<sup>2</sup> Totals include persons of unknown age.



SUPPLEMENT FOR NORTH CAROLINA.

TABLE 12.—AGE, FOR CITIES OF 25,000 OR MORE.

AGE PERIOD.	TOTAL.		NATIVE WHITE.		FOREIGN-BORN WHITE.		NEGRO.		AGE PERIOD.	TOTAL.		NATIVE WHITE.		FOREIGN-BORN WHITE.		NEGRO.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.		Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
Charlotte.....	16,275	17,739	10,798	10,989	273	199	5,201	6,551	Wilmington...	12,282	13,466	6,513	6,670	275	169	5,482	6,625
Under 5 years.....	2,006	1,975	1,404	1,344	5	3	597	628	Under 5 years.....	1,445	1,382	778	767	1	1	666	614
Under 1 year.....	448	422	319	297	1	.....	128	125	Under 1 year.....	300	322	155	178	.....	.....	145	144
5 to 9 years.....	1,689	1,792	1,089	1,155	9	10	591	627	5 to 9 years.....	1,226	1,212	617	615	5	2	604	595
10 to 14 years.....	1,582	1,639	1,041	1,049	4	5	537	585	10 to 14 years.....	1,111	1,196	570	611	2	.....	539	585
15 to 19 years.....	1,612	1,946	1,063	1,163	10	10	538	773	15 to 19 years.....	1,120	1,314	613	647	6	5	498	661
20 to 24 years.....	1,762	2,386	1,155	1,360	28	23	579	1,003	20 to 24 years.....	1,352	1,589	739	727	15	10	597	852
25 to 34 years.....	3,029	3,372	2,094	2,074	57	43	876	1,255	25 to 34 years.....	2,261	2,440	1,327	1,256	56	31	873	1,153
35 to 44 years.....	2,084	2,047	1,379	1,255	70	39	635	753	35 to 44 years.....	1,522	1,713	845	822	61	32	615	859
45 to 64 years.....	2,045	2,075	1,304	1,269	67	42	674	764	45 to 64 years.....	1,617	1,883	835	942	91	55	689	885
65 years and over.....	414	482	242	313	23	24	149	145	65 years and over.....	359	513	163	265	37	33	159	215
Age unknown.....	52	25	27	7	.....	.....	25	18	Age unknown.....	269	224	26	18	1	.....	242	269

TABLE 13.—MARITAL CONDITION, FOR CITIES OF 25,000 OR MORE.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

CLASS OF POPULATION AND AGE PERIOD.	MALES 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.						FEMALES 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.							
	Total. <sup>1</sup>	Single.		Married.		Wid-owed.	Di-voiced.	Total. <sup>1</sup>	Single.		Married.		Wid-owed.	Di-voiced.
		Num-ber.	Per-cent.	Num-ber.	Per-cent.				Num-ber.	Per-cent.	Num-ber.	Per-cent.		
<b>Charlotte</b>														
Total.....	10,998	4,030	36.6	6,428	58.4	493	11	12,333	3,935	31.9	6,584	53.4	1,746	30
15 to 24 years.....	3,374	2,729	80.9	611	18.1	14	1	4,332	2,811	64.9	1,412	32.6	84	7
25 to 44 years.....	5,113	1,120	21.9	3,794	74.2	183	6	5,419	957	17.7	3,830	70.7	600	19
45 years and over.....	2,459	157	6.4	1,997	81.2	296	4	2,557	158	6.2	1,334	52.2	1,057	4
Age unknown.....	52	24	.....	26	.....	.....	.....	25	9	.....	8	.....	5	.....
Native white—Native parentage.....	7,065	2,729	38.6	4,047	57.3	256	5	7,257	2,372	32.7	4,072	56.1	783	5
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	199	81	40.7	109	54.8	8	.....	184	78	42.4	96	52.2	10	.....
Foreign-born white.....	255	74	29.0	169	66.3	11	1	181	31	17.1	125	69.1	24	.....
Negro.....	3,476	1,143	32.9	2,103	60.5	218	5	4,711	1,454	30.9	2,291	48.6	929	25
<b>Wilmington</b>														
Total.....	8,500	3,383	39.8	4,727	55.6	348	9	9,676	3,080	31.8	5,013	51.8	1,523	27
15 to 24 years.....	2,472	2,081	84.2	372	15.0	7	1	2,903	1,928	66.4	925	31.9	35	7
25 to 44 years.....	3,783	1,063	28.1	2,614	69.1	95	5	4,153	852	20.5	2,934	70.6	346	18
45 years and over.....	1,976	141	7.1	1,604	81.2	224	3	2,396	249	10.4	1,056	44.1	1,083	2
Age unknown.....	269	98	36.4	137	50.9	22	.....	224	51	22.8	98	43.8	59	.....
Native white—Native parentage.....	4,258	1,831	43.0	2,276	53.5	136	4	4,409	1,414	32.1	2,384	54.1	590	14
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	290	142	49.0	136	46.9	9	.....	268	117	43.7	124	46.3	25	.....
Foreign-born white.....	267	68	25.5	176	65.9	22	.....	166	23	13.9	111	66.9	32	.....
Negro.....	3,673	1,333	36.3	2,136	58.2	181	5	4,831	1,526	31.6	2,393	49.5	875	13

<sup>1</sup> Total includes persons whose marital condition is unknown.

TABLE 14.—INDIAN, CHINESE, AND JAPANESE POPULATION FOR PRINCIPAL COUNTIES.

COUNTY.	INDIAN.			CHINESE.			JAPANESE.			COUNTY.	INDIAN.			CHINESE.			JAPANESE.		
	1910	1900	1890	1910	1900	1890	1910	1900	1890		1910	1900	1890	1910	1900	1890	1910	1900	1890
The state.....	7,851	5,687	1,516	80	51	32	2	.....	1	Nash.....	10	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Bladen.....	36	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	New Hanover.....	1	.....	1	20	13	1	.....	.....	
Caldwell.....	12	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Robeson.....	5,895	3,877	174	1	8	.....	.....	.....	
Cherokee.....	31	37	47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sampson.....	213	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Columbus.....	12	257	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Scotland.....	74	134	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Cumberland.....	48	1	28	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Swain.....	812	875	700	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Graham.....	157	127	151	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Warren.....	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Harnett.....	29	.....	27	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Watauga.....	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Jackson.....	450	340	314	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Remainder of state.....	28	25	50	55	35	23	2	1	
Moore.....	10	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....										

<sup>1</sup> Includes 2 Indians specially enumerated in 1890, not credited to any county.

PER CENT OF NEGROES IN TOTAL POPULATION OF NORTH CAROLINA, BY COUNTIES: 1910.

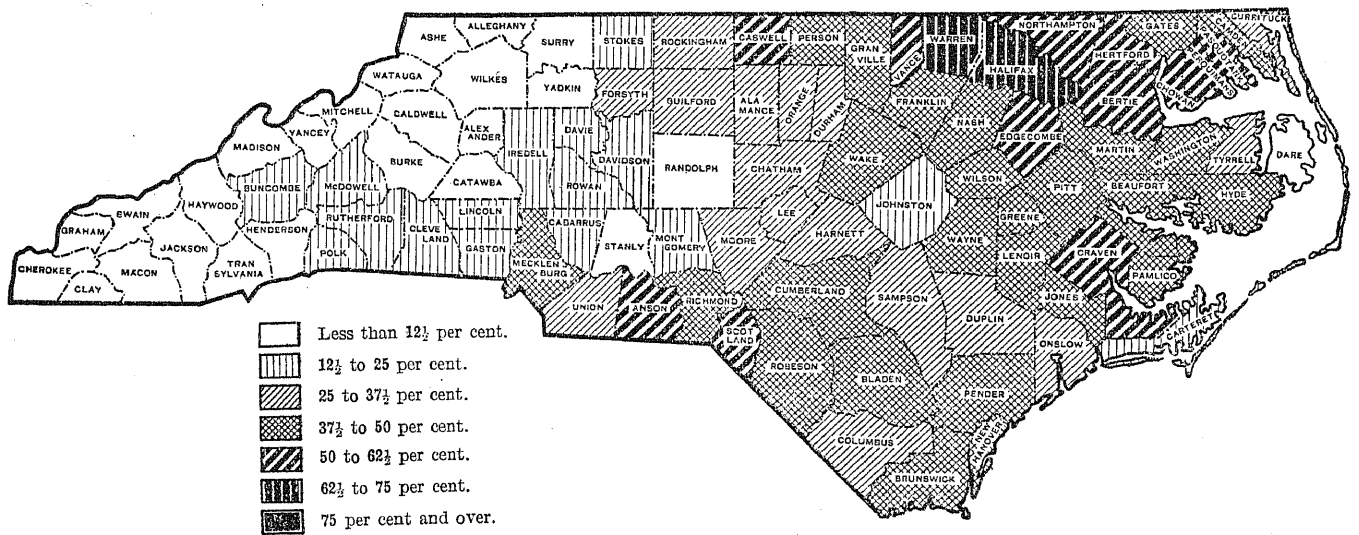


TABLE I.—COMPOSITION AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

SUBJECT.	THE STATE.	Ala- mance.	Alex- ander.	Alle- ghany. <sup>1</sup>	Anson.	Ashe. <sup>1</sup>	Beaufort. <sup>1</sup>	Bertie.	Bladen. <sup>1</sup>	Brunsw- wick. <sup>1</sup>	Bun- combe.	
<b>POPULATION</b>												
Total population, 1910.....	2,206,287	28,712	11,592	7,745	25,465	19,074	30,877	23,039	18,006	14,432	49,798	
1900.....	1,893,810	25,665	10,960	7,759	21,870	19,581	26,404	20,538	17,077	12,657	44,288	
1890.....	1,617,949	18,271	9,430	6,523	20,027	15,628	21,072	19,176	16,763	10,900	35,266	
1880.....	1,399,750	14,613	8,355	5,486	17,994	14,437	17,474	16,399	16,158	9,389	21,009	
1870.....	1,071,361	11,874	6,868	3,691	12,428	9,573	13,011	12,950	12,831	7,754	15,412	
Increase, 1900-1910.....	312,477	3,047	632	-14	3,595	-507	4,473	2,501	329	1,775	5,510	
Per cent of increase.....	16.5	11.9	5.8	-0.2	16.4	-2.6	16.9	12.2	1.9	14.0	12.4	
Increase, 1890-1900.....	275,861	7,394	1,530	1,236	1,843	3,953	5,332	1,362	914	1,757	9,022	
Per cent of increase.....	17.1	40.5	16.2	18.9	9.2	25.3	25.3	7.1	5.5	16.1	25.6	
Land area (square miles).....	48,740	492	289	234	556	427	840	703	1,004	790	630	
Population per square mile, 1910.....	45.3	58.4	40.1	33.1	45.8	44.7	36.8	32.8	17.9	18.3	77.9	
Rural population per square mile, 1910.....	38.7	43.5	40.1	33.1	45.8	44.7	26.0	32.8	17.9	18.3	48.6	
<b>URBAN AND RURAL TERRITORY.</b>												
Urban, 1910—Places of 2,500 or more in 1910.....	318,474	7,312										
Same places in 1900.....	208,215	5,744					9,074				18,762	
Per cent of increase, 1900-1910.....	53.0	27.3					5,225				14,890	
Rural, 1910—Remainder of county in 1910.....	1,887,813	21,400	11,592	7,745	25,465	19,074	21,803	23,039	18,006	14,432	26.0	
Same territory in 1900.....	1,685,995	19,921	10,960	7,759	21,870	19,581	21,179	20,538	17,077	12,657	31,036	
Per cent of increase, 1900-1910.....	12.0	7.4	5.8	-0.2	16.4	-2.6	2.9	12.2	1.9	14.0	29,398	
Urban, 1900—Places of 2,500 or more in 1900.....	186,799	3,692					4,842				5.6	
Rural, 1900—Remainder of county in 1900.....	1,707,020	21,973	10,960	7,759	21,870	19,581	21,562	20,538	17,677	12,657	14,694	
Per cent in places of 2,500 or more, 1910.....	14.4	25.5					29.4				29,594	
Per cent in places of 2,500 or more, 1900.....	9.9	14.4					18.3				37.7	
<b>COLOR AND NATIVITY</b>												
White.....	1,500,511	21,536	10,682	7,405	12,135	18,524	17,931	9,536	9,578	9,026	41,814	
Number in 1900.....	1,263,603	18,989	10,104	7,293	10,196	13,897	15,066	8,717	9,452	7,613	36,107	
Number in 1890.....	1,055,382	12,688	8,588	6,061	10,237	15,053	11,869	7,385	8,646	6,139	28,640	
Negro.....	697,843	7,173	910	340	13,326	550	12,941	13,503	8,392	5,406	7,982	
Number in 1900.....	624,469	6,793	856	466	11,674	634	11,336	11,821	8,223	5,044	8,130	
Number in 1890.....	561,018	5,583	842	400	9,789	595	9,203	11,291	8,117	4,761	6,686	
Black.....	553,720	5,145	661	263	11,136	411	10,952	10,191	6,514	4,521	5,182	
Mulatto.....	144,123	2,028	249	77	2,190	139	1,989	3,312	1,878	885	2,800	
Indian, Chinese, and Japanese (see Tables 1 and 14).....	7,933	3			4		5		36		2	
Native white—Native parentage.....	1,485,718	21,487	10,657	7,381	12,055	18,488	17,775	9,515	9,542	8,851	40,547	
Number in 1900.....	1,250,811	18,883	10,097	7,273	10,116	13,842	14,930	8,674	9,419	7,497	34,859	
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	8,851	23	24	22	38	25	95	12	28	101	768	
Number in 1900.....	8,398	37	7	19	67	43	87	27	30	68	803	
Native white—Foreign parentage.....	3,886	13	4	3	14	10	34	6	2	52	372	
Native white—Mixed parentage.....	4,965	10	20	19	24	15	61	6	26	49	396	
Foreign-born white.....	5,942	26	1	2	42	11	61	9	8	74	499	
Number in 1900.....	4,394	19		1	13	12	39	16	3	50	505	
<b>PER CENT OF TOTAL POPULATION.</b>												
Native white—Native parentage.....	67.3	74.8	91.9	95.3	47.3	96.9	57.6	41.3	53.0	61.3	81.4	
Per cent in 1900.....	66.0	73.6	92.1	93.7	46.3	96.2	56.5	42.2	53.3	59.2	73.7	
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.7	1.5	
Per cent in 1900.....	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.8	
Foreign-born white.....	0.3	0.1	(3)	(3)	0.2	0.1	0.2	(3)	(3)	0.5	1.0	
Per cent in 1900.....	0.2	0.1	7.9	6.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	(4)	0.1	1.1	
Negro.....	31.6	25.0			52.3	2.9	41.9	58.6	46.6	37.5	16.0	
Per cent in 1900.....	33.0	26.2	7.8	6.0	68.4	3.5	43.9	67.6	46.5	39.9	18.3	
<b>FOREIGN NATIONALITIES</b>												
<b>FOREIGN-BORN WHITE: Born in—</b>												
Africa.....	20										6	
Austria.....	139				1						10	
Canada—French.....	29						1			2	8	
Canada—Other.....	505	1					2				54	
Denmark.....	36							1			1	
England.....	939	4		1	5	9	9		3		123	
France.....	113						2				13	
Germany.....	1,073	2					21		1		8	
Greece.....	174	1			1		3				59	
Holland.....	28										1	
Hungary.....	37										3	
Ireland.....	304	3									1	
Italy.....	521				13		13		5		2	
Norway.....	39										7	
Russia.....											41	
Scotland.....	711	1								11	13	
Sweden.....	435	1			11		7		1		1	
Switzerland.....	112				1	1	1		1		72	
Turkey in Asia.....	68				3						46	
Turkey in Europe.....											15	
Wales.....	402										9	
Wales.....	107	11			3		11				1	
Other foreign countries.....	35										3	
Wales.....	115	2			2		1		1		3	
<b>NATIVE WHITE: Both parents born in—</b>												
Austria.....	65										6	
Canada—French.....	17										3	
Canada—Other.....	81	1									10	
England.....	487		1	1	5	7	3				84	
France.....	40						1				4	
Germany.....					1		3				1	
Ireland.....	1,153	4	1	1	1		19				12	
Italy.....	398		1	1	2	1	4		1		8	
Russia.....	139				3	2					12	
Scotland.....	529	1					5				8	
Sweden.....	239	1	1		1		1				2	
Switzerland.....	36								1		24	
Wales.....	37				1						6	
Wales.....	21										3	
All others of foreign parentage.....	644	6			1		5		1	23	44	

<sup>1</sup> For changes in boundaries, etc., see page 617.

<sup>2</sup> State total includes 2 persons specially enumerated in 1890, not credited to any county.  
<sup>3</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.



TABLE I.—COMPOSITION AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE

SUBJECT.	Burke.	Cabarrus.	Caldwell.	Camden.	Carteret. <sup>1</sup>	Caswell.	Catawba.	Chatham. <sup>1</sup>	Chero- ke. <sup>1</sup>	Chowan.	Clay. <sup>1</sup>
<b>POPULATION</b>											
Total population, 1910.....	21,408	26,240	20,579	5,640	13,776	14,858	27,918	22,635	14,136	11,303	3,909
1900.....	17,699	22,456	15,694	5,474	11,811	15,028	22,133	23,912	11,860	10,258	4,532
1890.....	14,939	18,142	12,298	5,607	10,825	16,028	18,689	25,413	9,976	9,167	4,197
1880.....	12,809	14,984	10,291	6,274	9,784	17,825	14,946	23,453	8,182	7,900	3,310
1870.....	9,777	11,954	8,476	5,361	9,010	16,081	10,984	19,723	8,080	6,450	2,461
Increase, 1900-1910.....	3,709	3,784	4,885	166	1,965	-170	5,785	-1,277	2,276	1,045	-623
Per cent of increase.....	21.0	16.9	31.1	3.0	16.6	-1.1	26.1	-5.3	19.2	10.2	-13.7
Increase, 1890-1900.....	2,760	4,314	3,396	-193	986	-1,000	3,444	-1,501	1,884	1,091	335
Per cent of increase.....	18.5	23.8	27.5	-3.4	9.1	-6.2	18.4	-5.9	18.9	11.9	8.0
Land area (square miles).....	534	390	512	220	573	402	408	696	454	165	220
Population per square mile, 1910.....	40.1	67.3	40.2	25.6	24.0	37.0	68.4	32.5	31.1	68.5	17.8
Rural population per square mile, 1910.....	35.0	44.9	33.6	25.6	24.0	37.0	59.3	32.5	31.1	51.6	17.8
<b>URBAN AND RURAL TERRITORY.</b>											
Urban, 1910—Places of 2,500 or more in 1910.....	2,712	8,715	3,364	.....	.....	.....	3,716	.....	.....	2,789	.....
Same places in 1900.....	1,938	7,010	1,296	.....	.....	.....	2,535	.....	.....	3,046	.....
Per cent of increase, 1900-1910.....	39.9	23.2	159.6	.....	.....	.....	46.6	.....	.....	-8.4	.....
Rural, 1910—Remainder of county in 1910.....	18,696	17,525	17,215	5,640	13,776	14,858	24,202	22,635	14,136	8,514	3,909
Same territory in 1900.....	15,761	14,546	14,398	5,474	11,811	15,028	19,598	(9)	11,860	7,212	4,532
Per cent of increase, 1900-1910.....	18.6	20.5	19.6	3.0	16.6	-1.1	23.5	(9)	19.2	18.1	-13.7
Urban, 1900—Places of 2,500 or more in 1900.....	7,910	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,535	.....	.....	3,046	.....
Rural, 1900—Remainder of county in 1900.....	17,699	14,546	15,694	5,474	11,811	15,028	19,598	23,912	11,860	7,212	4,532
Per cent in places of 2,500 or more, 1910.....	12.7	33.2	16.3	.....	.....	.....	13.3	.....	.....	24.7	.....
Per cent in places of 2,500 or more, 1900.....	35.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11.5	.....	.....	29.7	.....
<b>COLOR AND NATIVITY</b>											
White.....	18,838	20,145	18,163	3,427	11,484	7,207	24,447	14,958	13,602	5,144	3,751
Number in 1900.....	15,028	16,355	13,751	3,283	9,684	6,329	19,148	15,673	11,391	4,406	4,598
Number in 1890.....	12,378	12,688	10,787	3,347	8,528	6,639	16,078	17,214	9,655	4,010	4,056
Negro.....	2,570	6,095	2,416	2,213	2,292	7,651	3,471	7,668	503	6,159	158
Number in 1900.....	2,676	6,101	1,931	2,191	2,127	8,199	2,985	8,339	432	6,360	194
Number in 1890.....	2,561	5,459	1,554	2,320	2,297	9,389	2,616	8,199	274	6,156	147
Black.....	1,569	5,303	1,349	2,099	1,605	6,551	3,088	6,286	302	5,976	79
Mulatto.....	1,001	792	1,067	114	687	1,100	383	1,382	201	483	79
Indian, Chinese, and Japanese (see Tables 1 and 14).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	31	.....	.....
Native white—Native parentage.....	18,598	20,057	18,104	3,392	11,395	7,200	24,285	14,891	13,571	5,111	3,749
Number in 1900.....	14,800	16,259	13,719	3,250	9,697	6,809	19,054	15,492	11,347	4,309	4,532
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	98	57	45	25	65	3	121	47	20	14	.....
Number in 1900.....	73	68	24	24	61	14	59	53	30	23	12
Native white—Foreign parentage.....	65	19	13	6	23	1	30	11	4	12	1
Native white—Mixed parentage.....	33	38	32	19	42	2	91	36	16	2	.....
Foreign-born white.....	142	31	14	10	24	4	41	20	11	19	1
Number in 1900.....	150	28	8	9	26	6	35	28	14	14	4
<b>PER CENT OF TOTAL POPULATION.</b>											
Native white—Native parentage.....	86.9	76.4	88.0	60.1	82.7	48.5	87.0	65.8	96.0	45.2	95.0
Per cent in 1900.....	83.6	72.4	87.4	59.4	81.3	45.3	86.1	64.8	95.7	43.6	90.7
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	(4)	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	(4)
Per cent in 1900.....	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
Foreign-born white.....	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	(4)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	(4)
Per cent in 1900.....	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	(4)	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	(4)
Negro.....	12.0	23.2	11.7	39.2	16.6	51.5	12.4	33.9	3.6	54.5	4.0
Per cent in 1900.....	15.1	27.2	12.3	40.0	18.0	64.6	13.5	34.9	3.6	57.0	5.0
<b>FOREIGN NATIONALITIES</b>											
<b>FOREIGN-BORN WHITE: Born in—</b>											
Africa.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Austria.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canada—French.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Canada—Other.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Denmark.....	2	2	1	4	2	1	14	2	1	.....	.....
England.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
France.....	6	9	2	1	6	.....	3	5	1	4	1
Germany.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Greece.....	3	11	3	1	1	.....	5	3	3	4	.....
Holland.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	1	.....
Hungary.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ireland.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italy.....	1	2	5	1	3	.....	3	.....	.....	1	.....
Norway.....	108	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russia.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotland.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	4	.....
Sweden.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	3	1	3	1	.....
Switzerland.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Switzerland.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Turkey in Asia.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Turkey in Europe.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	2	.....
Wales.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other foreign countries.....	1	1	1	3	1	.....	3	1	1	.....	.....
<b>NATIVE WHITE: Both parents born in—</b>											
Austria.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canada—French.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canada—Other.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
England.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
France.....	.....	4	2	1	7	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Germany.....	3	8	5	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ireland.....	2	3	2	.....	3	.....	18	4	.....	8	.....
Italy.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1	.....
Russia.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotland.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Sweden.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	3	1	.....	.....
Switzerland.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wales.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
All others of foreign parentage <sup>5</sup> .....	5	3	2	5	1	.....	1	2	1	3	.....

<sup>1</sup> For changes in boundaries, etc., see page 617.

<sup>2</sup> For combined figures for Chatham, Lee, and Moore Counties, see note on page 617.

<sup>3</sup> Comparable figures not available; see combined figures in note on page 617.

<sup>4</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

POPULATION FOR THE STATE AND FOR COUNTIES—Continued.

SUBJECT.	Burke.	Cabarrus.	Caldwell.	Camden.	Carteret. <sup>1</sup>	Caswell.	Catawba.	Chatham. <sup>1</sup>	Chero- kee. <sup>1</sup>	Chowan.	Clay. <sup>1</sup>
<b>SEX</b>											
Total..Male.....	10,336	13,109	10,324	2,951	6,936	7,416	13,688	11,805	7,053	5,557	1,924
Female.....	11,072	13,131	10,255	2,689	6,840	7,442	14,230	11,330	7,083	5,746	1,985
White..Male.....	9,140	10,176	9,115	1,802	5,828	3,677	12,085	7,488	6,785	2,551	1,844
Female.....	9,698	9,969	9,048	1,625	5,656	3,530	12,362	7,470	6,817	2,593	1,907
Negro..Male.....	1,196	2,933	1,209	1,149	1,108	3,739	1,603	3,812	250	3,006	80
Female.....	1,374	3,162	1,207	1,064	1,184	3,912	1,868	3,856	253	3,153	78
<b>MALES OF VOTING AGE</b>											
Total number.....	4,672	5,968	4,515	1,353	3,481	3,338	5,976	5,181	3,133	2,547	881
Number in 1900.....	3,805	4,835	3,345	1,284	2,931	3,320	4,625	5,176	2,531	2,338	938
Native white—Native parentage.....	4,125	4,062	4,023	847	2,938	1,798	5,252	3,617	2,091	1,226	848
Number in 1900.....	3,273	3,577	2,948	797	2,443	1,655	3,916	3,598	2,404	1,080	920
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	7	24	9	8	20	3	30	13	9	2	1
Number in 1900.....	14	24	9	4	16	2	15	7	15	2	4
Native white—Foreign parentage.....	2	10	5	1	5	1	15	3	2	1	1
Native white—Mixed parentage.....	5	14	4	7	15	2	15	10	7	1	1
Foreign-born white.....	61	18	11	4	17	4	31	13	9	12	1
Number in 1900.....	54	16	6	7	15	6	20	20	10	9	3
Negro.....	479	1,264	472	494	506	1,533	663	1,537	112	1,307	31
Number in 1900.....	464	1,219	380	476	457	1,657	674	1,551	91	1,245	31
Indian, Chinese, and Japanese.....								1	12		
<b>PER CENT OF TOTAL.</b>											
Native white—Native parentage.....	88.3	78.1	89.1	62.6	84.4	53.9	87.9	69.8	65.5	48.1	96.3
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1
Foreign-born white.....	1.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.1
Negro.....	10.3	21.2	10.5	36.5	14.5	45.9	11.1	29.7	3.6	51.3	3.5
<b>CITIZENSHIP OF FOREIGN-BORN WHITE.</b>											
Naturalized.....	28	8	5	2	9	2	11	9	3	9	1
Having first papers.....	5	1					1	1	2	2	
Alien.....	25	7	2		2	1	9	1		1	
Unknown.....	3	2	4	2	6	1	10	2	4		
<b>ILLITERACY</b>											
<b>ILLITERATE MALES OF VOTING AGE.</b>											
Total number illiterate.....	960	1,081	961	377	656	1,103	857	1,208	715	666	169
Per cent illiterate.....	20.5	18.1	21.3	27.9	18.8	33.0	14.3	23.3	22.8	26.1	19.2
Per cent in 1900.....	26.7	23.2	25.3	32.5	19.2	43.1	19.7	29.0	25.2	39.6	24.3
Native white, number illiterate.....	754	560	759	154	461	275	659	497	656	183	154
Per cent illiterate.....	18.2	12.0	18.8	18.0	15.6	15.3	12.5	13.7	21.9	14.9	18.1
Foreign-born white, number illiterate.....				1	2		2	1	1		
Per cent illiterate.....											
Negro, number illiterate.....	206	521	202	222	193	828	196	710	53	493	15
Per cent illiterate.....	43.0	41.2	42.8	44.9	38.1	54.0	29.6	46.2	47.3	37.0	
<b>PERSONS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER.</b>											
Total number.....	15,407	18,730	14,422	4,052	10,177	10,604	19,608	16,315	9,802	8,069	2,776
Number illiterate.....	2,761	2,939	2,689	841	1,695	2,768	2,303	2,920	1,882	1,503	472
Per cent illiterate.....	17.9	15.7	18.6	20.8	16.7	26.1	11.7	17.9	20.2	18.6	17.0
Native white, number.....	13,431	14,384	12,751	2,511	8,470	5,364	17,203	10,990	9,411	3,693	2,675
Number illiterate.....	2,153	1,652	2,130	318	1,144	623	1,819	1,218	1,330	392	436
Per cent illiterate.....	16.0	11.5	16.7	12.7	13.5	11.6	10.6	11.1	19.4	10.6	16.3
Foreign-born white, number.....	138	31	14	10	24	4	41	19	11	18	1
Number illiterate.....	2	2		1	3		2	1	1		
Per cent illiterate.....	1.4										
Negro, number.....	1,838	4,315	1,657	1,531	1,683	5,236	2,364	5,300	356	4,358	100
Number illiterate.....	606	1,285	559	522	548	2,145	482	1,698	138	1,111	36
Per cent illiterate.....	33.0	29.8	33.7	34.1	32.6	41.0	20.4	32.0	38.8	25.5	36.0
<b>PERSONS 10 TO 20 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.</b>											
Total number.....	5,368	6,644	5,242	1,492	3,210	3,942	7,050	5,807	3,600	2,832	987
Number illiterate.....	572	658	582	127	264	656	442	487	393	140	97
Per cent illiterate.....	10.7	9.9	11.1	8.5	8.2	16.6	6.3	8.4	10.9	4.9	9.8
<b>SCHOOL AGE AND ATTENDANCE.</b>											
Total number 6 to 20 years, inclusive.....	7,572	9,359	7,465	2,143	4,523	5,562	10,069	8,189	5,191	4,049	1,428
Number attending school.....	4,445	5,715	4,561	1,452	2,851	2,945	6,566	5,680	3,211	2,804	798
Per cent attending school.....	58.7	61.1	61.1	67.8	63.0	52.9	65.2	69.4	61.9	69.3	55.9
Number 6 to 9 years.....	2,204	2,715	2,223	651	1,313	1,620	3,019	2,382	1,591	1,217	441
Number attending school.....	1,198	1,877	1,432	453	868	717	1,979	1,580	976	857	123
Number 10 to 14 years.....	2,659	3,072	2,559	761	1,511	1,985	3,464	2,851	1,737	1,400	481
Number attending school.....	2,096	2,416	2,066	661	1,278	1,435	2,965	2,445	1,404	1,265	379
Number 15 to 17 years.....	1,432	1,804	1,394	391	875	1,054	1,956	1,602	966	725	209
Number attending school.....	834	995	762	250	529	589	1,215	1,140	584	503	203
Number 18 to 20 years.....	1,277	1,768	1,289	340	824	903	1,630	1,354	897	707	237
Number attending school.....	317	427	301	88	176	204	407	515	247	179	93
<b>PERSONS 6 TO 14 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.</b>											
Total number.....	4,863	5,787	4,782	1,412	2,824	3,605	6,483	5,233	3,328	2,617	922
Number attending school.....	3,294	4,293	3,498	1,114	2,146	2,152	4,944	4,025	2,380	2,122	502
Per cent attending school.....	67.7	74.2	73.1	78.9	76.0	59.7	76.3	76.9	71.5	81.1	54.4
Native white—Native parentage, number.....	4,183	4,302	4,150	825	2,297	1,573	5,552	3,212	3,196	1,104	879
Number attending school.....	2,869	3,259	3,114	876	1,703	1,068	4,305	2,598	2,295	960	437
Per cent attending school.....	68.6	75.7	75.0	81.9	76.8	67.7	77.5	80.9	71.8	87.0	55.4
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage, number.....	38	4	10	5	12		26	13	2	3	
Number attending school.....	19	3	9	3	9		22	9	1	3	
Per cent attending school.....											
Foreign-born white, number.....	14						1	3		1	
Number attending school.....	9							3		1	
Per cent attending school.....											
Negro, number.....	628	1,480	622	582	515	2,027	904	2,000	128	1,509	43
Number attending school.....	397	1,031	375	435	374	1,084	617	1,415	82	1,158	15
Per cent attending school.....	63.2	69.7	60.3	74.7	72.6	53.5	68.3	70.8	64.1	76.7	
<b>DWELLINGS AND FAMILIES</b>											
Dwellings, number.....	3,750	5,002	3,989	1,083	2,907	2,782	5,429	4,480	2,697	2,258	765
Families, number.....	3,793	5,066	4,065	1,094	2,954	2,802	5,544	4,508	2,768	2,306	766

<sup>1</sup> Native whites having both parents born in countries other than specified, and also those having both parents of foreign birth but born in different countries.

TABLE I.—COMPOSITION AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE

SUBJECT.	Cleveland.	Columbus. <sup>1</sup>	Craven. <sup>1</sup>	Cumberland. <sup>1</sup>	Currituck.	Dare.	Davidson. <sup>1</sup>	Davie.	Duplin.	Durham. <sup>1</sup>	Edgecombe.
<b>POPULATION</b>											
Total population, 1910.....	29,494	28,020	25,594	35,284	7,693	4,841	29,404	13,394	25,442	35,276	32,010
1900.....	25,078	21,274	24,160	29,249	6,529	4,757	23,403	12,115	22,405	26,233	26,591
1890.....	20,394	17,856	20,533	27,321	6,747	3,768	21,702	11,621	18,690	18,041	24,113
1880.....	16,571	14,439	19,729	23,836	6,476	3,243	20,333	11,096	18,773	15,542	26,181
1870.....	12,696	8,474	20,516	17,035	5,131	2,778	17,414	9,620	15,542	15,542	22,970
Increase, 1900-1910.....	4,416	6,746	1,434	6,035	1,164	84	6,001	1,279	3,037	9,043	5,419
Per cent of increase.....	17.6	31.7	5.9	20.6	17.8	1.8	25.6	10.6	13.6	34.5	20.4
Increase, 1890-1900.....	4,684	3,418	3,627	1,928	218	989	1,701	494	3,715	8,192	2,478
Per cent of increase.....	23.0	19.1	17.7	7.1	-3.2	26.2	7.8	4.3	19.9	45.4	10.3
Land area (square miles).....	488	933	660	1,013	292	377	569	258	783	291	509
Population per square mile, 1910.....	60.4	30.0	38.8	34.8	26.3	12.8	51.7	51.9	32.5	121.2	62.9
Rural population per square mile, 1910.....	54.0	30.0	23.7	27.9	26.3	12.8	37.5	51.9	32.5	58.5	46.9
<b>URBAN AND RURAL TERRITORY.</b>											
Urban, 1910—Places of 2,500 or more in 1910.....	3,127		9,961	7,045			8,040			18,241	8,136
Same places in 1900.....	1,874		9,090	4,670			1,985			7,391	4,734
Per cent of increase, 1900-1910.....	66.9		9.6	50.9			305.0			140.8	71.9
Rural, 1910—Remainder of county in 1910.....	26,367	28,020	15,633	28,239	7,693	4,841	21,364	13,394	25,442	17,035	23,874
Same territory in 1900.....	23,204	21,274	15,070	24,579	6,529	4,757	21,418	12,115	22,405	18,842	21,557
Per cent of increase, 1900-1910.....	13.6	31.7	3.7	14.9	17.8	1.8	-0.3	10.6	13.6	9.6	9.2
Urban, 1900—Places of 2,500 or more in 1900.....			9,090	4,670						6,079	1,681
Rural, 1900—Remainder of county in 1900.....	25,078	21,274	15,070	24,579	6,529	4,757	23,403	12,115	22,405	19,554	24,910
Per cent in places of 2,500 or more, 1910.....	10.6		38.9	20.0			27.3			51.7	25.4
Per cent in places of 2,500 or more, 1900.....			37.6	16.0						25.5	6.3
<b>COLOR AND NATIVITY</b>											
White.....	23,715	19,053	11,279	19,881	5,095	4,346	25,659	11,044	16,161	22,893	12,555
Number in 1900.....	20,258	14,541	9,613	16,677	4,752	4,183	20,229	9,476	13,877	16,483	10,004
Number in 1890.....	17,301	11,804	7,175	14,952	4,731	3,362	18,174	8,769	11,600	10,712	8,513
Negro.....	5,779	8,955	14,310	15,353	2,598	495	3,744	2,350	9,281	12,383	19,453
Number in 1900.....	4,820	6,476	14,543	12,571	1,777	574	3,174	2,635	8,528	9,749	16,584
Number in 1890.....	3,093	6,052	13,558	12,341	2,016	406	3,528	2,852	7,087	7,320	15,599
Black.....	4,719	6,312	11,478	12,346	2,350	366	3,146	1,479	7,737	8,430	17,453
Mulatto.....	1,060	2,643	2,832	3,007	248	129	598	871	1,544	3,944	1,958
Indian, Chinese, and Japanese (see Tables 1 and 14).....		12	5	50			1				2
Native white—Native parentage.....	23,672	18,859	10,867	19,590	5,093	4,323	25,484	11,025	16,122	22,327	12,304
Number in 1900.....	20,196	14,345	9,292	16,374	4,741	4,159	20,173	9,454	13,827	16,118	9,556
Number in 1890.....	17,301	11,804	7,175	14,952	4,731	3,362	18,174	8,769	11,600	10,712	8,513
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	27	97	243	201	8	11	76	13	13	13	117
Native white—Foreign parentage.....	46	130	216	223	5	16	55	12	29	208	101
Native white—Mixed parentage.....	4	43	130	80	2	25	4	4	4	212	47
Foreign-born white.....	23	54	113	121	6	11	51	9	9	99	70
Number in 1900.....	16	97	169	90	4	12	99	6	26	255	74
Number in 1890.....	16	66	105	80	6	8	21	10	21	162	47
<b>PER CENT OF TOTAL POPULATION.</b>											
Native white—Native parentage.....	80.3	67.3	42.5	55.5	66.1	89.3	86.7	82.3	63.4	63.3	38.6
Per cent in 1900.....	80.5	67.4	38.5	56.0	72.6	87.4	86.2	78.0	61.7	61.4	37.1
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	0.1	0.3	0.9	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.9	0.4
Per cent in 1900.....	0.2	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.4
Foreign-born white.....	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	( <sup>2</sup> )	0.1	0.7	0.2
Per cent in 1900.....	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.2
Negro.....	19.6	32.0	55.9	43.5	33.8	10.2	12.7	17.5	36.5	35.1	60.8
Per cent in 1900.....	19.2	30.4	50.2	43.0	27.2	12.1	13.6	21.7	38.1	37.2	62.4
<b>FOREIGN NATIONALITIES</b>											
<b>FOREIGN-BORN WHITE: Born in—</b>											
Africa.....											
Austria.....		6	1	3						3	
Canada—French.....	1	1	1				5			1	
Canada—Other.....		22	5	8	1	1				11	2
Denmark.....			1								
England.....		16	17	11							
France.....	5	2	1		2		8	4	3	26	11
Germany.....	1	27	20	4						7	1
Greece.....			9	10			10		9	46	14
Holland.....		2	3							11	5
Hungary.....											1
Ireland.....											
Italy.....	1	1	6	5	1		6	1	1	1	4
Norway.....	3			1			38			3	
Russia.....			7			1					
Scotland.....	1	8	28	4						115	12
Sweden.....	1	1	1	18			14		1	7	4
Switzerland.....		3	1	1							
Turkey in Asia.....		6	6	2							
Turkey in Europe.....	3			9			16		7	15	17
Wales.....				11							1
Other foreign countries.....		1	3	3						3	2
<b>NATIVE WHITE: Both parents born in—</b>											
Austria.....		7									
Canada—French.....		1	1							1	
Canada—Other.....		4		4							
England.....	1	7	7	5				1			
France.....		6			1		8		1	17	4
Germany.....							1		1	1	
Ireland.....	1	11	34	12					2	63	13
Italy.....	1	2	19	4			2	1		6	1
Russia.....										1	
Scotland.....			36	5			7			90	8
Sweden.....				30					1		9
Switzerland.....				2							
Wales.....			4								1
All others of foreign parentage.....	1	3	29	18	1		5	1		33	11

<sup>1</sup> For changes in boundaries, etc., see page 617.<sup>2</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.





TABLE I.—COMPOSITION AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE

Table with 11 columns representing counties: Forsyth, Franklin, Gaston, Gates, Graham, Granville, Greene, Guilford, Halifax, Harnett, and Haywood. Rows include Population, Urban and Rural Territory, Color and Nativity, Foreign Nationalities, and Native White statistics.

1 For changes in boundaries, etc., see page 617

2 Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.



SUPPLEMENT FOR NORTH CAROLINA.

TABLE I.—COMPOSITION AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE

SUBJECT.	Hender-son.	Hertford.	Hyde.	Iredell.	Jackson.	Johnston.	Jones.	Lee.	Lenoir.	Lincoln.	Mc-Dowell.
<b>POPULATION</b>											
Total population, 1910.....	16,262	15,436	8,840	34,315	12,998	41,401	8,721	<sup>2</sup> 11,376	22,769	17,132	13,538
1900.....	14,104	14,294	9,278	29,064	11,853	32,250	8,226	( <sup>2</sup> )	18,639	15,498	12,567
1890.....	12,589	13,851	8,903	25,462	9,512	27,239	7,403		14,879	12,586	10,930
1880.....	10,281	11,843	7,765	22,675	7,343	23,461	7,491		15,344	11,061	9,836
1870.....	7,706	9,273	6,445	16,931	6,683	16,897	5,002		10,434	9,573	7,592
Increase, 1900-1910.....	2,158	1,142	-438	5,251	1,145	9,151	495	<sup>2</sup> 11,376	4,130	1,634	971
Per cent of increase.....	15.3	8.0	-4.7	18.1	9.7	28.4	6.0	( <sup>2</sup> )	22.2	10.5	7.7
Increase, 1890-1900.....	1,515	443	375	3,602	2,341	5,011	823		3,760	2,912	1,628
Per cent of increase.....	12.0	3.2	4.2	14.1	24.6	18.4	11.1		25.3	23.1	14.9
Land area (square miles).....	358	341	617	588	494	694	417	261	397	299	443
Population per square mile, 1910.....	45.4	45.3	14.3	58.4	26.3	59.7	20.9	43.6	57.4	57.3	30.6
Rural population per square mile, 1910.....	37.6	45.3	14.3	44.8	26.3	59.7	20.9	43.6	39.7	57.3	30.6
<b>URBAN AND RURAL TERRITORY.</b>											
Urban, 1910—Places of 2,500 or more in 1910.....	2,818										
Same places in 1900.....	1,917			7,999					6,995		
Per cent of increase, 1900-1910.....	47.0			4,674					4,106		
Rural, 1910—Remainder of county in 1910.....	13,444	15,436	8,840	26,316	12,998	41,401	8,721	<sup>2</sup> 11,376	15,774	17,132	13,538
Same territory in 1900.....	12,187	14,294	9,278	24,390	11,853	32,250	8,226	( <sup>2</sup> )	14,533	15,498	12,567
Per cent of increase, 1900-1910.....	10.3	8.0	-4.7	7.9	9.7	28.4	6.0	( <sup>2</sup> )	8.5	10.5	7.7
Urban, 1900—Places of 2,500 or more in 1900.....	14,104	14,294	9,278	25,923	11,853	32,250	8,226	( <sup>2</sup> )	4,106	15,498	12,567
Rural, 1900—Remainder of county in 1900.....	17.3			23.3					30.7		
Per cent in places of 2,500 or more, 1910.....				10.8					22.0		
Per cent in places of 2,500 or more, 1900.....											
<b>COLOR AND NATIVITY</b>											
White.....	14,447	6,338	5,139	26,858	11,945	31,232	4,625	7,849	12,543	14,335	11,458
Number in 1900.....	12,545	5,895	4,264	21,732	10,922	24,079	4,466		10,592	12,537	10,673
Number in 1890.....	11,211	5,906	4,962	19,516	8,680	19,917	3,885		8,517	10,028	9,114
Negro.....	1,815	9,098	3,701	7,456	603	10,169	4,096	3,526	10,225	2,797	2,080
Number in 1900.....	1,759	8,391	4,014	7,332	591	8,171	3,700		8,046	2,961	1,893
Number in 1890.....	1,978	7,844	3,941	5,939	618	7,322	3,518		6,362	2,558	1,825
Black.....	1,390	5,313	3,301	6,022	294	8,656	3,808	2,321	8,932	2,327	1,233
Mulatto.....	425	3,785	400	1,434	309	1,513	288	1,205	1,293	470	842
Indian, Chinese, and Japanese (see Tables 1 and 14).....				1	450			1	1		
Native white—Native parentage.....	14,220	6,318	5,111	26,737	11,894	31,161	4,620	7,747	12,459	14,315	11,381
Number in 1900.....	12,153	5,856	5,216	21,693	10,830	23,999	4,452		10,613	12,498	10,540
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	152	5	23	86	38	41	3	71	54	18	60
Number in 1900.....	122	30	36	56	32	44	1		61	28	37
Native white—Foreign parentage.....	31	3		11	16				25	6	12
Native white—Mixed parentage.....	121	2	23	34	27	25	3	39	29	12	48
Foreign-born white.....	75	15	5	35	13	30	2	31	30	2	17
Number in 1900.....	70	9	12	29	10	36	13		18	11	46
PER CENT OF TOTAL POPULATION.											
Native white—Native parentage.....	87.4	40.9	57.8	77.9	91.5	75.3	53.0	68.1	54.7	83.6	84.1
Per cent in 1900.....	86.2	41.0	56.2	74.9	91.3	74.4	54.1		56.4	80.6	83.0
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	0.9	( <sup>4</sup> )	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	( <sup>4</sup> )	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.4
Per cent in 1900.....	0.9	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	( <sup>4</sup> )		0.3	0.2	0.7
Foreign-born white.....	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	( <sup>4</sup> )	0.3	0.1	( <sup>4</sup> )	0.1
Per cent in 1900.....	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	( <sup>4</sup> )		0.1	( <sup>4</sup> )	0.4
Negro.....	11.2	58.9	41.9	21.7	4.6	24.6	47.0	31.0	44.9	16.3	15.4
Per cent in 1900.....	12.5	58.7	43.3	25.2	5.0	25.3	45.7		43.2	19.1	15.1
<b>FOREIGN NATIONALITIES</b>											
<b>FOREIGN-BORN WHITE: Born in—</b>											
Africa.....	1										
Austria.....	1			3							
Canada—French.....	7			5							
Canada—Other.....	2				5		1	4			
Denmark.....											
England.....	18		1	3	1	4		5			6
France.....	17	4	1	7	1	9		5	1		1
Germany.....	3			4	2			3			5
Greece.....			1						7	1	
Holland.....									3		
Hungary.....		11			2						
Ireland.....	3		1	3		2	1			1	1
Italy.....											3
Norway.....											
Russia.....	9							2	1		
Scotland.....	7			3		8		8	16		
Sweden.....	1			1	1	1		4	1		1
Switzerland.....				3							
Turkey in Asia.....											
Turkey in Europe.....											
Wales.....	1				1				1		
Other foreign countries.....	5		1								
<b>NATIVE WHITE: Both parents born in—</b>											
Austria.....	1										
Canada—French.....											
Canada—Other.....											
England.....	6			1	1	6					
France.....								8			3
Germany.....	6	1						2		1	
Ireland.....	4	1		20	3	3			4	1	5
Italy.....	3			5		1		3	1	1	2
Russia.....											
Scotland.....	5			1		2		9	19		
Sweden.....						1		1			1
Switzerland.....											
Wales.....											
All others of foreign parentage.....	6	1		7	7	1		6	1	3	1

<sup>1</sup> For changes in boundaries, etc., see page 617.  
<sup>2</sup> For combined figures for Chatham, Lee, and Moore Counties, see note on page 617.  
<sup>3</sup> Comparable figures not available; see combined figures in note on page 617.  
<sup>4</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

605

POPULATION FOR THE STATE AND FOR COUNTIES—Continued.

SUBJECT.	Hender- son.	Hertford.	Hyde.	Iredell.	Jackson.	Johnston.	Jones.	Lee. <sup>1</sup>	Lenoir.	Lincoln.	Mc- Dowell.
<b>SEX</b>											
Total.. Male.....	8,079	7,709	4,490	16,778	6,588	20,818	4,348	5,542	11,158	8,368	6,827
Female.....	8,183	7,727	4,350	17,537	6,410	20,583	4,373	5,834	11,611	8,764	6,711
White.. Male.....	7,202	3,150	2,672	13,195	6,055	15,793	2,350	3,866	6,270	7,036	5,806
Female.....	7,245	3,188	2,467	13,663	5,890	15,439	2,275	3,983	6,273	7,299	5,652
Negro.. Male.....	877	4,559	1,818	3,582	300	5,025	1,998	1,675	4,887	1,332	1,021
Female.....	938	4,539	1,883	3,874	303	5,144	2,098	1,851	5,338	1,465	1,050
<b>MALES OF VOTING AGE</b>											
Total number.....	3,810	3,480	2,133	7,528	2,914	9,380	1,931	2,571	5,206	3,689	3,073
Number in 1900.....	3,104	3,014	2,101	6,387	2,596	7,025	1,850		4,306	3,186	2,689
Native white—Native parentage.....	3,326	1,615	1,372	5,982	2,632	7,158	1,131	1,849	3,064	3,146	2,567
Number in 1900.....	2,658	1,431	1,283	4,808	2,342	5,369	1,097		2,679	2,603	2,275
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	36	2	8	20	13	15		20	9	5	19
Number in 1900.....	27	3	7	8	11	13		1	15	10	22
Native white—Foreign parentage.....	7	1		3	3	8		9	4	4	5
Native white—Mixed parentage.....	29	1		12	10	7		11	5	1	14
Foreign-born white.....	43	6	3	24	8	17		17	18	1	13
Number in 1900.....	35	7	5	19	7	24		10	14	6	26
Negro.....	405	1,857	750	1,501	137	2,190	795	684	2,114	537	474
Number in 1900.....	384	1,672	806	1,529	127	1,610	742		1,697	567	366
Indian, Chinese, and Japanese.....				1	124				1		
<b>PER CENT OF TOTAL.</b>											
Native white—Native parentage.....	87.3	46.4	64.3	79.5	90.3	76.3	58.6	71.9	58.9	85.3	83.5
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	0.9	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2		0.8	0.2	0.1	0.6
Foreign-born white.....	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.3	(4)	0.4
Negro.....	10.6	53.4	35.2	19.9	4.7	23.3	41.3	26.6	40.6	14.6	15.4
<b>CITIZENSHIP OF FOREIGN-BORN WHITE.</b>											
Naturalized.....	24		2	12	6	8	2	7	12	1	6
Having first papers.....								1	1		
Alien.....	4	4		6	1	6		5	2		1
Unknown.....	15	2	1	6	1	3		4	3		6
<b>ILLITERACY</b>											
<b>ILLITERATE MALES OF VOTING AGE.</b>											
Total number illiterate.....	509	1,030	523	1,093	554	2,089	515	475	1,317	609	473
Per cent illiterate.....	13.4	29.6	24.5	14.5	19.0	22.3	26.7	18.5	25.3	16.5	15.4
Per cent in 1900.....	18.7	39.1	28.2	23.1	27.1	31.6	28.6		35.6	22.8	24.8
Native white, number illiterate.....	372	243	167	547	463	1,260	179	218	482	450	313
Per cent illiterate.....	11.1	15.0	12.1	9.1	17.5	17.6	15.8	11.7	15.7	14.3	12.1
Foreign-born white, number illiterate.....		5		2		1			6		
Per cent illiterate.....											
Negro, number illiterate.....	137	782	356	544	37	828	336	257	828	159	160
Per cent illiterate.....	33.8	42.1	47.5	36.2	27.0	37.8	42.1	37.6	39.2	29.0	33.8
<b>PERSONS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER.</b>											
Total number.....	11,798	10,955	6,328	24,503	9,009	28,777	5,928	8,264	16,170	12,092	9,603
Number illiterate.....	1,502	2,426	1,596	2,903	1,492	5,727	1,250	1,209	3,300	1,705	1,195
Per cent illiterate.....	12.7	22.1	25.2	11.8	16.6	19.9	21.1	14.6	20.4	14.1	12.4
Native white, number.....	10,359	4,678	3,839	19,257	8,260	21,730	3,258	5,740	9,083	10,150	8,088
Number illiterate.....	1,111	479	458	1,445	1,260	3,476	409	508	1,067	1,270	794
Per cent illiterate.....	10.7	10.2	11.9	7.5	15.3	16.0	12.6	8.9	11.7	12.5	9.8
Foreign-born white, number.....	75	13	5	35	13	30	2	31	28	2	17
Number illiterate.....	1	10		3		3			10		
Per cent illiterate.....											
Negro, number.....	1,364	6,264	2,484	5,210	429	7,017	2,668	2,492	7,058	1,940	1,498
Number illiterate.....	390	1,937	1,138	1,455	98	2,248	841	700	2,222	435	401
Per cent illiterate.....	28.6	30.9	45.8	27.9	22.8	32.0	31.5	28.1	31.5	22.4	26.8
<b>PERSONS 10 TO 20 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.</b>											
Total number.....	4,043	3,967	2,221	8,468	3,299	10,258	2,106	2,859	5,456	4,312	3,441
Number illiterate.....	371	454	414	587	290	1,075	184	233	531	358	230
Per cent illiterate.....	9.2	11.4	18.6	6.9	8.8	10.5	8.7	8.1	9.7	8.3	6.7
<b>SCHOOL AGE AND ATTENDANCE</b>											
Total number 6 to 20 years, inclusive.....	5,730	5,644	3,178	12,105	4,781	14,767	3,110	3,980	7,857	6,142	4,897
Number attending school.....	3,187	3,607	1,541	7,993	3,058	9,798	2,102	2,591	5,143	4,148	2,908
Per cent attending school.....	55.6	63.9	48.5	66.0	64.0	66.4	67.6	65.1	65.5	67.5	59.4
Number 6 to 9 years.....	1,687	1,677	957	3,637	1,482	4,509	1,004	1,121	2,401	1,830	1,456
Number attending school.....	876	979	458	2,434	898	3,110	664	749	1,543	1,336	789
Number 10 to 14 years.....	1,984	1,923	1,103	4,112	1,658	4,959	1,063	1,373	2,637	2,091	1,706
Number attending school.....	1,465	1,541	679	3,436	1,383	4,167	885	1,175	2,192	1,757	1,364
Number 15 to 17 years.....	1,102	1,083	578	2,348	908	2,710	561	749	1,425	1,230	908
Number attending school.....	608	734	288	1,517	582	1,738	381	456	915	736	553
Number 18 to 20 years.....	957	961	540	2,008	733	2,589	482	737	1,394	991	827
Number attending school.....	238	353	116	606	195	783	172	211	493	319	202
<b>PERSONS 6 TO 14 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.</b>											
Total number.....	3,671	3,600	2,060	7,749	3,140	9,468	2,067	2,494	5,038	3,921	3,162
Number attending school.....	2,341	2,520	1,137	5,870	2,281	7,277	1,549	1,924	3,735	3,093	2,153
Per cent attending school.....	63.8	70.0	55.2	75.8	72.6	76.9	74.9	77.1	74.1	78.9	68.1
Native white—Native parentage, number.....	3,192	1,260	1,068	5,841	2,890	7,058	1,010	1,652	2,594	3,200	2,683
Number attending school.....	2,065	981	797	4,671	2,103	5,591	787	1,301	2,038	2,564	1,872
Per cent attending school.....	64.7	77.9	74.6	80.0	72.8	79.2	77.9	78.8	78.6	80.1	69.8
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage, number.....	26		4	13	5	6	1	11	18		13
Number attending school.....	20		3	9	4	4	1	11	16		12
Per cent attending school.....											
Foreign-born white, number.....	2	4							1	3	
Number attending school.....	2	4							1		
Per cent attending school.....											
Negro, number.....	451	2,336	988	1,895	152	2,404	1,056	830	2,423	721	466
Number attending school.....	254	1,535	337	1,190	115	1,682	761	612	1,680	529	269
Per cent attending school.....	56.3	65.7	34.1	62.8	75.7	70.0	72.1	73.7	69.3	73.4	57.7
<b>DWELLINGS AND FAMILIES</b>											
Dwellings, number.....	3,335	2,825	1,787	6,696	2,435	8,221	1,657	2,253	4,532	3,250	2,647
Families, number.....	3,385	2,881	1,801	6,833	2,448	8,296	1,669	2,290	4,645	3,276	2,706

<sup>6</sup> Native whites having both parents born in countries other than specified, and also those having both parents of foreign birth but born in different countries.

TABLE I.—COMPOSITION AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE

SUBJECT.	Macon. <sup>1</sup>	Madison.	Martin.	Mecklen- burg.	Mitchell. <sup>1</sup>	Mont- gomery.	Moore. <sup>1</sup>	Nash.	New Hanover.	North- ampton.	Onslow.
<b>POPULATION</b>											
<b>Total population, 1910</b>	12,191	20,132	17,797	67,031	17,245	14,967	2 17,010	33,727	32,037	22,323	14,125
1900	12,104	20,644	15,383	55,268	15,221	14,197	2 23,622	25,478	25,785	21,160	11,940
1890	10,102	17,805	15,221	42,673	12,807	11,239	20,479	20,707	24,026	21,242	10,303
1880	8,064	12,810	13,140	34,175	9,435	9,374	16,821	17,731	21,376	20,032	9,829
1870	6,615	8,192	9,647	24,299	4,705	7,487	12,040	11,077	27,978	14,749	7,569
<b>Increase, 1900-1910</b>	87	- 512	2,414	11,763	2,024	770	2 -6,612	8,249	6,252	1,173	2,185
Per cent of increase	0.7	-2.5	15.7	21.3	13.3	5.4	2 -28.0	32.4	24.2	5.5	18.3
<b>Increase, 1890-1900</b>	2,002	2,839	162	12,595	2,414	2,958	3,143	4,771	1,759	-92	1,637
Per cent of increase	19.8	15.9	1.1	29.5	18.8	26.3	15.3	23.0	7.3	-0.4	15.9
Land area (square miles)	513	436	438	597	371	498	639	586	216	504	743
Population per square mile, 1910	23.8	46.2	40.6	112.3	46.5	30.1	26.6	57.6	148.3	44.3	19.0
Rural population per square mile, 1910	23.8	46.2	40.6	55.3	46.5	30.1	26.6	50.7	29.1	44.3	19.0
<b>URBAN AND RURAL TERRITORY.</b>											
<b>Urban, 1910</b> —Places of 2,500 or more in 1910				34,014				4,044	25,748		
Same places in 1900				18,091				1,256	20,976		
Per cent of increase, 1900-1910				88.0				222.0	22.7		
<b>Rural, 1910</b> —Remainder of county in 1910	12,191	20,132	17,797	33,017	17,245	14,967	2 17,010	29,683	6,289	22,323	14,125
Same territory in 1900	12,104	20,644	15,383	37,177	15,221	14,197	( <sup>3</sup> )	24,222	4,809	21,160	11,940
Per cent of increase, 1900-1910	0.7	-2.5	15.7	-11.2	13.3	5.4	( <sup>9</sup> )	22.5	30.8	5.5	18.3
Urban, 1900—Places of 2,500 or more in 1900				18,091				1,256	20,976		
Rural, 1900—Remainder of county in 1900	12,104	20,644	15,383	37,177	15,221	14,197	2 23,622	24,222	4,809	21,160	11,940
Per cent in places of 2,500 or more, 1910				50.7				12.0	80.4		
Per cent in places of 2,500 or more, 1900				32.7				4.9	81.3		
<b>COLOR AND NATIVITY</b>											
<b>White</b>	11,615	19,700	8,959	41,547	16,902	11,302	11,363	19,613	16,714	9,261	9,887
Number in 1900	11,431	20,086	8,056	51,393	14,685	10,515	15,773	14,856	12,663	9,031	8,350
Number in 1890	9,436	17,095	7,338	23,141	12,252	8,982	13,985	12,186	10,089	9,224	7,592
<b>Negro</b>	576	432	8,838	25,481	343	3,660	5,637	14,104	15,302	13,062	4,238
Number in 1900	673	551	7,327	23,373	536	3,682	7,849	10,619	13,109	12,118	5,610
Number in 1890	665	710	7,383	19,526	553	2,257	6,479	8,521	13,935	12,018	2,911
<b>Black</b>	472	354	7,817	22,015	185	2,844	4,600	9,051	11,314	9,732	3,635
<b>Mulatto</b>	104	78	1,521	3,466	158	816	1,037	5,053	3,988	3,330	603
<b>Indian, Chinese, and Japanese (see Tables 1 and 14)</b>				3		5	10	10	21		
<b>Native white—Native parentage</b>	11,562	19,653	8,946	40,374	16,854	11,258	11,078	19,513	15,257	9,226	9,872
Number in 1900	11,355	20,028	8,047	50,400	14,646	10,470	15,441	14,802	11,255	8,986	8,311
<b>Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage</b>	39	33	9	671	31	30	176	65	887	23	10
Number in 1900	54	44	5	640	28	35	208	39	920	85	16
<b>Native white—Foreign parentage</b>	15	13	4	321	20	10	98	33	510	5	4
<b>Native white—Mixed parentage</b>	24	20	5	350	11	20	78	32	377	18	6
<b>Foreign-born white</b>	14	14	4	502	17	14	109	35	570	12	5
Number in 1900	22	14	4	353	11	10	124	15	488	20	3
<b>PER CENT OF TOTAL POPULATION.</b>											
<b>Native white—Native parentage</b>	94.8	97.6	50.3	60.2	97.7	75.2	65.1	57.9	47.6	41.3	69.9
Per cent in 1900	93.8	97.0	52.3	55.0	96.2	73.7	65.4	58.1	43.6	42.5	69.6
<b>Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage</b>	0.3	0.2	0.1	1.0	0.2	0.2	1.0	0.2	2.8	0.1	0.1
Per cent in 1900	0.4	0.2	( <sup>1</sup> )	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.9	0.2	3.6	0.1	0.1
<b>Foreign-born white</b>	0.1	0.1	( <sup>1</sup> )	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	1.8	0.1	( <sup>1</sup> )
Per cent in 1900	0.2	0.1	( <sup>1</sup> )	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.1	1.9	0.1	( <sup>1</sup> )
<b>Negro</b>	4.7	2.1	49.7	38.0	2.0	24.5	33.1	41.8	47.8	58.5	30.0
Per cent in 1900	5.6	2.7	47.6	43.2	3.5	25.9	33.2	41.7	50.8	57.3	30.2
<b>FOREIGN NATIONALITIES</b>											
<b>FOREIGN-BORN WHITE: Born in—</b>											
Africa										1	
Austria				8					49		
Canada—French				1					2		
Canada—Other	2	3		28	7	3	14	6	20	2	
Denmark				1				3	9		
England	4	3	3	103	1	1	18	3	61	5	2
France		1		6		1	6		10		
Germany	2	1		101		1	10	6	224		1
Greece				18					13		
Holland				1					6		1
Hungary				1					5		
Ireland		2		38		1	5	4	37		
Italy	1			14				2	9	1	
Norway									4		
Russia				44				37	5	47	1
Scotland				44	5	5	4	2	16		
Sweden		1		12	2				12	3	
Switzerland	2	2		2			9		3		
Turkey in Asia			1	59				2	24		1
Turkey in Europe				11					3		
Wales	1			3			1		3		
Other foreign countries		1		7	2	2	5		13		
<b>NATIVE WHITE: Both parents born in—</b>											
Austria				5	3				21		
Canada—French				1				3	1		
Canada—Other		5		4	2		2		1		1
England				60	1	1	8	1	26	2	1
France	1		4	2			2		4		
Germany		2		77	1	1	12	12	249		1
Ireland	11			47	5	3	13	7	67	1	
Italy				9					1		
Russia				27					55		
Scotland				27	1	5	15	2	13		
Sweden					7		1		3	2	
Switzerland		4					17		2		
Wales							1		2		
All others of foreign parentage	3	1		5			6	5	67		1

<sup>1</sup> For changes in boundaries, etc., see page 617.

<sup>2</sup> For combined figures for Chatham, Lee, and Moore Counties, see note on page 617.

<sup>3</sup> Comparable figures not available; see combined figures in note on page 617.

<sup>4</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

POPULATION FOR THE STATE AND FOR COUNTIES—Continued.

SUBJECT.	Macon. <sup>1</sup>	Madison.	Martin.	Mecklen- burg.	Mitchell. <sup>1</sup>	Mont- gomery.	Moore. <sup>1</sup>	Nash.	New Hanover. <sup>1</sup>	North- ampton.	Onslow.	
<b>SEX</b>												
Total.. Male .....	6,093	10,232	8,945	32,796	8,861	7,519	8,264	17,171	15,511	11,019	7,288	
Female .....	6,098	9,900	8,852	34,235	8,334	7,448	8,746	16,556	16,526	11,304	6,837	
White.. Male .....	5,816	9,987	4,635	20,723	8,678	5,769	5,538	10,098	8,386	4,712	5,146	
Female .....	5,799	9,713	4,324	20,824	8,224	5,533	5,825	9,515	8,328	4,549	4,741	
Negro.. Male .....	277	245	4,310	12,070	183	1,748	2,723	7,070	7,103	6,307	2,142	
Female .....	299	187	4,528	13,411	160	1,912	2,914	7,084	8,196	6,755	2,096	
<b>MALES OF VOTING AGE</b>												
Total number .....	2,688	4,359	4,058	16,256	3,751	3,233	3,813	8,040	8,737	4,995	3,297	
Number in 1900 .....	2,444	4,212	3,405	12,586	3,106	3,179	3,286	5,839	6,564	4,661	2,749	
Native white—Native parentage .....	2,543	4,226	2,230	10,202	3,600	2,517	2,602	4,890	4,271	2,361	2,413	
Number in 1900 .....	2,294	4,055	1,902	7,182	2,958	2,338	3,579	3,530	2,937	2,173	2,085	
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage .....	14	12	3	188	10	11	42	29	247	5	4	
Number in 1900 .....	25	13	2	158	12	14	48	28	222	8	9	
Native white—Foreign parentage .....	4	6	1	92	5	4	20	18	148	1	2	
Native white—Mixed parentage .....	10	6	2	96	5	7	22	11	90	4	2	
Foreign-born white .....	8	7	3	260	9	8	46	20	322	6	3	
Number in 1900 .....	9	6	3	181	9	9	67	10	280	9	1	
Negro .....	121	114	1,822	5,604	72	696	1,122	3,100	3,881	2,623	877	
Number in 1900 .....	116	138	1,498	5,063	127	763	1,592	2,284	3,114	2,470	704	
Indian, Chinese, and Japanese .....				2		1	1		16			
<b>PER CENT OF TOTAL.</b>												
Native white—Native parentage .....	94.7	96.9	55.0	62.8	97.6	77.9	68.2	60.8	48.9	47.3	73.2	
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage .....	0.5	0.3	0.1	1.2	0.3	0.3	1.1	0.4	2.8	0.1	0.1	
Foreign-born white .....	0.3	0.2	0.1	1.6	0.2	0.2	1.2	0.2	3.7	0.1	0.1	
Negro .....	4.5	2.6	44.9	34.5	1.9	21.5	29.4	38.6	44.4	52.5	26.6	
<b>CITIZENSHIP OF FOREIGN-BORN WHITE.</b>												
Naturalized .....	7	7	.3	113	4	7	21	6	168	4	.....	
Having first papers .....				28			6		13		.....	
Alien .....				54	1		5	7	60	1	1	
Unknown .....	1			65	4	1	14	7	81		2	
<b>ILLITERACY</b>												
<b>ILLITERATE MALES OF VOTING AGE.</b>												
Total number illiterate .....	466	975	1,210	2,344	922	745	717	2,080	1,222	1,546	691	
Per cent illiterate .....	17.3	22.4	29.8	14.4	24.6	23.0	18.8	25.9	14.0	31.0	21.0	
Per cent in 1900 .....	22.4	26.8	38.7	25.8	28.3	29.1	23.2	36.4	21.0	40.2	26.4	
Native white, number illiterate .....	420	921	378	461	883	427	283	844	134	358	380	
Per cent illiterate .....	16.4	21.7	16.9	4.4	24.1	16.9	10.7	17.2	3.0	15.1	15.7	
Foreign-born white, number illiterate .....		1		9			3	1	20		1	
Per cent illiterate .....				3.5				6.2			3.0	
Negro, number illiterate .....	46	53	832	1,873	39	317	430	1,235	1,066	1,188	310	
Per cent illiterate .....	38.0	46.5	45.7	33.4	.....	45.5	38.3	39.8	27.5	45.3	35.3	
<b>PERSONS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER.</b>												
Total number .....	8,470	13,855	12,514	50,047	11,797	10,346	12,196	23,739	25,049	15,903	9,776	
Number illiterate .....	1,151	2,651	3,348	6,886	2,685	2,022	2,002	5,622	3,511	4,015	1,790	
Per cent illiterate .....	13.6	19.1	26.8	13.8	22.8	19.5	16.4	23.7	15.2	25.2	18.3	
Native white, number .....	8,056	13,530	6,457	30,628	11,519	7,857	8,190	14,073	12,505	6,919	6,951	
Number illiterate .....	1,032	2,535	943	1,398	2,575	1,130	829	2,147	403	832	960	
Per cent illiterate .....	12.8	18.7	14.6	4.6	22.4	14.4	10.1	15.3	3.2	12.0	13.8	
Foreign-born white, number .....	14	14	4	475	17	14	105	35	554	12	5	
Number illiterate .....		1		24			10	2	43		1	
Per cent illiterate .....				5.1			9.5		7.9		.....	
Negro, number .....	400	311	6,053	18,941	261	2,471	3,892	9,625	11,969	8,072	2,820	
Number illiterate .....	119	115	2,405	5,402	110	889	1,157	3,472	3,361	3,183	829	
Per cent illiterate .....	29.8	37.0	39.7	28.8	42.1	36.0	29.7	36.1	28.1	35.5	29.4	
<b>PERSONS 10 TO 20 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.</b>												
Total number .....	3,046	5,224	4,304	16,607	4,482	3,827	4,213	8,214	6,832	5,709	3,405	
Number illiterate .....	183	475	680	1,685	487	405	390	1,285	505	727	263	
Per cent illiterate .....	6.0	9.1	15.8	10.2	10.9	10.6	9.3	15.6	7.4	12.7	7.7	
<b>SCHOOL AGE AND ATTENDANCE</b>												
Total number 6 to 20 years, inclusive .....	4,452	7,517	6,205	22,971	6,412	5,520	6,027	11,884	9,368	8,183	4,992	
Number attending school .....	2,733	5,159	3,571	12,461	4,101	3,471	3,636	6,779	5,398	5,183	3,327	
Per cent attending school .....	61.4	68.6	57.6	54.2	64.0	62.9	60.3	57.0	57.6	63.4	66.6	
Number 6 to 9 years .....	1,406	2,293	1,901	6,364	1,930	1,693	1,814	3,670	2,536	2,474	1,587	
Number attending school .....	748	1,616	1,093	3,688	1,227	992	1,088	2,265	1,767	1,307	998	
Number 10 to 14 years .....	1,518	2,598	2,102	7,483	2,186	1,855	2,116	3,989	3,026	2,764	1,660	
Number attending school .....	1,224	2,205	1,585	5,649	1,877	1,511	1,625	2,937	2,532	2,265	1,427	
Number 15 to 17 years .....	834	1,414	1,110	4,478	1,192	1,019	1,080	2,119	1,774	1,566	884	
Number attending school .....	694	956	612	2,155	637	642	642	1,111	832	1,119	617	
Number 18 to 20 years .....	694	1,212	1,032	4,646	1,104	953	1,017	2,106	2,032	1,379	861	
Number attending school .....	217	382	231	969	252	331	281	466	267	496	285	
<b>PERSONS 6 TO 14 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.</b>												
Total number .....	2,924	4,891	4,063	13,847	4,116	3,548	3,930	7,659	5,562	5,238	3,247	
Number attending school .....	1,972	3,821	2,678	9,337	3,104	2,503	2,713	5,202	4,299	3,572	2,425	
Per cent attending school .....	67.4	78.1	65.9	67.4	75.4	70.5	69.0	67.9	77.3	68.2	74.7	
Native white—Native parentage, number .....	2,771	4,786	1,933	7,983	4,024	2,617	2,487	4,232	2,606	1,897	2,171	
Number attending school .....	1,865	3,759	1,432	5,930	3,047	1,918	1,826	3,156	2,120	1,494	1,690	
Per cent attending school .....	67.3	78.5	74.1	74.3	75.7	73.3	73.4	74.6	81.4	78.8	77.9	
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage, number .....	5	8	1	112	5	6	30	8	156	2	.....	
Number attending school .....	5	8	1	97	4	6	22	8	136	1	.....	
Per cent attending school .....				86.6					87.2		.....	
Foreign-born white, number .....		2		26	1	1	7	1	29		.....	
Number attending school .....		2		22	1	1	5		23		.....	
Per cent attending school .....				.....					.....		.....	
Negro, number .....	148	95	2,129	5,726	86	921	1,403	3,415	2,771	3,339	1,076	
Number attending school .....	102	52	1,245	3,288	52	578	880	2,020	2,020	2,077	735	
Per cent attending school .....	68.9	.....	58.5	57.4	.....	62.8	61.3	59.6	72.9	62.2	68.3	
<b>DWELLINGS AND FAMILIES</b>												
Dwellings, number .....	2,280	3,844	3,570	13,270	3,285	2,865	3,368	6,613	6,757	4,397	2,778	
Families, number .....	2,303	3,897	3,648	14,025	3,330	2,875	3,410	6,705	7,211	4,444	2,800	

<sup>1</sup> Native whites having both parents born in countries other than specified, and also those having both parents of foreign birth but born in different countries.

TABLE I.—COMPOSITION AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE

SUBJECT.	Orange. <sup>1</sup>	Pamlico.	Pasquo-tank.	Pender. <sup>1</sup>	Perqui-mans.	Person.	Pitt.	Polk.	Ran-dolph.	Rich-mond. <sup>1</sup>	Robeson.
<b>POPULATION</b>											
Total population, 1910.....	15,064	9,966	16,693	15,471	11,054	17,356	36,340	7,640	29,491	19,673	51,945
1900.....	14,690	9,045	13,660	13,381	10,091	16,685	30,599	7,004	28,232	15,855	40,371
1890.....	14,948	7,146	10,748	12,514	9,293	15,151	25,519	5,902	25,195	23,948	31,483
1880.....	23,698	6,323	10,369	12,468	9,466	13,719	21,794	5,062	20,836	18,245	23,880
1870.....	17,507		8,131		7,945	11,170	17,276	4,319	17,551	12,582	16,202
Increase, 1900-1910.....	374	1,921	3,033	2,090	963	671	5,451	636	1,259	3,818	11,574
Per cent of increase.....	2.5	23.9	22.2	15.6	9.5	4.0	17.6	9.1	4.5	24.1	28.7
Increase, 1890-1900.....	-258	809	2,912	867	798	1,534	5,370	1,102	3,037	-8,093	8,888
Per cent of increase.....	-1.7	12.6	27.1	6.9	8.6	10.1	21.0	18.7	12.1	-33.8	28.2
Land area (square miles).....	390	350	223	815	252	391	627	251	803	521	1,051
Population per square mile, 1910.....	38.6	28.5	74.9	19.0	43.9	44.4	58.0	30.4	36.7	37.8	49.4
Rural population per square mile, 1910.....	38.6	28.5	37.1	19.0	43.9	44.4	51.4	30.4	36.7	37.8	49.4
<b>URBAN AND RURAL TERRITORY.</b>											
Urban, 1910—Places of 2,500 or more in 1910.....			8,412				4,101				
Same places in 1900.....			6,348				2,505				
Per cent of increase, 1900-1910.....			32.5				59.9				
Rural, 1910—Remainder of county in 1910.....	15,064	9,966	8,281	15,471	11,054	17,356	32,239	7,640	29,491	19,673	51,945
Same territory in 1900.....	14,690	8,045	7,312	13,381	10,091	16,685	28,324	7,004	28,232	15,855	40,371
Per cent of increase, 1900-1910.....	2.5	23.9	13.3	15.6	9.5	4.0	13.8	9.1	4.5	24.1	28.7
Urban, 1900—Places of 2,500 or more in 1900.....			6,348				2,565				
Rural, 1900—Remainder of county in 1900.....	14,690	8,045	7,312	13,381	10,091	16,685	28,324	7,004	28,232	15,855	40,371
Per cent in places of 2,500 or more, 1910.....			50.4				11.3				
Per cent in places of 2,500 or more, 1900.....			46.5				8.3				
<b>COLOR AND NATIVITY</b>											
White.....	10,138	6,193	8,334	7,851	5,465	9,882	18,233	6,546	26,070	10,446	23,531
Number in 1900.....	9,429	5,408	6,630	6,472	5,088	9,862	15,397	5,797	24,560	8,092	19,577
Number in 1890.....	9,705	4,707	6,201	5,967	4,719	8,251	13,192	4,807	21,848	10,989	16,629
Negro.....	4,926	3,773	8,357	7,620	5,589	7,474	18,106	1,094	3,421	9,225	22,518
Number in 1900.....	5,221	2,637	7,027	6,909	5,003	7,023	15,492	1,207	3,672	7,703	16,917
Number in 1890.....	5,242	2,379	5,546	4,674	6,899	6,089	12,327	1,093	3,347	12,959	14,672
Black.....	3,819	2,907	7,120	6,584	4,752	6,033	15,564	921	2,332	8,682	20,822
Mulatto.....	1,107	806	1,237	1,036	837	1,441	2,542	173	1,089	543	1,696
Indian, Chinese, and Japanese (see Tables 1 and 14).....			2				1			2	5,890
Native white—Native parentage.....	10,104	6,171	8,193	7,574	5,435	9,864	18,177	6,478	26,007	10,331	23,317
Number in 1900.....	9,587	5,392	6,498	6,402	5,071	9,640	15,375	5,762	24,467	8,016	19,417
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	27	16	83	59	15	10	23	43	44	81	142
Number in 1900.....	35	11	89	66	5	12	14	27	56	56	130
Native white—Foreign parentage.....	1	6	45	50	2	4	17	15	17	46	17
Native white—Mixed parentage.....	26	10	38	9	15	8	19	26	29	64	96
Foreign-born white.....	7	6	58	218	15	8	33	25	19	34	72
Number in 1900.....	7	6	45	14	12	10	8	8	37	20	50
PER CENT OF TOTAL POPULATION.											
Native white—Native parentage.....	67.1	61.9	49.1	49.0	49.2	56.8	50.0	84.8	88.2	52.5	44.0
Per cent in 1900.....	63.9	67.0	47.6	47.8	50.3	57.8	49.8	82.3	86.7	50.6	48.1
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.3
Per cent in 1900.....	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.4	(?)	0.1	(?)	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.3
Foreign-born white.....	(?)	0.1	1.4	1.4	0.1	(?)	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1
Per cent in 1900.....	(?)	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	(?)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Negro.....	32.7	37.0	50.1	49.3	50.6	43.1	49.8	14.3	11.6	46.9	43.3
Per cent in 1900.....	35.8	32.8	31.4	31.6	49.6	42.1	50.2	17.2	13.0	49.0	41.9
<b>FOREIGN NATIONALITIES</b>											
<b>FOREIGN-BORN WHITE: Born in—</b>											
Africa.....											
Austria.....		1		5							
Canada—French.....								1			
Canada—Other.....											
Denmark.....	3	1	5	2			1	3	1	3	5
England.....			1	2				1			
France.....		2	4	3	5	2	2	8	7	16	6
Germany.....	1	1				1		2		3	3
Greece.....			12	4		3	1	4	3	5	13
Holland.....			4				5				2
Hungary.....								1			
Ireland.....											
Italy.....	1		4	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
Norway.....			1	197							
Russia.....											
Scotland.....			13	1	9	1	2		1	1	19
Sweden.....	2		5	2			5	1	3	1	17
Switzerland.....			1	1				1	2	1	1
Turkey in Asia.....											
Turkey in Europe.....			7				12				3
Wales.....										1	
Other foreign countries.....											
NATIVE WHITE: Both parents born in—		1	1				1	2		3	
Austria.....					2			2	1		
Canada—French.....											
Canada—Other.....											
England.....		2									1
France.....		2	4	1		1		4	2	4	3
Germany.....		1						4			2
Ireland.....			26	2		1	2	2	2	3	7
Italy.....			1					1	1		
Russia.....				39							
Scotland.....			8				2			1	16
Sweden.....								1	3	3	9
Switzerland.....											
Wales.....											1
All others of foreign parentage.....	1		5	5				2	6	6	7

<sup>1</sup> For changes in boundaries, etc., see page 617.

<sup>2</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

**STATISTICS OF POPULATION.**

**609**

POPULATION FOR THE STATE AND FOR COUNTIES—Continued.

SUBJECT.	Orange.1	Pamlico.1	Pasqu-tank.	Pender.1	Perqui-mans.	Person.	Pitt.	Polk.	Ran-dolph.	Rich-mond.1	Robeson.
<b>SEX</b>											
Total. Male	7,557	5,087	8,305	7,797	5,009	8,762	18,172	3,849	14,745	9,718	25,830
Female	7,507	4,879	8,388	7,674	5,445	8,594	18,168	3,791	14,746	9,955	26,115
White. Male	5,144	3,172	4,171	4,083	2,806	5,099	9,422	3,319	13,099	5,237	11,814
Female	4,994	3,021	4,163	3,768	2,659	4,783	8,811	3,227	12,971	5,200	11,717
Negro. Male	2,413	1,915	4,132	3,714	2,803	3,663	8,749	530	1,646	4,479	11,083
Female	2,513	1,858	4,225	3,906	2,786	3,811	9,357	564	1,775	4,746	11,435
<b>MALES OF VOTING AGE</b>											
Total number	3,615	2,322	3,964	3,663	2,550	3,823	8,019	1,727	6,859	4,502	11,553
Number in 1900	3,414	1,861	3,208	2,864	2,278	3,429	6,872	1,511	6,277	3,477	8,511
Native white—Native parentage	2,583	1,508	2,010	1,987	1,350	2,338	4,467	1,470	6,123	2,569	5,729
Number in 1900	2,295	1,031	1,631	1,520	1,205	2,118	3,783	1,268	5,483	1,873	4,522
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage	4	7	18	9	1	3	6	13	10	21	37
Number in 1900	11	5	20	13	2	7	5	11	14	17	29
Native white—Foreign parentage	4	3	10	4	1	3	5	6	5	9	11
Native white—Mixed parentage	4	4	8	5	7	7	18	12	13	23	44
Foreign-born white	4	4	30	69	1	7	4	5	20	15	21
Number in 1900	4	5	29	13	8	7	4	5	20	15	21
Negro	1,024	803	1,904	1,598	1,192	1,475	3,527	232	713	1,887	4,522
Number in 1900	1,104	581	1,529	1,309	1,063	1,297	3,080	227	755	1,572	3,202
Indian, Chinese, and Japanese			2				1			2	1,221
<b>PER CENT OF TOTAL.</b>											
Native white—Native parentage	71.5	64.9	50.7	54.2	52.9	61.2	55.7	85.1	89.3	57.1	49.6
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.2	( <sup>2</sup> )	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.5	0.3
Foreign-born white	0.1	0.2	0.8	1.9	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.4
Negro	28.3	34.6	48.0	43.6	46.7	38.6	44.0	13.4	10.4	41.9	39.1
<b>CITIZENSHIP OF FOREIGN-BORN WHITE.</b>											
Naturalized	1	4	11	5	3	4	1	2	5	16	14
Having first papers			1	3	1				1		2
Alien			2	50			10	1	4	4	13
Unknown	3		16	11	3	3	5	9	3	3	15
<b>ILLITERACY</b>											
<b>ILLITERATE MALES OF VOTING AGE.</b>											
Total number illiterate	629	441	777	803	463	1,217	2,401	308	1,042	928	3,416
Per cent illiterate	17.4	19.0	19.6	21.9	18.2	31.8	29.9	17.3	15.2	20.6	29.6
Per cent in 1900	30.0	26.5	29.5	33.5	27.6	45.7	38.1	27.9	22.3	34.2	34.3
Native white, number illiterate	292	189	152	195	126	411	684	233	794	245	823
Per cent illiterate	11.3	12.5	7.5	9.8	9.3	17.6	15.3	16.0	12.9	9.5	14.3
Foreign-born white, number illiterate		1					2				2
Per cent illiterate											1.874
Negro, number illiterate	337	251	625	608	337	806	1,715	70	248	683	1,874
Per cent illiterate	32.9	31.3	32.8	38.0	28.3	54.6	48.6	30.2	34.8	36.2	41.4
<b>PERSONS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER.</b>											
Total number	11,049	7,003	12,127	10,981	7,767	12,265	24,956	5,380	21,199	14,114	37,004
Number illiterate	1,448	1,137	1,989	2,217	1,108	2,914	6,468	893	2,798	2,617	10,034
Per cent illiterate	13.1	17.1	16.4	20.2	14.3	23.8	25.9	16.7	13.2	18.5	27.1
Native white, number	7,611	4,409	6,117	5,583	3,940	7,147	12,780	4,566	18,850	7,074	17,518
Number illiterate	625	492	373	469	279	870	1,417	690	2,188	776	2,361
Per cent illiterate	8.2	11.0	6.1	8.4	7.1	12.2	11.1	15.1	11.6	10.1	13.5
Foreign-born white, number	7	6	56	166	15	8	32	25	19	32	72
Number illiterate	1	1	3	1			4				4
Per cent illiterate			0.6								
Negro, number	3,431	2,528	5,952	5,232	3,812	5,110	12,143	789	2,330	6,406	15,454
Number illiterate	822	704	1,613	1,747	829	2,044	5,047	208	610	1,841	5,653
Per cent illiterate	24.0	27.8	27.1	33.4	21.7	40.0	41.6	26.4	26.2	28.7	36.6
<b>PERSONS 10 TO 20 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.</b>											
Total number	3,765	2,451	4,117	3,769	2,783	4,663	8,931	1,898	7,213	5,046	13,789
Number illiterate	302	168	348	455	175	680	1,567	237	502	613	2,528
Per cent illiterate	8.0	6.9	8.5	12.1	6.3	14.6	17.5	12.5	7.0	12.1	18.3
<b>SCHOOL AGE AND ATTENDANCE</b>											
Total number 6 to 20 years, inclusive	5,325	3,545	5,898	5,473	3,980	6,577	13,148	2,702	10,336	7,158	19,310
Number attending school	3,296	2,557	3,157	3,065	2,408	3,631	7,825	1,440	6,987	3,770	11,581
Per cent attending school	61.9	72.1	53.5	56.0	60.5	55.2	59.5	53.3	67.6	52.7	60.0
Number 6 to 9 years	1,560	1,094	1,781	1,704	1,197	1,914	4,217	804	3,123	2,112	5,521
Number attending school	899	801	857	941	696	1,006	2,568	431	2,210	1,079	3,288
Number 10 to 14 years	1,837	1,218	1,911	1,851	1,356	2,321	4,541	973	3,621	2,429	6,466
Number attending school	1,435	1,059	1,472	1,330	1,097	1,634	3,438	635	3,009	1,798	4,913
Number 15 to 17 years	1,009	623	1,095	883	723	1,239	2,224	494	1,953	1,378	3,732
Number attending school	640	462	603	559	442	684	1,269	265	1,205	654	2,294
Number 18 to 20 years	919	610	1,111	935	704	1,103	2,166	431	1,639	1,239	3,591
Number attending school	322	235	225	235	173	257	550	109	563	239	1,086
<b>PERSONS 6 TO 14 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.</b>											
Total number	3,397	2,312	3,692	3,555	2,553	4,235	8,758	1,777	6,744	4,541	11,987
Number attending school	2,334	1,860	2,329	2,271	1,793	2,690	6,006	1,066	5,219	2,877	8,201
Per cent attending school	68.7	80.4	63.1	63.9	70.2	63.5	68.6	60.0	77.4	63.4	68.4
Native white—Native parentage, number	2,128	1,392	1,732	1,593	1,206	2,312	4,040	1,496	5,846	2,150	5,018
Number attending school	1,578	1,184	1,118	1,161	846	1,667	3,091	901	4,608	1,329	3,707
Per cent attending school	74.2	85.1	64.5	72.9	70.1	72.1	76.5	60.2	78.3	61.8	73.9
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage, number	6	1	20	5	6	3	2	10	4	16	30
Number attending school	4	1	14	3	5	3	2	8	4	15	26
Per cent attending school											
Foreign-born white, number			1	59			1			1	1
Number attending school			1	6						1	1
Per cent attending school											
Negro, number	1,263	919	1,939	1,898	1,341	1,920	4,715	271	894	2,374	5,539
Number attending school	752	675	1,196	1,101	642	1,020	2,913	157	607	1,532	3,561
Per cent attending school	59.5	73.4	61.7	58.0	70.2	53.1	61.8	57.9	67.9	64.5	64.3
<b>DWELLINGS AND FAMILIES</b>											
Dwellings, number	2,975	2,024	3,362	3,095	2,151	3,259	7,131	1,548	6,017	3,833	10,155
Families, number	2,987	2,032	3,455	3,123	2,196	3,299	7,235	1,560	6,071	3,914	10,328

<sup>1</sup> Native whites having both parents born in countries other than specified, and also those having both parents of foreign birth but born in different countries.



TABLE I.—COMPOSITION AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE

SUBJECT.	Rocking- ham.	Rowan.	Ruther- ford.	Samp- son. <sup>1</sup>	Scotland. <sup>1</sup>	Stanly.	Stokes.	Surry. <sup>1</sup>	Swain. <sup>1</sup>	Transyl- vania.	Tyrrell.
<b>POPULATION</b>											
Total population, 1910.....	36,442	37,521	28,385	29,982	15,363	19,909	20,151	29,705	10,403	7,191	5,219
1900.....	33,163	31,066	25,101	26,380	12,553	15,220	19,866	25,515	8,401	6,620	4,980
1890.....	25,363	24,123	18,770	25,036	.....	12,136	17,199	19,281	6,577	5,881	4,225
1880.....	21,744	19,965	15,198	22,894	.....	10,505	15,353	15,302	3,784	5,340	4,545
1870.....	15,708	16,810	13,121	16,436	.....	8,315	11,208	11,252	.....	3,536	4,173
Increase, 1900-1910.....	3,279	6,455	3,284	3,602	2,810	4,689	285	4,190	2,002	571	230
Per cent of increase.....	9.9	20.8	13.1	13.7	22.4	30.8	1.4	16.4	23.8	8.6	4.8
Increase, 1890-1900.....	7,800	6,943	6,381	1,284	12,553	3,084	2,667	6,234	1,824	739	755
Per cent of increase.....	30.8	28.8	33.7	5.1	.....	25.4	15.5	32.3	27.7	12.6	17.0
Land area (square miles).....	579	489	544	922	349	415	480	520	553	379	300
Population per square mile, 1910.....	62.9	76.7	52.2	32.5	44.0	47.9	42.0	57.1	18.8	19.0	13.4
Rural population per square mile, 1910.....	54.6	62.1	52.2	32.5	44.0	47.9	42.0	49.7	18.8	19.0	13.4
<b>URBAN AND RURAL TERRITORY.</b>											
Urban, 1910—Places of 2,500 or more in 1910.....	4,828	7,153	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Same places in 1900.....	3,262	6,277	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,844	.....	.....	.....
Per cent of increase, 1900-1910.....	48.0	14.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43.4	.....	.....	.....
Rural, 1910—Remainder of county in 1910.....	31,614	30,368	28,385	29,982	15,363	19,909	20,151	25,861	10,403	7,191	5,219
Same territory in 1900.....	29,901	24,789	25,101	26,380	12,553	15,220	19,866	22,835	8,401	6,620	4,980
Per cent of increase, 1900-1910.....	5.7	22.5	13.1	13.7	22.4	30.8	1.4	12.3	23.8	8.6	4.8
Urban, 1900—Places of 2,500 or more in 1900.....	3,262	6,277	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rural, 1900—Remainder of county in 1900.....	29,901	24,789	25,101	26,380	12,553	15,220	19,866	22,835	8,401	6,620	4,980
Per cent in places of 2,500 or more, 1910.....	13.2	19.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Per cent in places of 2,500 or more, 1900.....	9.8	20.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10.5	.....	.....	.....
<b>COLOR AND NATIVITY</b>											
White.....	25,965	28,445	24,097	19,726	6,815	17,776	17,582	27,068	9,406	6,553	3,577
Number in 1900.....	21,544	22,948	20,659	17,250	5,709	13,421	16,875	22,009	7,352	6,005	3,518
Number in 1890.....	15,197	17,142	15,073	15,960	.....	10,629	14,386	16,926	5,652	5,368	3,000
Negro.....	10,474	9,074	4,288	10,043	8,473	2,132	2,569	2,632	185	638	1,642
Number in 1900.....	11,617	8,115	4,441	9,180	6,710	1,799	3,291	2,904	174	615	1,462
Number in 1890.....	10,164	6,980	3,692	9,136	.....	1,507	3,813	2,343	225	513	1,225
Black.....	7,282	6,627	3,037	8,255	7,514	1,949	1,825	2,204	159	472	1,335
Mulatto.....	3,192	2,447	1,251	1,788	959	183	744	428	26	166	307
Indian, Chinese, and Japanese (see Tables 1 and 14).....	3	2	.....	213	75	1	.....	5	812	.....	.....
Native white—Native parentage.....	25,794	28,023	24,039	19,685	6,746	17,616	17,571	26,832	9,386	6,481	3,571
Number in 1900.....	21,335	22,679	20,611	17,194	5,620	13,376	16,857	22,501	7,325	5,941	3,490
Number in 1890.....	145	242	40	30	50	46	9	96	11	48	4
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	124	242	40	30	50	46	9	96	11	48	4
Native white—Foreign parentage.....	31	138	12	3	21	24	1	65	15	42	20
Native white—Mixed parentage.....	93	104	28	27	29	22	8	27	5	17	3
Foreign-born white.....	47	180	18	11	19	114	2	69	6	31	1
Number in 1900.....	64	99	10	16	10	23	4	43	9	24	2
PER CENT OF TOTAL POPULATION.											
Native white—Native parentage.....	70.8	74.7	84.7	65.7	43.9	88.5	87.2	90.3	90.2	90.1	68.4
Per cent in 1900.....	64.8	73.0	82.1	65.2	44.8	87.9	84.9	88.2	87.2	89.7	70.1
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	(3)	0.3	0.1	0.7	0.1
Per cent in 1900.....	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.4
Foreign-born white.....	0.1	0.5	0.1	(2)	0.1	0.6	(3)	0.5	0.1	0.3	(2)
Per cent in 1900.....	0.2	0.3	(2)	0.1	0.1	0.2	(3)	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2
Negro.....	28.7	24.2	15.1	33.5	55.2	10.7	12.7	8.9	1.8	8.9	31.5
Per cent in 1900.....	35.0	26.1	17.7	34.6	53.5	11.8	15.1	11.4	2.1	9.3	29.4
<b>FOREIGN NATIONALITIES</b>											
<b>FOREIGN-BORN WHITE: Born in—</b>											
Africa.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Austria.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canada—French.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canada—Other.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Denmark.....	8	6	5	1	1	3	2	11	3	2	.....
England.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
France.....	18	33	1	.....	1	1	.....	16	2	6	.....
Germany.....	1	2	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Greece.....	4	27	1	3	1	5	.....	11	1	.....	1
Holland.....	1	12	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hungary.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ireland.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italy.....	.....	17	2	2	3	1	.....	8	.....	.....	.....
Norway.....	1	7	1	.....	.....	63	.....	20	1	.....	.....
Russia.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotland.....	7	4	.....	.....	6	15	.....	5	.....	8	.....
Sweden.....	5	35	3	.....	.....	3	.....	65	.....	2	.....
Switzerland.....	1	11	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Turkey in Asia.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Turkey in Europe.....	.....	3	1	3	6	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wales.....	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other foreign countries.....	1	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
<b>NATIVE WHITE: Both parents born in—</b>											
Austria.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canada—French.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canada—Other.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
England.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
France.....	5	20	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Germany.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Ireland.....	5	51	4	.....	2	4	1	5	1	.....	.....
Italy.....	6	20	1	1	1	4	.....	4	.....	2	.....
Russia.....	.....	4	.....	1	.....	8	.....	1	.....	2	.....
Scotland.....	4	.....	.....	.....	3	6	.....	.....	.....	6	.....
Sweden.....	5	12	2	.....	3	2	.....	11	1	.....	.....
Switzerland.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wales.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
All others of foreign parentage.....	6	27	2	.....	8	.....	.....	4	.....	3	3

<sup>1</sup> For changes in boundaries, etc., see page 617.<sup>2</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

POPULATION FOR THE STATE AND FOR COUNTIES—Continued.

SUBJECT.	Rocking- ham.	Rowan.	Ruther- ford.	Samp- son. <sup>1</sup>	Scotland <sup>1</sup>	Stanly.	Stokes.	Surry. <sup>1</sup>	Swain. <sup>1</sup>	Transyl- vania.	Tyrrell.
<b>SEX</b>											
Total... Male.....	18,007	18,777	13,994	14,947	7,537	10,099	10,197	14,919	5,451	3,605	2,640
Female.....	18,435	18,744	14,391	15,035	7,826	9,810	9,954	14,796	4,952	3,588	2,579
White... Male.....	13,032	14,362	11,927	10,035	3,372	8,909	8,915	13,623	4,908	3,281	1,811
Female.....	12,933	14,083	12,170	9,091	3,443	8,807	8,667	13,445	4,498	3,272	1,766
Negro... Male.....	4,972	4,413	2,067	4,894	4,129	1,129	1,282	1,292	95	324	829
Female.....	5,502	4,661	2,221	5,239	4,344	1,003	1,287	1,340	90	314	813
<b>MALES OF VOTING AGE</b>											
Total number.....	7,892	8,943	6,145	6,600	3,345	4,436	4,292	6,618	2,399	1,726	1,268
Number in 1900.....	7,159	7,343	5,304	5,502	2,716	3,696	4,301	5,613	1,778	1,479	1,171
Native white—Native parentage.....	5,844	6,689	5,290	4,735	1,671	3,804	3,770	5,910	2,133	1,559	901
Number in 1900.....	4,829	5,434	4,434	3,932	1,311	2,706	3,597	4,068	1,538	1,328	836
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	31	67	18	12	5	9	2	21	7	14	8
Number in 1900.....	33	42	16	12	24	3	6	21	7	10	8
Native white—Foreign parentage.....	10	39	7	1	1	5	1	1	3	10	.....
Native white—Mixed parentage.....	21	28	11	11	4	4	2	91	7	18	1
Foreign-born white.....	24	121	8	7	11	85	4	28	7	15	5
Number in 1900.....	33	59	5	12	8	7	4	518	39	135	366
Negro.....	1,990	2,064	829	1,864	1,648	537	518	594	39	128	322
Number in 1900.....	2,257	1,881	849	1,520	1,314	380	594	594	55	128	322
Indian, Chinese, and Japanese.....	3	2	.....	42	10	1	.....	2	213	.....	.....
<b>PER CENT OF TOTAL.</b>											
Native white—Native parentage.....	74.0	74.8	86.1	71.1	50.0	85.8	87.8	89.3	88.9	90.3	71.1
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	(?)	0.3	0.3	0.8	.....
Foreign-born white.....	0.3	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.9	(?)	1.4	0.3	1.0	0.1
Negro.....	25.2	23.1	13.5	28.0	49.3	12.1	12.1	9.0	1.6	7.8	28.9
<b>CITIZENSHIP OF FOREIGN-BORN WHITE.</b>											
Naturalized.....	13	38	4	1	5	5	1	37	1	7	.....
Having first papers.....	4	13	.....	2	2	2	.....	16	1	.....	.....
Alien.....	4	47	.....	2	3	68	.....	33	.....	8	.....
Unknown.....	7	23	4	2	1	11	1	5	5	3	1
<b>ILLITERACY</b>											
<b>ILLITERATE MALES OF VOTING AGE.</b>											
Total number illiterate.....	1,786	1,243	1,185	1,568	1,061	936	1,295	1,714	480	242	301
Per cent illiterate.....	22.8	13.9	10.3	23.5	31.7	21.1	30.2	25.9	20.0	14.0	23.7
Per cent in 1900.....	33.1	21.7	21.5	33.0	38.8	24.8	37.6	31.1	30.0	16.2	29.4
Native white, number illiterate.....	848	538	854	832	300	658	1,016	1,378	386	191	153
Per cent illiterate.....	14.4	8.0	16.1	17.5	17.9	17.3	26.9	23.2	18.0	12.1	17.0
Foreign-born white, number illiterate.....	.....	5	.....	1	.....	45	.....	1	.....	1	.....
Per cent illiterate.....	.....	4.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Negro, number illiterate.....	948	700	331	719	757	233	279	335	13	50	148
Per cent illiterate.....	47.6	33.9	39.9	38.6	45.9	43.4	53.9	56.4	.....	37.0	40.4
<b>PERSONS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER.</b>											
Total number.....	26,139	27,223	19,903	21,101	10,953	13,910	13,731	20,814	7,091	5,132	3,775
Number illiterate.....	4,850	3,321	3,507	4,019	3,285	2,574	3,171	4,351	1,396	675	771
Per cent illiterate.....	18.6	12.2	17.6	19.0	30.0	18.5	23.1	20.9	19.7	13.2	20.4
Native white, number.....	18,709	20,261	16,933	14,151	5,104	12,237	11,965	18,774	6,376	4,651	2,650
Number illiterate.....	2,302	1,485	2,590	2,021	948	1,887	2,447	3,573	1,149	543	394
Per cent illiterate.....	12.3	7.3	15.3	14.3	18.6	15.4	20.5	19.0	18.0	11.7	14.9
Foreign-born white, number.....	47	178	17	11	19	111	2	128	9	24	2
Number illiterate.....	.....	12	.....	1	.....	57	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Per cent illiterate.....	.....	6.7	.....	.....	.....	51.4	.....	0.8	.....	.....	.....
Negro, number.....	7,380	6,782	2,953	6,802	5,778	1,561	1,704	1,908	135	457	1,123
Number illiterate.....	2,548	1,824	917	1,963	2,307	630	724	777	37	131	377
Per cent illiterate.....	34.5	26.9	31.1	28.9	39.9	40.4	41.0	40.7	27.4	28.7	33.6
<b>PERSONS 10 TO 20 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.</b>											
Total number.....	10,019	9,089	7,248	7,541	4,037	5,181	5,185	7,454	2,586	1,742	1,340
Number illiterate.....	1,213	629	888	695	899	581	618	837	300	149	134
Per cent illiterate.....	12.1	6.9	12.3	9.2	22.3	11.2	11.9	11.2	11.6	8.6	10.0
<b>SCHOOL AGE AND ATTENDANCE</b>											
Total number 6 to 20 years, inclusive.....	13,929	12,876	10,268	10,707	5,691	7,320	7,622	10,682	3,774	2,486	1,879
Number attending school.....	7,930	8,391	5,898	7,150	3,055	4,457	4,923	7,016	2,383	1,567	1,120
Per cent attending school.....	56.9	65.2	57.4	66.8	53.8	60.9	64.0	65.7	63.1	62.6	59.6
Number 6 to 9 years.....	3,910	3,787	3,020	3,166	1,644	2,139	2,437	3,228	1,188	744	539
Number attending school.....	2,207	2,692	1,839	2,011	892	1,493	1,503	2,231	768	441	340
Number 10 to 14 years.....	4,882	4,274	3,479	3,619	1,876	2,345	2,633	3,725	1,250	828	653
Number attending school.....	3,607	3,598	2,575	3,042	1,359	1,791	2,136	3,082	1,053	674	511
Number 15 to 17 years.....	2,771	2,432	2,005	2,098	1,114	1,460	1,380	1,973	672	483	356
Number attending school.....	1,486	1,483	1,051	1,457	582	802	895	1,218	416	309	202
Number 18 to 20 years.....	2,366	2,383	1,764	1,824	1,047	1,370	1,172	1,756	664	431	331
Number attending school.....	570	618	433	640	222	371	389	485	146	133	67
<b>PERSONS 6 TO 14 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.</b>											
Total number.....	8,792	8,061	6,499	6,785	3,520	4,484	5,070	6,953	2,438	1,572	1,192
Number attending school.....	5,874	6,290	4,414	5,053	2,251	3,284	3,639	5,313	1,821	1,115	851
Per cent attending school.....	66.8	78.0	67.9	74.5	63.9	73.2	71.8	76.4	74.7	70.9	71.4
Native white—Native parentage, number.....	5,981	5,943	5,414	4,211	1,363	3,989	4,344	6,273	2,217	1,391	785
Number attending school.....	4,238	4,820	3,802	3,439	883	3,021	3,254	4,856	1,659	1,001	601
Per cent attending school.....	70.9	81.1	70.2	81.7	64.3	75.7	74.9	77.4	74.8	72.0	76.6
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage, number.....	24	65	3	1	15	8	1	27	1	10	2
Number attending school.....	19	55	3	1	11	7	1	25	.....	9	2
Foreign-born white, number.....	1	3	3	.....	1	4	.....	12	.....	.....	.....
Number attending school.....	1	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Per cent attending school.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Negro, number.....	2,786	2,050	1,079	2,519	2,115	483	725	640	54	171	405
Number attending school.....	1,616	1,413	607	1,570	1,354	256	384	420	43	105	248
Per cent attending school.....	58.0	68.9	56.3	62.3	64.0	53.0	53.0	65.6	.....	61.4	61.2
<b>DWELLINGS AND FAMILIES</b>											
Dwellings, number.....	6,690	7,534	5,330	5,799	3,074	3,751	3,748	5,867	2,001	1,412	1,019
Families, number.....	6,832	7,723	5,538	5,839	3,094	3,782	3,783	5,910	2,021	1,449	1,070

<sup>1</sup>Native whites having both parents born in countries other than specified, and also those having both parents of foreign birth but born in different countries.

TABLE I.—COMPOSITION AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE

SUBJECT.	Union.	Vance. <sup>1</sup>	Wake. <sup>1</sup>	Warren. <sup>1</sup>	Washing- ton.	Watauga.	Wayne	Wilkes. <sup>1</sup>	Wilson.	Yadkin.	Yancey. <sup>1</sup>
<b>POPULATION</b>											
Total population, 1910.....	33,277	19,425	63,229	20,266	11,062	13,556	35,698	30,282	28,269	15,428	12,072
1900.....	27,156	16,684	54,626	19,151	10,608	13,417	31,356	26,872	23,596	14,083	11,464
1890.....	21,259	17,581	49,207	19,360	10,200	10,611	26,100	22,675	18,644	13,790	9,490
1880.....	18,056	.....	47,939	22,619	8,928	8,160	24,951	19,181	16,064	12,420	7,694
1870.....	12,217	.....	35,617	17,768	6,516	5,287	18,144	15,539	12,258	10,697	5,909
Increase, 1900-1910.....	6,121	2,741	8,603	1,115	454	139	4,342	3,410	4,673	1,345	608
Per cent of increase.....	22.5	16.4	15.7	5.8	4.3	1.0	13.8	12.7	19.8	9.6	5.3
Increase, 1890-1900.....	5,897	-897	5,419	-209	408	2,806	5,256	4,197	4,952	293	1,974
Per cent of increase.....	27.7	-5.1	11.0	-1.1	4.0	26.4	20.1	18.5	26.6	2.1	20.8
Land area (square miles).....	565	279	845	425	327	342	615	735	384	324	298
Population per square mile, 1910.....	58.9	69.6	74.8	47.7	33.8	39.6	58.0	41.2	73.6	47.6	40.5
Rural population per square mile, 1910.....	51.7	53.5	52.1	47.7	33.8	39.6	48.1	41.2	56.1	47.6	40.5
<b>URBAN AND RURAL TERRITORY.</b>											
Urban, 1910—Places of 2,500 or more in 1910.....	4,082	4,503	19,218	.....	.....	.....	6,107	.....	6,717	.....	.....
Same places in 1900.....	2,427	3,746	13,643	.....	.....	.....	5,877	.....	3,525	.....	.....
Per cent of increase, 1900-1910.....	68.2	20.2	40.9	.....	.....	.....	3.9	.....	90.6	.....	.....
Rural, 1910—Remainder of county in 1910.....	29,195	14,922	44,011	20,266	11,062	13,556	29,591	30,282	21,552	15,428	12,072
Same territory in 1900.....	24,729	12,938	40,983	19,151	10,608	13,417	25,479	26,872	20,071	14,083	11,464
Per cent of increase, 1900-1910.....	18.1	15.3	7.4	5.8	4.3	1.0	16.1	12.7	7.4	9.6	5.3
Urban, 1900—Places of 2,500 or more in 1900.....	.....	3,746	13,643	.....	.....	.....	5,877	.....	3,525	.....	.....
Rural, 1900—Remainder of county in 1900.....	27,156	12,938	40,983	19,151	10,608	13,417	25,479	26,872	20,071	14,083	11,464
Per cent in places of 2,500 or more, 1910.....	12.3	23.2	30.4	.....	.....	.....	17.1	.....	23.8	.....	.....
Per cent in places of 2,500 or more, 1900.....	.....	22.5	25.0	.....	.....	.....	18.7	.....	14.9	.....	.....
<b>COLOR AND NATIVITY</b>											
White.....	23,938	9,421	37,359	7,035	5,556	13,289	20,117	27,691	15,918	14,254	11,839
Number in 1900.....	19,157	6,929	50,267	6,082	5,242	13,026	17,084	24,455	13,691	12,895	11,181
Number in 1890.....	15,712	6,434	26,093	5,880	4,961	10,180	15,115	20,633	10,884	12,421	9,197
Negro.....	9,337	10,004	25,870	13,207	5,503	246	15,579	2,591	12,350	1,174	233
Number in 1900.....	7,999	9,755	24,358	13,069	5,368	591	15,419	2,437	9,905	1,187	233
Number in 1890.....	5,547	11,143	23,109	13,480	5,238	431	10,934	2,042	7,760	1,368	233
Black.....	7,831	7,967	22,011	9,266	5,010	105	12,877	1,413	10,029	1,022	175
Mulatto.....	1,506	2,037	3,859	3,941	493	141	3,002	1,178	2,321	152	58
Indian, Chinese, and Japanese (see Tables 1 and 14).....	2	.....	.....	24	3	21	2	.....	1	.....	.....
Native white—Native parentage.....	23,889	9,236	36,808	6,645	5,552	13,278	19,929	27,666	15,879	14,248	11,825
Number in 1900.....	19,086	6,693	29,653	5,829	5,210	13,010	17,670	24,384	13,639	12,882	11,172
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	36	105	337	236	2	10	108	16	23	4	11
Number in 1900.....	53	154	400	150	29	13	184	39	30	8	0
Native white—Foreign parentage.....	10	62	137	127	1	3	68	4	9	2	2
Native white—Mixed parentage.....	26	43	200	109	1	7	40	12	14	2	9
Foreign-born white.....	13	80	214	154	2	7	80	9	16	2	3
Number in 1900.....	18	82	214	103	3	3	80	12	22	5	3
<b>PER CENT OF TOTAL POPULATION.</b>											
Native white—Native parentage.....	71.8	47.5	58.2	32.8	50.2	97.9	55.8	91.4	56.2	92.4	98.0
Per cent in 1900.....	70.3	40.1	54.3	30.4	49.1	97.0	56.4	90.7	57.3	91.5	97.5
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	0.1	0.5	0.5	1.2	( <sup>2</sup> )	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	( <sup>2</sup> )	0.1
Per cent in 1900.....	0.2	0.9	0.7	0.8	( <sup>2</sup> ) 0.3	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.1	( <sup>2</sup> ) 0.1	( <sup>2</sup> ) 0.1
Foreign-born white.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	0.4	0.3	0.8	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	0.2	( <sup>2</sup> )	0.1	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Per cent in 1900.....	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.5	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	0.3	( <sup>2</sup> )	0.1	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Negro.....	28.1	51.5	40.9	65.2	49.7	1.8	43.6	8.6	43.7	7.6	1.0
Per cent in 1900.....	29.5	58.5	44.6	68.2	50.6	2.9	42.3	9.1	42.0	8.4	2.5
<b>FOREIGN NATIONALITIES</b>											
<b>FOREIGN-BORN WHITE: Born in—</b>											
Africa.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Austria.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canada—French.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Canada—Other.....	1	35	20	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Denmark.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
England.....	.....	21	67	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
France.....	1	.....	3	3	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
Germany.....	2	6	35	54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Greece.....	4	4	13	.....	.....	.....	18	1	4	1	1
Holland.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1	.....	.....
Hungary.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ireland.....	1	4	9	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italy.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Norway.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Russia.....	.....	4	13	3	.....	.....	21	1	1	.....	.....
Scotland.....	1	.....	18	31	.....	.....	1	4	3	.....	.....
Sweden.....	.....	.....	3	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Switzerland.....	.....	.....	3	4	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Turkey in Asia.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Turkey in Europe.....	.....	2	23	.....	.....	.....	28	.....	2	.....	.....
Wales.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other foreign countries.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
<b>NATIVE WHITE: Both parents born in—</b>											
Austria.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canada—French.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canada—Other.....	1	15	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
England.....	.....	15	27	14	.....	2	.....	.....	1	2	.....
France.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Germany.....	1	5	35	78	1	.....	22	.....	3	.....	.....
Ireland.....	5	1	1	.....	.....	1	5	.....	1	.....	.....
Italy.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russia.....	.....	3	9	.....	.....	.....	27	.....	1	.....	.....
Scotland.....	.....	.....	9	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Sweden.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Switzerland.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wales.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
All others of foreign parentage.....	2	21	30	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....

<sup>1</sup> For changes in boundaries, etc., see page 617.

<sup>2</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

613

POPULATION FOR THE STATE AND FOR COUNTIES—Continued.

SUBJECT.	Union.	Vance. <sup>1</sup>	Wake. <sup>1</sup>	Warren. <sup>1</sup>	Washing- ton.	Watauga.	Wayne.	Wilkes. <sup>1</sup>	Wilson.	Yadkin.	Yancey. <sup>1</sup>
<b>SEX</b>											
Total... Male.....	16,849	9,510	31,408	10,100	5,531	6,892	17,589	14,827	14,304	7,666	6,118
Female.....	16,428	9,915	31,823	10,166	5,531	6,664	18,109	15,455	13,965	7,762	6,954
White... Male.....	12,251	4,695	18,836	3,574	2,844	6,743	10,162	13,598	8,196	7,074	5,991
Female.....	11,687	4,726	18,523	3,461	2,712	6,546	9,955	14,093	7,722	7,180	6,848
Negro... Male.....	4,596	4,815	12,570	6,513	2,685	138	7,425	1,229	6,107	592	127
Female.....	4,741	5,189	13,300	6,694	2,818	108	8,154	1,362	6,243	582	106
<b>MALES OF VOTING AGE</b>											
Total number.....	7,210	4,279	15,588	4,449	2,584	2,942	8,281	6,491	6,730	3,373	2,633
Number in 1900.....	5,561	3,551	12,800	3,889	2,404	2,773	6,992	5,628	5,372	3,092	2,360
Native white—Native parentage.....	5,290	2,251	9,630	1,625	1,390	2,883	4,832	5,991	4,024	3,123	2,577
Number in 1900.....	4,029	1,654	7,480	1,378	1,255	2,682	4,111	5,059	3,274	2,822	2,291
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	13	22	101	35	1	6	35	2	7	3	1
Number in 1900.....	13	17	104	15	12	4	48	14	16	4	3
Native white—Foreign parentage.....	6	13	49	20	1	2	20	2	1	2	...
Native white—Mixed parentage.....	7	9	52	15	...	4	15	6	6	1	1
Foreign-born white.....	12	38	122	97	2	1	42	7	12	2	2
Number in 1900.....	10	38	129	55	1	3	45	8	16	4	1
Negro.....	1,893	1,968	5,733	2,689	1,190	49	3,371	491	2,686	245	53
Number in 1900.....	1,509	1,842	6,086	2,441	1,136	84	2,786	447	2,066	291	66
Indian, Chinese, and Japanese.....	2	...	...	3	1	3	1	...	1	...	...
<b>PER CENT OF TOTAL.</b>											
Native white—Native parentage.....	73.4	52.6	61.8	36.5	53.8	98.0	58.4	92.3	59.8	92.6	97.9
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.8	( <sup>2</sup> )	0.2	0.4	( <sup>2</sup> )	0.1	0.1	( <sup>2</sup> )
Foreign-born white.....	0.2	0.9	0.8	2.2	0.1	( <sup>2</sup> )	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Negro.....	26.3	46.0	36.8	60.4	46.1	1.7	40.7	7.6	39.9	7.3	2.0
<b>CITIZENSHIP OF FOREIGN-BORN WHITE.</b>											
Naturalized.....	2	19	56	47	2	1	26	3	4	2	1
Having first papers.....	2	2	2	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Alien.....	2	8	16	6	...	...	11	4	4	...	1
Unknown.....	8	11	48	30	...	...	3	...	4	...	...
<b>ILLITERACY</b>											
<b>ILLITERATE MALES OF VOTING AGE.</b>											
Total number illiterate.....	1,524	982	2,978	1,158	413	480	1,906	1,488	1,865	736	584
Per cent illiterate.....	21.1	22.9	19.1	26.0	16.0	16.3	23.0	22.9	27.7	21.8	22.2
Per cent in 1900.....	27.4	38.1	30.5	40.0	39.6	22.6	29.0	32.7	36.4	25.8	31.7
Native white, number illiterate.....	687	204	1,113	201	86	464	611	1,361	650	612	560
Per cent illiterate.....	13.0	9.0	11.5	12.1	6.2	16.1	12.6	22.7	16.3	19.6	21.7
Foreign-born white, number illiterate.....	1	14	14	...	...	2	...	3	...	...	1
Per cent illiterate.....	...	11.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Negro, number illiterate.....	835	777	1,848	956	327	15	1,293	127	1,205	124	23
Per cent illiterate.....	44.1	39.5	32.2	35.6	27.5	...	38.4	25.9	44.9	50.6	...
<b>PERSONS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER.</b>											
Total number.....	22,896	13,872	47,083	14,256	7,868	9,501	25,701	21,226	20,363	10,893	8,367
Number illiterate.....	4,236	2,644	7,820	2,770	1,109	1,434	4,978	4,610	5,086	2,120	1,667
Per cent illiterate.....	18.5	19.1	16.6	19.4	14.1	15.1	19.4	21.7	25.0	19.5	19.9
Native white, number.....	16,490	6,806	28,102	4,937	3,993	9,311	14,613	19,399	11,682	10,111	8,199
Number illiterate.....	1,867	556	2,749	413	237	1,375	1,401	4,214	1,614	1,822	1,601
Per cent illiterate.....	11.3	8.2	9.8	8.3	5.9	14.8	9.6	21.7	13.8	18.0	19.5
Foreign-born white, number.....	13	79	201	154	2	1	78	9	16	2	3
Number illiterate.....	4	19	19	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	1
Per cent illiterate.....	...	9.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Negro, number.....	6,391	6,987	18,780	9,103	3,870	177	11,008	1,818	8,664	780	165
Number illiterate.....	2,367	2,084	5,052	2,354	872	56	3,574	396	3,468	298	65
Per cent illiterate.....	37.0	29.8	26.9	25.9	22.5	31.6	32.5	21.8	40.0	38.2	39.4
<b>PERSONS 10 TO 20 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.</b>											
Total number.....	8,606	5,126	15,466	5,225	2,742	3,596	8,668	7,597	7,039	3,929	3,199
Number illiterate.....	981	598	1,508	417	197	263	853	839	1,024	383	326
Per cent illiterate.....	11.4	11.7	9.8	8.0	7.2	7.3	9.8	11.0	14.5	9.7	10.2
<b>SCHOOL AGE AND ATTENDANCE</b>											
Total number 6 to 20 years, inclusive.....	12,431	7,262	21,651	7,556	3,841	5,108	12,403	10,864	9,986	5,676	4,498
Number attending school.....	8,334	4,085	13,316	4,740	2,324	3,637	7,936	7,029	5,694	4,046	2,880
Per cent attending school.....	67.0	56.3	61.5	62.7	59.0	71.2	64.0	64.7	57.0	71.3	64.1
Number 6 to 9 years.....	3,825	2,136	6,185	2,331	1,199	1,512	3,735	3,267	2,947	1,747	1,297
Number attending school.....	2,585	1,189	3,831	1,367	723	1,097	2,339	2,040	1,876	1,304	819
Number 10 to 14 years.....	4,158	2,527	7,245	2,606	1,379	1,799	4,232	3,807	3,342	1,964	1,560
Number attending school.....	3,463	1,891	5,858	2,181	1,059	1,577	3,552	3,073	2,512	1,675	1,300
Number 15 to 17 years.....	2,293	1,402	4,084	1,405	698	985	2,263	2,033	1,809	1,071	885
Number attending school.....	1,550	764	2,453	881	388	711	1,456	1,353	912	709	553
Number 18 to 20 years.....	2,155	1,197	4,137	1,214	665	812	2,173	1,757	1,888	894	754
Number attending school.....	736	241	1,174	311	154	252	589	563	394	358	198
<b>PERSONS 6 TO 14 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.</b>											
Total number.....	7,983	4,663	13,430	4,937	2,578	3,311	7,967	7,074	6,289	3,711	2,857
Number attending school.....	6,048	3,080	9,689	3,548	1,782	2,674	5,891	5,113	4,388	2,979	2,119
Per cent attending school.....	75.8	66.1	72.1	71.9	69.1	80.8	73.9	72.3	69.8	80.3	74.2
Native white—Native parentage, number.....	5,610	1,929	7,378	1,437	1,187	3,235	4,424	6,403	3,370	3,415	2,796
Number attending school.....	4,514	1,396	5,662	1,023	929	2,631	3,499	4,606	2,543	2,787	2,089
Per cent attending school.....	80.5	72.4	76.7	71.2	78.3	81.3	79.1	71.9	75.3	81.6	74.7
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage, number.....	5	25	68	78	2	2	21	2	2	1	2
Number attending school.....	5	22	56	66	...	...	20	2	...	...	2
Per cent attending school.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Foreign-born white, number.....	2	11	2	2	...	...	4	...	1	...	...
Number attending school.....	2	7	2	2	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
Per cent attending school.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Negro, number.....	2,368	2,707	5,973	3,412	1,390	68	3,518	669	2,907	295	59
Number attending school.....	1,529	1,660	3,964	2,453	852	37	2,368	505	1,845	191	28
Per cent attending school.....	64.6	61.3	66.4	71.9	61.3	...	67.3	75.5	63.5	64.7	...
<b>DWELLINGS AND FAMILIES</b>											
Dwellings, number.....	6,270	3,536	12,193	3,786	2,213	2,596	7,092	5,960	5,704	3,051	2,359
Families, number.....	6,315	3,709	12,645	3,864	2,224	2,633	7,335	6,015	5,863	3,098	2,385

<sup>1</sup> Native whites having both parents born in countries other than specified, and also those having both parents of foreign birth but born in different countries.

TABLE II.—COMPOSITION AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION FOR CITIES OF 25,000 OR MORE.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

SUBJECT.	TOTAL, CITIES NAMED.	Char-lotte. <sup>1</sup>	Wil- mington.	SUBJECT.	TOTAL, CITIES NAMED.	Char-lotte. <sup>1</sup>	Wil- mington.
<b>POPULATION</b>				<b>MALES OF VOTING AGE</b>			
Total population, 1910.....	59,762	34,014	25,748	Total number.....	16,154	9,025	7,129
1900.....	39,067	18,091	20,976	Number in 1900.....	3,930	4,537	5,373
1890.....	31,613	11,557	20,056	Native white—Native parentage.....	9,386	5,820	3,566
1880.....	24,444	7,094	17,350	Number in 1900.....	5,144	2,697	2,447
1870.....	17,919	4,473	13,446	Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	391	162	229
Increase, 1900-1910.....	20,695	15,923	4,772	Number in 1900.....	315	104	211
Per cent of increase.....	53.0	88.0	22.7	Native white—Foreign parentage.....	223	84	144
Increase, 1890-1900.....	7,454	6,534	920	Native white—Mixed parentage.....	163	78	85
Per cent of increase.....	23.6	56.5	4.6	Foreign-born white.....	499	240	259
<b>COLOR AND NATIVITY</b>				Number in 1900.....	392	139	253
White.....	35,886	22,259	13,627	Negro.....	5,867	2,801	3,066
Number in 1900.....	21,494	10,938	10,556	Number in 1900.....	4,066	1,615	2,451
Number in 1890.....	15,148	6,417	8,731	Indian and Chinese.....	11	2	9
Negro.....	23,859	11,752	12,107	<b>PER CENT OF TOTAL.</b>			
Number in 1900.....	17,558	7,151	10,407	Native white—Native parentage.....	58.1	64.5	50.0
Number in 1890.....	16,458	5,184	11,274	Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	2.4	1.8	3.2
Black.....	18,078	9,181	8,897	Foreign-born white.....	3.1	2.7	3.6
Mulatto.....	5,781	2,571	3,210	Negro.....	36.3	31.0	43.0
Indian.....	1	1	1	<b>CITIZENSHIP OF FOREIGN-BORN WHITE.</b>			
Chinese.....	16	3	13	Naturalized.....	242	100	142
Native white—Native parentage.....	33,625	21,208	12,417	Having first papers.....	37	28	9
Number in 1900.....	19,437	10,197	9,240	Alien.....	89	51	38
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	1,345	579	766	Unknown.....	131	61	70
Number in 1900.....	1,330	461	869	<b>ILLITERACY</b>			
Native white—Foreign parentage.....	741	296	445	<b>ILLITERATE MALES OF VOTING AGE.</b>			
Native white—Mixed parentage.....	604	283	321	Total number illiterate.....	1,785	848	937
Foreign-born white.....	916	472	444	Per cent illiterate.....	11.0	9.4	13.1
Number in 1900.....	727	280	447	Per cent in 1900.....	16.8	15.4	18.0
<b>PER CENT OF TOTAL POPULATION.</b>				Native white, number illiterate.....	199	106	93
Native white—Native parentage.....	56.3	62.4	48.2	Per cent illiterate.....	2.0	1.8	2.5
Per cent in 1900.....	49.8	56.4	44.1	Foreign-born white, number illiterate.....	23	8	15
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	2.3	1.7	3.0	Per cent illiterate.....	4.6	3.3	5.8
Per cent in 1900.....	5.4	2.5	4.1	Negro, number illiterate.....	1,560	733	827
Foreign-born white.....	1.5	1.4	1.7	Per cent illiterate.....	26.6	26.2	27.0
Per cent in 1900.....	1.9	1.5	2.1	<b>PERSONS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER.</b>			
Negro.....	39.9	34.6	47.0	Total number.....	47,035	26,552	20,483
Per cent in 1900.....	44.9	39.5	49.6	Number illiterate.....	5,736	2,675	3,061
<b>SEX</b>				Per cent illiterate.....	12.2	10.1	14.9
Total.. Male.....	28,557	16,275	12,282	Native white, number.....	27,201	16,795	10,406
Female.....	31,205	17,739	13,466	Number illiterate.....	694	381	313
White.. Male.....	17,859	11,071	6,788	Per cent illiterate.....	2.6	2.3	3.0
Female.....	18,027	11,188	6,839	Foreign-born white, number.....	880	445	435
Negro.. Male.....	10,683	5,201	5,482	Number illiterate.....	50	23	27
Female.....	13,176	6,551	6,625	Per cent illiterate.....	5.7	5.2	6.2
<b>FOREIGN NATIONALITIES</b>				Negro, number.....	18,937	9,309	9,628
<b>FOREIGN-BORN WHITE: Born in—</b>				Number illiterate.....	4,986	2,269	2,717
Austria.....	11	8	3	Per cent illiterate.....	26.3	24.4	28.2
Canada.....	45	28	17	<b>PERSONS 10 TO 20 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.</b>			
Denmark.....	10	1	9	Total number.....	12,957	7,632	5,325
England.....	139	94	45	Number illiterate.....	906	511	395
France.....	15	6	9	Per cent illiterate.....	7.0	6.7	7.4
Germany.....	295	97	198	<b>SCHOOL AGE AND ATTENDANCE</b>			
Greece.....	31	18	13	Total number 6 to 20 years, inclusive.....	17,632	10,404	7,228
Hungary.....	6	1	5	Number attending school.....	9,431	5,379	4,052
Ireland.....	67	32	35	Per cent attending school.....	53.5	51.7	56.1
Italy.....	21	12	9	Number 6 to 9 years.....	4,675	2,772	1,903
Russia.....	74	44	30	Number attending school.....	3,151	1,831	1,320
Scotland.....	50	36	14	Number 10 to 14 years.....	5,528	3,221	2,307
Sweden.....	23	12	11	Number attending school.....	4,383	2,470	1,913
Switzerland.....	4	2	2	Number 15 to 17 years.....	3,344	1,991	1,353
Turkey in Asia.....	83	59	24	Number attending school.....	1,368	755	613
Turkey in Europe.....	14	11	3	Number 18 to 20 years.....	4,085	2,420	1,665
Wales.....	6	3	3	Number attending school.....	529	323	206
Other foreign countries.....	22	8	14	<b>PERSONS 6 TO 14 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.</b>			
<b>NATIVE WHITE: Both parents born in—</b>				Total number.....	10,203	5,993	4,210
Austria.....	5	5	2	Number attending school.....	7,534	4,301	3,233
Canada.....	7	5	2	Per cent attending school.....	73.8	71.8	76.8
Denmark.....	5	5	2	Native white—Native parentage, number.....	5,743	3,733	2,010
England.....	79	56	23	Number attending school.....	4,472	2,836	1,636
France.....	5	1	4	Per cent attending school.....	77.9	76.0	81.4
Germany.....	308	68	240	Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage, number.....	223	99	124
Greece.....	3	2	1	Number attending school.....	200	89	111
Ireland.....	108	42	66	Per cent attending school.....	89.7	89.5	89.5
Italy.....	10	9	1	Foreign-born white, number.....	35	26	9
Russia.....	58	25	33	Number attending school.....	28	22	6
Scotland.....	34	24	10	Per cent attending school.....	4,202	2,135	2,067
Sweden.....	3	3	3	Negro, number.....	2,834	1,354	1,480
Wales.....	6	5	1	Number attending school.....	67.4	63.4	71.6
All others of foreign parentage.....	110	54	56	<b>DWELLINGS AND FAMILIES</b>			
<b>PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION.</b>				Dwellings, number.....	12,540	7,079	5,461
Native white—Native parentage.....	58.1	64.5	50.0	Families, number.....	13,618	7,740	5,878
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	2.4	1.8	3.2				
Foreign-born white.....	3.1	2.7	3.6				
Negro.....	36.3	31.0	43.0				

<sup>1</sup> For changes in boundaries, etc., see page 617.<sup>2</sup> Native whites having both parents born in countries other than specified, and also those having both parents of foreign birth but born in different countries.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

615

TABLE III.—COMPOSITION AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION FOR CITIES OF 10,000 TO 25,000.

SUBJECT.	TOTAL, CITIES NAMED.	Asheville. <sup>1</sup>	Durham. <sup>1</sup>	Greensboro.	Raleigh. <sup>1</sup>	Winston.
<b>COLOR AND NATIVITY</b>						
Total population, 1910.....	89,283	18,762	18,241	15,895	19,218	17,167
1900.....	55,059	14,094	6,679	10,035	13,643	10,008
Native white—Native parentage.....	53,402	12,436	10,875	9,590	11,461	9,040
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	1,623	579	269	369	234	172
Foreign-born white.....	1,114	386	228	225	151	124
Negro.....	33,138	5,359	6,869	5,710	7,372	7,828
Indian and Chinese.....	6	2		1		3
<b>FOREIGN NATIONALITIES</b>						
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE: <i>Born in—</i>						
Austria.....	19	9	1	6		3
Canada—French.....	10	7	1			2
Canada—Other.....	93	38	11	31	10	3
England.....	187	77	18	45	36	11
France.....	22	12	6	2	2	
Germany.....	181	48	43	41	30	19
Greece.....	41		11	4	13	13
Hungary.....	10	7	1	1		1
Ireland.....	60	37	3	8	8	4
Italy.....	16	12		3	1	
Norway.....	4				3	1
Russia.....	256	72	110	36	12	26
Scotland.....	52	30	2	8	10	2
Sweden.....	20	11		7	1	1
Switzerland.....	7	3			2	1
Turkey in Asia.....	85	1	15	19	21	29
Turkey in Europe.....	12	2		6		4
Other foreign countries.....	30	20	6	7	2	4
NATIVE WHITE: <i>Both parents born in—</i>						
Austria.....	9	6		1		2
Canada—French.....	6	3	1	1		1
Canada—Other.....	13	8		5		
England.....	109	57	13	19	18	2
Germany.....	225	66	57	48	30	24
Ireland.....	74	41	6	10	13	4
Italy.....	16	10			6	
Russia.....	207	45	81	46	8	27
Scotland.....	29	20			8	1
All others of foreign parentage <sup>2</sup> .....	153	44	32	31	28	18
<b>SEX</b>						
Total... Male.....	42,424	8,789	8,562	7,434	9,066	8,573
Female.....	46,859	9,973	9,679	8,461	10,152	8,594
White... Male.....	27,300	6,425	5,456	4,867	5,701	4,761
Female.....	28,839	6,976	5,916	5,317	6,055	4,575
Negro... Male.....	15,119	2,363	3,106	2,566	3,275	3,809
Female.....	18,019	2,996	3,763	3,144	4,007	4,019
<b>MALES OF VOTING AGE</b>						
Total number.....	23,593	4,817	4,546	4,174	5,336	4,720
Native white—Native parentage.....	14,657	3,265	2,787	2,670	3,389	2,546
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	310	107	29	68	69	37
Foreign-born white.....	535	167	96	112	91	69
Negro.....	8,086	1,277	1,634	1,323	1,787	2,065
<b>CITIZENSHIP OF FOREIGN-BORN WHITE.</b>						
Naturalized.....	262	92	45	56	40	29
Having first papers.....	22	4	8	4	2	4
Alien.....	88	22	20	19	11	16
Unknown.....	163	49	23	33	38	20
<b>ILLITERACY</b>						
Total number 10 years old and over.....	70,982	14,754	14,499	12,463	15,639	13,637
Number illiterate.....	8,386	1,176	1,788	1,089	1,780	2,553
Native white 10 years old and over.....	43,449	10,107	8,783	7,826	9,577	7,156
Number illiterate.....	1,938	483	273	124	483	575
Foreign-born white 10 years old and over.....	1,069	378	209	221	142	119
Number illiterate.....	79	8	21	14	17	19
Negro 10 years old and over.....	26,458	4,267	5,497	4,415	5,920	6,359
Number illiterate.....	6,369	685	1,494	951	1,280	1,959
Illiterate males of voting age.....	2,745	405	573	333	629	805
<b>SCHOOL AGE AND ATTENDANCE</b>						
Total number 6 to 20 years, inclusive.....	27,691	5,636	6,092	4,692	5,665	5,606
Number attending school.....	15,191	3,389	3,091	2,849	3,254	2,608
<b>PERSONS 6 TO 14 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.</b>						
Total number.....	15,627	3,144	3,390	2,726	3,318	3,049
Number attending school.....	11,712	2,609	2,476	2,139	2,422	2,066
Native white—Native parentage, number.....	9,080	2,053	1,965	1,584	1,842	1,636
Number attending school.....	7,179	1,698	1,508	1,287	1,440	1,246
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage, number.....	424	148	82	97	45	52
Number attending school.....	363	131	70	86	36	40
Foreign-born white, number.....	80	19	35	13	6	7
Number attending school.....	65	16	31	12	2	4
Negro, number.....	6,043	924	1,308	1,032	1,425	1,354
Number attending school.....	4,105	764	867	754	944	776
<b>DWELLINGS AND FAMILIES</b>						
Dwellings, number.....	17,204	3,469	3,395	3,290	3,682	3,368
Families, number.....	19,044	4,060	3,810	3,512	3,998	3,664

<sup>1</sup> For changes in boundaries, etc., see page 617.

<sup>2</sup> Native whites having both parents born in countries other than specified, and also those having both parents of foreign birth but born in different countries.

TABLE IV.—COMPOSITION AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION FOR PLACES OF 2,500 TO 10,000.

SUBJECT.	TOTAL PLACES NAMED.	Belhaven.	Burlington.	Concord.	Edenton.	Elizabeth City.	Fayetteville. <sup>1</sup>	Gastonia.	Goldsboro.	Graham.	Greenville.
<b>SEX, COLOR AND NATIVITY</b>											
Total population, 1910.....	169,429	2,863	4,808	8,715	2,789	8,412	7,045	5,759	6,107	2,504	4,101
1900.....	112,627	3,383	3,692	7,910	3,046	6,348	4,670	4,610	5,877	2,052	2,595
Male.....	80,827	1,478	2,236	4,195	1,323	4,062	3,276	2,712	2,814	1,157	1,832
Female.....	88,602	1,385	2,572	4,520	1,466	4,350	3,769	3,047	3,293	1,347	2,269
Native white—Native parentage.....	107,789	1,387	4,290	6,828	1,100	4,303	3,612	4,380	3,441	2,030	1,842
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	1,558	22	10	35	7	74	90	25	81	5	17
Foreign-born white.....	1,066	14	15	21	13	56	48	33	62	4	20
Negro.....	58,978	1,439	491	1,831	1,669	3,977	3,293	1,320	2,521	464	2,221
Chinese.....	38	1	2			2	2		2	1	1
<b>MALES OF VOTING AGE</b>											
Total number.....	41,960	785	1,119	2,079	699	2,116	1,714	1,310	1,531	563	983
Native white—Native parentage.....	27,321	368	1,006	1,660	300	1,099	942	1,020	894	466	593
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	376	2	1	13	1	16	23	5	24	1	4
Foreign-born white.....	584	10	6	14	9	29	23	15	32	4	10
Naturalized.....	245	5	2	7	7	29	6	6	22	3	1
Negro.....	13,647	404	104	392	389	970	725	270	580	91	465
<b>ILLITERACY</b>											
Total number 10 years old and over.....	128,903	2,116	3,620	6,415	2,134	6,411	5,419	4,288	4,787	1,857	3,134
Number illiterate.....	18,623	408	294	807	238	674	765	706	420	221	460
Native white 10 years old and over.....	82,394	1,035	3,241	5,026	853	3,364	2,866	3,254	2,788	1,519	1,394
Number illiterate.....	4,843	67	197	455	1	108	70	414	32	126	14
Foreign-born white 10 years old and over.....	1,039	14	14	21	13	54	48	32	60	4	19
Number illiterate.....	91			2		3	1	3		1	4
Negro 10 years old and over.....	44,934	1,066	363	1,368	1,268	2,991	2,503	1,002	1,937	333	1,720
Number illiterate.....	11,677	341	96	350	237	563	694	289	388	94	442
Illiterate males of voting age.....	5,337	154	79	270	87	234	218	198	123	67	139
<b>SCHOOL AGE AND ATTENDANCE</b>											
Total number 6 to 20 years, inclusive.....	54,939	916	1,630	2,855	896	2,789	2,215	1,959	1,892	857	1,293
Number attending school.....	30,690	504	877	1,508	621	1,402	1,210	988	1,131	443	688
PERSONS 6 TO 14 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.											
Native white, number.....	20,825	276	890	1,306	204	856	648	836	624	396	340
Number attending school.....	15,889	210	652	953	168	519	525	587	540	282	281
Foreign-born white, number.....	56		2			1		5	4		1
Number attending school.....	41					1		5	4		
Negro, number.....	11,725	271	104	386	338	828	672	272	481	119	442
Number attending school.....	8,057	201	42	287	318	554	430	214	324	66	259
<b>DWELLINGS AND FAMILIES</b>											
Dwellings, number.....	34,898	573	932	1,779	640	1,763	1,482	1,144	1,321	490	950
Families, number.....	30,774	609	945	1,808	662	1,846	1,563	1,217	1,471	504	880

SUBJECT.	Hender-son.	Hender-sonville.	Hickory.	High Point.	Kinston.	Lenoir.	Lexing-ton.	Monroe.	Moore-ville.	Morgan-ton.	Mount Airy.
<b>SEX, COLOR, AND NATIVITY</b>											
Total population, 1910.....	4,503	2,818	3,716	9,525	6,995	3,364	4,163	4,082	3,400	2,712	3,844
1900.....	3,746	1,917	2,535	4,163	4,106	1,296	1,234	2,427	1,533	1,938	2,689
Male.....	2,141	1,340	1,767	4,793	3,201	1,703	2,043	2,034	1,618	1,293	1,915
Female.....	2,362	1,478	1,949	4,732	3,794	1,661	2,120	2,048	1,782	1,419	1,929
Native white—Native parentage.....	1,836	1,968	2,737	7,259	3,895	2,519	3,260	2,776	2,842	1,887	3,133
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	74	70	51	100	44	18	29	28	10	12	26
Foreign-born white.....	59	43	21	65	28	8	16	12	5	11	59
Negro.....	2,484	737	907	2,099	3,027	819	858	1,264	543	802	625
Chinese.....				2	1			2			1
<b>MALES OF VOTING AGE</b>											
Total number.....	1,092	679	867	2,494	1,676	766	1,008	1,093	759	595	926
Native white—Native parentage.....	510	478	650	1,891	964	603	783	735	645	444	762
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	17	13	14	22	7	1	6	9	3	2	4
Foreign-born white.....	27	25	13	32	16	6	11	11	4	5	32
Naturalized.....	14	13	5	10	10	2	8	1			16
Negro.....	538	163	190	547	688	156	208	336	107	144	127
<b>ILLITERACY</b>											
Total number 10 years old and over.....	3,416	2,140	2,729	7,182	5,372	2,467	3,053	3,062	2,463	2,062	2,851
Number illiterate.....	561	248	272	851	551	313	442	521	245	220	482
Native white 10 years old and over.....	1,506	1,541	2,049	5,502	3,083	1,880	2,369	2,064	2,073	1,455	2,310
Number illiterate.....	31	100	23	492	147	166	272	132	128	71	288
Foreign-born white 10 years old and over.....	58	43	21	63	26	8	16	12	5	10	53
Number illiterate.....	1	1		1	9		1				
Negro 10 years old and over.....	1,852	566	659	1,615	2,262	579	668	954	385	597	487
Number illiterate.....	529	147	249	358	394	147	169	387	117	149	194
Illiterate males of voting age.....	201	88	86	333	159	98	137	155	76	64	159
<b>SCHOOL AGE AND ATTENDANCE</b>											
Total number 6 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1,574	910	1,164	3,087	2,247	1,209	1,348	1,338	1,083	938	1,338
Number attending school.....	844	546	743	1,595	1,419	687	786	729	537	637	789
PERSONS 6 TO 14 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.											
Native white, number.....	389	391	544	1,351	749	497	676	557	518	375	668
Number attending school.....	314	309	456	965	555	361	534	433	375	324	505
Foreign-born white, number.....	2	1	1	3	3					2	10
Number attending school.....	2	1		3						2	10
Negro, number.....	587	170	196	385	596	209	147	245	121	177	148
Number attending school.....	342	106	132	284	442	149	118	126	69	140	96
<b>DWELLINGS AND FAMILIES</b>											
Dwellings, number.....	856	618	824	1,891	1,454	668	859	830	682	508	793
Families, number.....	940	640	853	1,964	1,536	697	897	846	699	519	808

<sup>1</sup> For changes in boundaries, etc., see page 617.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION.

TABLE IV.—COMPOSITION AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION FOR PLACES OF 2,500 TO 10,000—Contd.

SUBJECT.	New-bern. <sup>1</sup>	Oxford.	Reidsville.	Rocky Mount.	Salem.	Salisbury.	Shelby.	Statesville.	Tarboro. <sup>1</sup>	Thomasville.	Washington.	Wilson.
<b>SEX, COLOR, AND NATIVITY</b>												
Total population, 1910.....	9,961	3,018	4,828	8,051	5,533	7,153	3,127	4,599	4,129	3,877	6,211	6,717
1900.....	9,090	2,059	3,262	2,937	3,642	6,277	1,874	3,141	2,499	751	4,842	3,525
Male.....	4,664	1,349	2,258	3,996	2,621	3,392	1,489	2,165	1,898	1,929	2,867	3,266
Female.....	5,297	1,669	2,570	4,055	2,912	3,761	1,638	2,434	2,231	1,948	3,344	3,451
Native white—Native parentage.....	3,947	1,597	2,856	4,834	4,190	4,555	2,372	3,717	2,462	3,141	3,059	3,684
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	214	13	54	98	62	92	4	52	60	18	44	18
Foreign-born white.....	146	12	13	50	22	72	8	24	36	22	32	16
Negro.....	5,649	1,392	1,903	3,069	1,259	2,432	743	805	1,569	696	3,072	2,998
Chinese.....	5	4	2	.....	.....	2	.....	1	2	.....	4	1
<b>MALES OF VOTING AGE</b>												
Total number.....	2,684	678	1,113	2,230	1,339	1,897	777	1,163	959	937	1,512	1,817
Native white—Native parentage.....	1,156	388	706	1,402	1,009	1,242	596	975	565	723	798	1,038
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage.....	60	6	11	33	20	17	1	10	17	8	2	3
Foreign-born white.....	75	10	6	36	12	38	6	15	14	9	17	12
Naturalized.....	27	6	4	12	5	12	4	11	4	1	7	4
Negro.....	1,388	273	388	759	298	598	174	162	361	197	692	763
<b>ILLITERACY</b>												
Total number 10 years old and over.....	7,874	2,310	3,711	6,092	4,305	5,619	2,375	3,560	3,196	2,853	4,781	5,249
Number illiterate.....	1,506	320	644	658	323	575	330	204	419	372	617	926
Native white 10 years old and over.....	3,295	1,256	2,237	3,741	3,321	3,545	1,789	2,911	1,963	2,316	2,425	2,923
Number illiterate.....	118	25	191	74	155	96	128	60	193	227	50	192
Foreign-born white 10 years old and over.....	145	12	13	50	20	71	8	24	35	20	31	16
Number illiterate.....	30	1	.....	7	.....	10	.....	3	7	1	2	3
Negro 10 years old and over.....	4,429	1,040	1,459	2,301	964	2,001	578	624	1,196	517	2,321	2,309
Number illiterate.....	1,353	293	453	607	168	469	202	141	218	144	505	739
Illiterate males of voting age.....	448	105	197	208	103	180	109	72	114	170	181	325
<b>SCHOOL AGE AND ATTENDANCE</b>												
Total number 6 to 20 years, inclusive.....	2,875	1,154	1,731	2,428	1,775	2,154	1,003	1,373	1,412	1,458	1,992	2,046
Number attending school.....	1,618	822	953	1,221	1,001	1,180	620	905	688	965	1,038	995
<b>PERSONS 6 TO 14 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.</b>												
Native white, number.....	681	401	599	900	742	822	463	620	522	783	572	629
Number attending school.....	549	375	440	639	581	627	384	540	348	657	426	475
Foreign-born white, number.....	6	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	5	5	5	1	1
Number attending school.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....
Negro, number.....	980	320	433	541	241	399	118	169	308	141	660	521
Number attending school.....	734	248	282	332	186	285	87	127	223	105	423	321
<b>DWELLINGS AND FAMILIES</b>												
Dwellings, number.....	2,163	527	970	1,571	1,027	1,520	625	956	878	735	1,377	1,492
Families, number.....	2,353	617	1,034	1,710	1,143	1,581	663	1,025	898	747	1,436	1,563

<sup>1</sup> For changes in boundaries, etc., see notes below.

NOTES REGARDING CHANGES IN BOUNDARIES, ETC.

COUNTIES.

ALLEGHANY.—Parts of Wilkes, Ashe, and Surry annexed in 1871, 1872, and 1875, respectively.  
 ASHE.—Part annexed to Alleghany in 1872.  
 BEAUFORT.—Parts annexed to Pamlico in 1874 and 1875.  
 BLADEN.—Parts annexed to Columbus and Cumberland in 1873 and 1874, respectively.  
 BRUNSWICK.—Parts annexed to Columbus in 1876 and 1877.  
 CARTERET.—Part of Craven annexed between 1880 and 1890.  
 CHATHAM.—Part taken to form part of Lee in 1908. (See also note in next column.)  
 CHEROKEE.—Part taken to form Graham in 1872.  
 CLAY.—Part of Macon annexed in 1872.  
 COLUMBUS.—Part of Bladen annexed in 1873 and parts of Brunswick annexed in 1876 and 1877.  
 CRAVEN.—Part taken to form Pamlico in 1872 and part annexed to Carteret between 1880 and 1890.  
 CUMBERLAND.—Part of Bladen annexed in 1874.  
 DAVIDSON.—Part annexed to Forsyth between 1880 and 1890.  
 DURHAM.—Organized from parts of Orange and Wake in 1881.  
 FORSYTH.—Part of Davidson annexed between 1880 and 1890.  
 FRANKLIN.—Parts of Granville annexed in 1873 and 1875; part taken to form part of Vance in 1881.  
 GRAHAM.—Organized from part of Cherokee in 1872.  
 GRANVILLE.—Parts annexed to Franklin in 1873 and 1875.  
 JACKSON.—Part taken to form part of Swain in 1871.  
 LEE.—Organized from parts of Chatham and Moore in 1908. (See also note in next column.)  
 MACON.—Part taken to form part of Swain in 1871 and part annexed to Clay in 1872.  
 MITCHELL.—Part of Yancey annexed in 1872.

MOORE.—Part taken to form part of Lee in 1908. (See also note below.)  
 NEW HANOVER.—Part annexed to Sampson in 1872 and part taken to form Pender in 1875.  
 ORANGE.—Part taken to form part of Durham in 1881.  
 PAMLICO.—Organized from part of Craven in 1872 and parts of Beaufort annexed in 1874 and 1875.  
 PENDER.—Organized from part of New Hanover in 1875.  
 RICHMOND.—Part taken to form Scotland in 1900.  
 SAMPSON.—Part of New Hanover annexed in 1872.  
 SCOTLAND.—Organized from part of Richmond in 1900.  
 SURRY.—Part annexed to Alleghany in 1875.  
 SWAIN.—Organized from parts of Jackson and Macon in 1871.  
 VANCE.—Organized from parts of Franklin, Granville, and Warren in 1881.  
 WAKE.—Part taken to form part of Durham in 1881.  
 WARREN.—Part taken to form part of Vance in 1884.  
 WILKES.—Part annexed to Alleghany in 1871.  
 YANCEY.—Part annexed to Mitchell in 1872.

NOTE.—Chatham, Lee, and Moore Counties combined.—Total population: 1910, 51,021; 1900, 47,534; increase, 1900-1910, 3,487; per cent of increase, 7.3. Rural population—1910, 51,021; same territory in 1900, 47,534; per cent of increase, 7.3. Rural population—1900, 47,534.

INCORPORATED PLACES.

ASHEVILLE.—Part of Asheville township (including Montford town) annexed in 1905.  
 CHARLOTTE.—Part of Township 1 annexed in 1907.  
 DURHAM.—Part of Durham township (North Durham and Trinity Park towns) annexed in 1901.  
 FAYETTEVILLE.—Part of Cross Creek township annexed in 1908.  
 NEWBERN.—Part of Township 8 annexed in 1907.  
 RALEIGH.—Part of Raleigh township annexed in 1907.  
 TARBORO.—Part of Township 1 (Farrar town) annexed in 1909.



## CHAPTER 3.

# STATISTICS OF AGRICULTURE FOR THE STATE AND ITS COUNTIES.

**Introduction.**—This chapter presents a complete statement of the statistics of agriculture for North Carolina collected at the census of 1910. Statistics of farms and farm property relate to April 15, 1910; those of farm products, expenses, and receipts are for the calendar year 1909.

**Definitions.**—To assist in securing comparability for its statistics of agriculture, the Bureau of the Census provided the enumerators with certain definitions and instructions, the more important of which were essentially as given below.

**Farm.**—A "farm" for census purposes is all the land which is directly farmed by one person managing and conducting agricultural operations, either by his own labor alone or with the assistance of members of his household or hired employees. The term "agricultural operations" is used as a general term referring to the work of growing crops, producing other agricultural products, and raising animals, fowls, and bees. A "farm" as thus defined may consist of a single tract of land, or of a number of separate and distinct tracts, and these several tracts may be held under different tenures, as where one tract is owned by the farmer and another tract is hired by him. Further, when a landowner has one or more tenants, renters, croppers, or managers, the land operated by each is considered a "farm."

In applying the foregoing definition of a "farm" for census purposes, enumerators were instructed to report as a "farm" any tract of 3 or more acres used for agricultural purposes, and also any tract containing less than 3 acres which produced at least \$250 worth of farm products in the year 1909.

**Farmer.**—A "farmer" or "farm operator," according to the census definition, is a person who directs the operations of a farm. Hence owners of farms who do not themselves direct the farm operations are not reported as "farmers." Farmers are divided by the Bureau of the Census into three general classes, according to the character of their tenure, namely, owners, tenants, and managers.

**Farm owners** include (1) farmers operating their own land only, and (2) those operating both their own land and some land hired from others. The latter are sometimes referred to in the census reports as "part owners," the term "owners" being then restricted to those owning all their land.

**Farm tenants** are farmers who, as tenants, renters, or croppers, operate hired land only. They were reported in 1910 in three classes: (1) *Share tenants*—those who pay a certain share of the products, as one-half, one-third, or one-quarter; (2) *share-cash tenants*—those who pay a share of the products for part of the land rented by them and cash for part; and (3) *cash tenants*—those who pay a cash rental or a stated amount of labor or products, such as \$7, 10 bushels of wheat, or 100 pounds of seed cotton per acre.

**Managers** are farmers who are conducting farm operations for the owner for wages or a salary.

**Farm land.**—Farm land is divided into (1) improved land, (2) woodland, and (3) all other unimproved land. The same classification was followed in 1880. At former censuses, except that of 1880, farm land was divided into improved land and unimproved

land, woodland being included with unimproved land. *Improved land* includes all land regularly tilled or mowed, land pastured and cropped in rotation, land lying fallow, land in gardens, orchards, vineyards, and nurseries, and land occupied by farm buildings. *Woodland* includes all land covered with natural or planted forest trees, which produce, or later may produce, firewood or other forest products. *All other unimproved land* includes brush land, rough or stony land, swamp land, and any other land which is not improved or in forest. The census classification of farm land as "improved land," "woodland," and "other unimproved land" is one not always easy for the farmers or enumerators to make, and the statistics therefore must be considered at best only a close approximation.

**Total value of farm products.**—No attempt has been made at this census to compute or even to estimate approximately the total value of farm products. Among the numerous difficulties which stand in the way of obtaining a total which would be at once comprehensive, free from duplication, and confined exclusively to the products of a definite period of time are the following:

(1) The duplication resulting from the feeding of farm crops to farm live stock, when the value both of the products derived from such live stock and of the crops are included in the same total. In 1900 an attempt was made to eliminate this duplication by means of an inquiry as to the total value of the products of each farm fed to the live stock on that farm, but, aside from the fact that this would not eliminate the duplication where the products of one farm are fed to the live stock of another farm, it is believed that the farmers were unable to make even approximately accurate answers to the inquiry, and it was accordingly not included in the schedule for 1910.

(2) The fact that farmers may buy domestic animals during the census year which are subsequently sold or slaughtered during the same year, and that it is impossible to eliminate the duplication accurately; and the further fact that the value of domestic animals sold or slaughtered, or of forest products cut, during a given year (as well as some other minor items), does not usually represent a value created wholly during that year, and that it is quite impossible to ascertain the value created during the year.

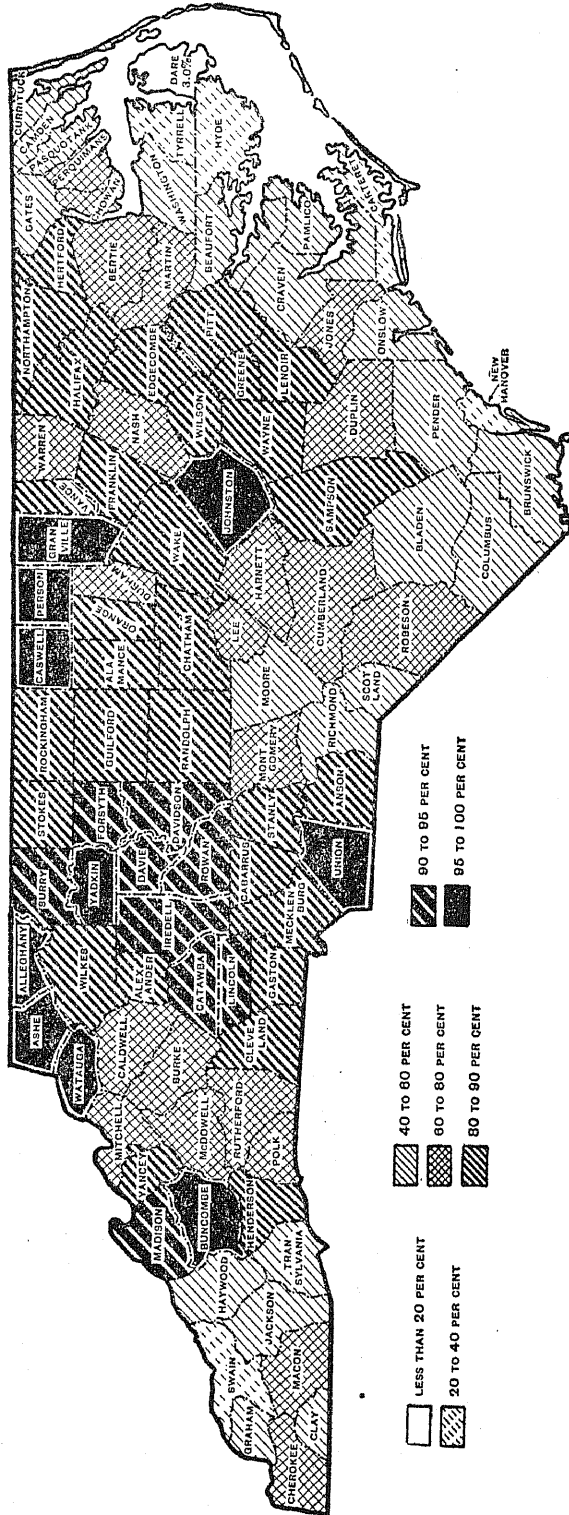
(3) The fact that the returns for some products are incomplete. The returns for all products are to a considerable extent estimates made by the farmers. Special difficulty was encountered in cases where the person in possession of the farm in April, 1910, when the census was taken, was not in possession of it during the crop year 1909. In such cases the farmer was not always able to report completely and accurately the products of the land for the preceding year. It is probable that the returns for the principal crops are in general fairly accurate, but that those for minor crops and for dairy and poultry products are frequently understated, particularly because the home consumption was disregarded or underestimated. In the belief that no accurate result could be obtained from such an inquiry, the Bureau of the Census did not even attempt to ascertain the total quantity and value of certain by-products, such as straw and cornstalks, which are of considerable importance, the schedule calling only for the value of such by-products sold.

**PER CENT OF LAND AREA IN FARMS, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF FARM LAND PER ACRE, IN NORTH CAROLINA, BY COUNTIES: 1910.**

**PER CENT OF LAND AREA IN FARMS.**

[Per cent for the state, 71.9.]

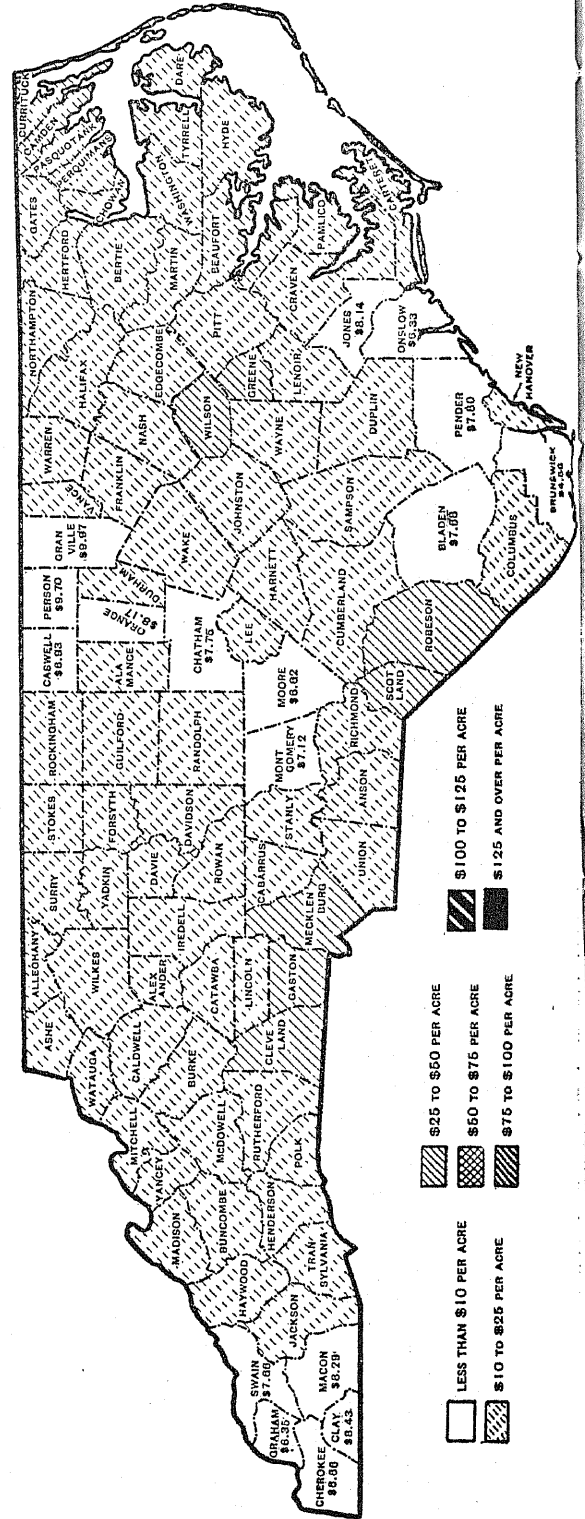
The per cent of land area in farms, when less than 20, is inserted under the county name.



**AVERAGE VALUE OF FARM LAND PER ACRE.**

[Average for the state, \$15.29.]

When the value is less than \$10 per acre, it is inserted under the county name.



## FARMS AND FARM PROPERTY.

North Carolina ranks sixteenth in population and twenty-eighth in land area among the states and territories of continental United States. The state rises from sea level to elevations in excess of 6,000 feet in the extreme western portion. Physically the state falls into three main natural subdivisions. The Coastal Plain occupies the eastern one-third of the state. The Piedmont section occupies all of the central portion, while the Appalachian Mountain Ranges comprise its western border counties. The Coastal Plain section for a distance of 50 or 60 miles back from the actual coast line consists of a low, nearly level plain, known as the Flatwoods region. Within this region there are numerous tidal embayments, sounds, and bays, and the stream drainages consist of shallow channels. Between the streams the land is nearly level, or only slightly undulating, and drainage is poorly established. Immediately inland from the Flatwoods section is a rolling and more elevated portion of the Coastal Plain, where drainage is well established and where the interstream areas are ridged to hilly. The Coastal Plain adjoins the Piedmont along what is known as the fall line. The Piedmont section is higher and more rolling, its elevation ranging from about 350 feet along the eastern margin to altitudes of 1,200 feet in its western portion. It is well drained by numerous stream channels and is practically devoid of swamps. The Appalachian Mountain region in the western part of the state consists of an intricate series of ranges and cross ranges which rise to an altitude of over 6,000 feet in Mount Mitchell. Western North Carolina contains the most elevated land areas east of the Rocky Mountain system.

The soils of the immediate coast line are largely silty loams, fine sandy loams, and fine sand. The upland areas between the streams, which are better drained, are occupied by gray or yellow sandy soils. The lower lying and more poorly drained areas are largely dark mucky soils or actual muck and peat. The extreme western portions of the state are so mountainous that agriculture occupies only small areas. In general, however, this section is predominantly forested.

The two maps on the opposite page show, for the different counties, the proportion of the total land area which is in farms and the average value of farm land per acre. Of the state's entire land area more than seven-tenths (71.9 per cent) is in farms. The percentage varies widely in the different counties, but the most common proportion is from 80 to 90 per cent, that being the amount of land in farms in 30 counties

well distributed over the state. In 22 counties, also well distributed, the proportion is from 60 to 80 per cent, and all but 5 of this class are contiguous to those of the first-mentioned class. The counties having less than 60 per cent of their land in farms are for the most part located on or near the eastern or western boundaries of the state, the only exceptions being Moore, Richmond, and Scotland Counties, located in the south central part of the state, in which the proportion is between 50 and 60 per cent. The proportion of land in farms is from 90 to 95 per cent in 9 counties, of which 8 are located in the Piedmont Plateau and 1, Madison, is in the Appalachian Mountains. In 10 counties, 6 located in the Piedmont Plateau and 4 in the Appalachian Mountains, the amount of land reported as in farms exceeds 95 per cent of the total land area.

For the state as a whole the average value of farm land per acre is \$15.29. In a large majority of the counties (74) the average value is from \$10 to \$25. Seventeen counties show an average of less than \$10 per acre. These are located in three distinct groups: One of 7 counties in the central part of the state, one of 5 in the extreme southwestern part, and one of 5 in the southeastern part. The average value exceeds \$25 in only 7 counties, in each of which it falls between \$25 and \$50. Of these, 4 are located in the rolling Coastal Plain of the state, and 3 in the Piedmont Plateau on the southern boundary.

Progress during the decade 1900 to 1910.—Between 1900 and 1910 there was an increase of 29,088, or 12.9 per cent, in the number of farms in North Carolina, as compared with an increase of 16.5 per cent in the population and of 5.8 per cent in the acreage of improved land in farms. During the decade the total farm acreage decreased by 1.4 per cent. On account of the increase in the number of farms and of the decrease in farm acreage, the average size of farms, which was 101.3 acres in 1900, had decreased to 88.4 acres in 1910.

The total value of farm property, which includes that of land, buildings, implements and machinery, and live stock (domestic animals, poultry, and bees), is \$537,716,000, indicating an increase of 130 per cent since 1900. Land alone increased in value 141.7 per cent, compared with an increase of 115.3 per cent in the value of buildings, of 108.1 per cent in that of live stock, and of 103.3 per cent in that of implements and machinery. In considering the increase of values in agriculture the general increase in the prices of commodities in the last 10 years should be borne in mind.

The average value of a farm including its equipment is \$2,119, an increase of 103.6 per cent since 1900. During the decade the average value of land per acre increased by \$9.05, or considerably more than doubled.

The following table summarizes for the state the more significant facts relating to population and land area, the number, value, and acreage of farms, and the value of all other farm property in 1910 and 1900:

NUMBER, AREA, AND VALUE OF FARMS.	1910 (April 15)	1900 (June 1)	INCREASE. <sup>1</sup>	
			Amount.	Per cent.
Population.....	2,206,287	1,893,810	312,477	16.5
Number of all farms.....	253,725	224,637	29,088	12.9
Approximate land area of the state.....acres..	31,193,600	31,193,600		
Land in farms.....acres..	22,439,129	22,749,356	-310,227	-1.4
Improved land in farms.....acres..	8,813,056	8,327,106	485,950	5.8
Average acres per farm.....	88.4	101.3	-12.9	-12.7
<b>Value of farm property:</b>				
Total.....	\$537,716,210	\$233,834,693	\$303,881,517	130.0
Land.....	343,164,945	141,955,840	201,209,105	141.7
Buildings.....	113,459,662	52,700,080	60,759,582	115.3
Implements and machinery.....	18,441,619	9,072,600	9,369,019	103.3
Domestic animals, poultry, and bees.....	62,649,984	30,106,173	32,543,811	108.1
Average value of all property per farm.....	\$2,119	\$1,041	\$1,078	103.6
Average value of land per acre.....	\$15.29	\$6.24	\$9.05	145.0

<sup>1</sup> A minus sign (-) denotes decrease.

**Population, number of farms, and farm acreage: 1850 to 1910.**—The table following presents, for the state as a whole for each census from 1850 to 1910, inclusive, the total population, the number of farms, and the acreage of farm land and of improved land in farms. It also gives the percentage of the land area in farms, the percentage of farm land improved, and the percentage of increase during each decade in the number of farms and in the land in farms.

CEN- SUR YEAR.	Popula- tion.	FARMS.		LAND IN FARMS.			Per cent of land area in farms.	Per cent of farm land im- proved.
		Number.	Per cent of in- crease.	All land.		Improved land (acres).		
				Acres.	Per cent of in- crease. <sup>1</sup>			
1910....	2,206,287	253,725	12.9	22,439,129	-1.4	8,813,056	71.9	39.3
1900....	1,893,810	224,637	25.9	22,749,356	0.4	8,327,106	72.9	36.6
1890....	1,617,949	178,359	13.2	22,651,896	1.3	7,328,569	72.6	34.6
1880....	1,399,750	157,609	63.4	22,363,558	12.7	6,481,191	71.7	29.0
1870....	1,071,361	93,565	24.4	19,835,410	-16.5	5,258,742	63.6	26.5
1860....	992,622	75,203	32.0	23,762,969	13.2	6,517,284	76.2	27.4
1850....	869,039	56,963	.....	20,996,983	.....	5,453,975	67.3	26.0

<sup>1</sup> A minus sign (-) denotes decrease.

In the 60 years since 1850 the population of the state has increased by 1,337,248, or 153.9 per cent. A continuous increase has occurred also in the number of farms reported, the number increasing from 56,963 in 1850 to 253,725 in 1910, or at a rate averaging 3,279 per year. Between 1890 and 1900 the average rate of increase was 4,628 per year, while during the last decade the number increased at a rate averaging 2,909 per year.

The land surface of North Carolina is approximately 31,193,600 acres. Of this area 22,439,129 acres, or

71.9 per cent, are included in farms. Of the farm acreage, 8,813,056 acres, or 39.3 per cent, are reported as improved land. The total acreage of farm land is less by 310,227 acres, or 1.4 per cent, than that reported in 1900. Losses in total farm acreage occurred in 52 counties, these being offset in part by increases in 43 counties.

Between 1900 and 1910 the acreage of improved farm land increased by 485,950 acres, or 5.8 per cent. Because of the increase in improved farm acreage and of the decrease in the total farm acreage, the proportion improved is slightly higher than in 1900—39.3 per cent as compared with 36.6 per cent.

The last table shows also a smaller amount of land in farms at this census than in 1890, and only 75,571 acres more than in 1880. Between 1850 and 1860 the farm acreage increased from 67.3 to 76.2 per cent of the land area. This acreage decreased during the Civil War decade, the proportion of the total land area occupied by farms in 1870 being only 63.6 per cent, or smaller than in any other year shown by the table. The amount of land reported as in farms increased rapidly during the decade 1870-1880 and slowly during the two succeeding decades; 71.7 per cent of the total land area was in farms in 1880 and 72.9 per cent in 1900.

In 1850, 5,453,975 acres were reported as improved farm land. Between 1850 and 1900 the improved acreage followed the same general movement as the total farm acreage. It is to be noted, however, that in each decade the increase or decrease was greater relatively in the improved than in the total acreage.

Thus the proportion of all farm land improved rose from 26 per cent in 1850 to 27.4 per cent in 1860, then dropped to 26.5 per cent in 1870, but since that time has continuously increased.

Values of farm property: 1850 to 1910.—The agricultural changes in North Carolina since 1850, as reflected in the values of the several classes of farm property, are shown in the table which follows:

CENSUS YEAR.	FARM PROPERTY.							
	Total.		Land and buildings.		Implements and machinery.		Domestic animals, poultry, and bees.	
	Value.	Per cent of increase. <sup>1</sup>	Value.	Per cent of increase. <sup>1</sup>	Value.	Per cent of increase. <sup>1</sup>	Value.	Per cent of increase. <sup>1</sup>
1910.....	\$537,716,210	130.0	\$456,624,607	134.6	\$18,411,619	103.3	\$62,649,984	108.1
1900.....	233,834,693	7.9	194,655,920	5.8	9,072,600	26.3	30,106,173	17.8
1890.....	216,707,500	31.9	183,977,010	35.5	7,183,210	18.2	25,547,280	14.0
1880.....	164,286,737	96.9	135,793,602	117.0	6,078,476	86.1	22,414,659	27.4
1870 <sup>2</sup> .....	83,429,729	-53.7	62,568,866	-56.3	3,265,689	-44.4	17,595,174	-43.5
1860.....	180,305,812	101.4	143,301,065	111.1	5,873,942	49.4	31,130,805	75.7
1850.....	89,540,945	.....	67,891,766	.....	3,931,532	.....	17,717,647	.....

<sup>1</sup> A minus sign (-) denotes decrease.  
<sup>2</sup> Computed gold values, being 80 per cent of the currency values reported.

The total wealth in the form of farm property is, as noted above, \$537,716,000, of which 84.9 per cent is represented by land and buildings, 11.7 per cent by live stock, and 3.4 per cent by implements and machinery. The total value of farm property increased during the last 10 years by \$303,882,000, or 130 per cent. To this total increase, \$261,969,000 was contributed by land and buildings, \$32,544,000 by live stock, and \$9,369,000 by implements and machinery. The total absolute gain was more than seventeen times as great and the percentage gain nearly seventeen times as great between 1900 and 1910 as during the decade immediately preceding.

All three classes of farm property increased in value between 1850 and 1860, but decreased during the Civil War decade, the value of each class being less in 1870 than in 1850. The increase in the value of all farm property in the 40 years since 1870 is \$454,286,000, of which \$80,857,000 represents the increase during the first decade under consideration, \$52,421,000 the increase during the second decade, 1880 to 1890, and \$17,127,000 that during the third decade. All classes have shown continuous and important increases during each decade since 1870, but the decennial gains prior to 1900 are small when compared with the gains of the last 10 years.

Average acreage and values per farm: 1850 to 1910.—The changes which have taken place during the past 60 years in the average acreage of North Carolina farms and in the average values of the various classes of farm property, as well as in the average value per acre of land and buildings, are shown in the following table.

CENSUS YEAR.	Average acres per farm.	AVERAGE VALUE PER FARM. <sup>1</sup>				Average value of land and buildings per acre.
		All farm property.	Land and buildings.	Implements and machinery.	Domestic animals, poultry, and bees.	
1910.....	88.4	\$2,119	\$1,800	\$73	\$247	\$20.35
1900.....	101.3	1,041	867	40	134	8.56
1890.....	127.0	1,215	1,031	40	143	8.12
1880.....	141.9	1,042	882	39	142	6.07
1870 <sup>2</sup> .....	212.0	892	669	35	188	3.15
1860.....	316.0	2,398	1,906	78	414	6.03
1850.....	368.6	1,572	1,192	69	311	3.23

<sup>1</sup> Averages are based on "all farms" in state.  
<sup>2</sup> Computed gold values, being 80 per cent of the currency values reported.

The average size of a North Carolina farm decreased continuously from 368.6 acres in 1850 to 88.4 acres in 1910, an average rate of 4.7 acres per year. In 1850 the "plantation" was the common farm unit in a large part of the state, as it had been during the first half of the century. The plantation was still the unit to a considerable extent in 1860 and had not entirely disappeared as such even in 1870. The high average size of farms at those three censuses is largely accounted for by the fact that each plantation was reported as one farm. During the last 40 years these plantations have been divided gradually into smaller parcels of land, largely operated by tenants. Each of these tenant holdings is reported as a farm and each tenant as a farmer, whether or not the owner of the property lives on the plantation and directs the operations. This accounts to a large extent for the fact that during the last 40 years the increase in the number of farms reported was 171.2 per cent, while the net increase in the amount of land in farms was only 13.1 per cent.

In the case of many plantations, although most of the land is now worked by tenants, each of whom is reported as a farmer and the land operated by him as a farm, yet there is supervision by the owner, so that in a sense the entire plantation may be said to constitute a single farm. The Bureau of the Census has recently made an investigation of the extent to which the plantation unit of farm management still prevails, the results of which will appear in a later report.

Bearing in mind the definition of a farm as it applies to conditions in North Carolina, it is to be noted that the average value per farm is \$2,119, of which \$1,800 represents the average value of land and buildings, \$247 that of live stock, and \$73 that of implements and machinery. Although the total value of farm property was advancing, the average value per farm was practically the same in 1900 as in 1880. This was no doubt chiefly due to the division of plantations into subdivisions operated by tenants. Although this movement does not appear to have been completed, the average value per farm increased greatly during the last decade on account of the enormous increase in the aggregate value of farm property. The average

value of land and buildings per acre increased from \$3.23 in 1850 to \$6.03 in 1860, dropped to \$3.15 in 1870, since which time it has increased continuously to \$8.56 in 1900 and to \$20.35 in 1910.

**Farm tenure: 1880 to 1910.**—The following table shows the distribution of the farms of the state according to character of tenure at each census since 1880:

TENURE.	1910	1900	1890	1880
Number of all farms.....	253,725	224,637	178,359	157,609
<b>Farms operated by owners and managers.....</b>	<b>146,438</b>	<b>131,629</b>	<b>117,469</b>	<b>104,887</b>
Farms consisting of owned land only.....	121,382	115,118	(1)	(1)
Farms consisting of owned and hired land.....	23,938	15,454	(1)	(1)
Farms operated by managers.....	1,118	1,057	(1)	(1)
<b>Farms operated by tenants.....</b>	<b>107,287</b>	<b>93,008</b>	<b>60,890</b>	<b>52,722</b>
Share tenants.....	80,215	73,092	50,318	44,078
Share-cash tenants <sup>2</sup> .....	2,033			
Cash tenants.....	20,708	19,916	10,572	8,644
Tenure not specified <sup>3</sup> .....	4,331			
<b>Per cent of farms operated by—</b>				
Owners and managers.....	57.7	58.6	65.9	66.5
Tenants.....	42.3	41.4	34.1	33.5
Share and share-cash.....	32.4	32.5	28.2	28.0
Cash and nonspecified.....	9.9	8.9	5.9	5.5

<sup>1</sup> Not reported separately.

<sup>2</sup> Share-cash tenants were doubtless largely included with share tenants in 1900, 1890, and 1880.

<sup>3</sup> Prior to 1910 nonspecified tenants were included with cash tenants.

The number of all farms, and therefore of all farm operators, is 253,725. Of the farm operators, 145,320 are classified as owners, 1,118 as managers, and 107,287 as tenants. Of the owners, 121,382 operate exclusively land owned by them, while 23,938 operate land which they rent in addition to that which they own. The tenants are further distributed according to the character of their tenancy; thus, 80,215 are share tenants, 2,033 share-cash tenants, 20,708 cash tenants, and for 4,331 no report relative to character of tenure was secured.

While the total number of farm operators increased from 157,609 in 1880 to 253,725 in 1910, an increase of 61 per cent, the number of tenants increased from 52,722 in 1880 to 107,287 in 1910, or 103.5 per cent. Thus the proportion of tenants to all operators has increased, having risen continuously from 33.5 per cent in 1880 to 42.3 per cent in 1910. For the sake of comparison with the earlier figures the share and share-cash tenants of the census of 1910 have been grouped together, and likewise the cash tenants and those for whom the form of tenure was not specified. Throughout the period covered by the table an unbroken increase has occurred in both the share group and the cash group, but in each decade the latter group has shown the greater percentage of increase, now comprising considerably more than one-fifth of all tenants, as against less than one-sixth in 1880.

The next table shows, for white and colored farmers combined and for each class separately, the total and improved acreage and the value of land and buildings for farms operated by owners (including part owners), managers, and tenants, respectively.

FARMS OPERATED BY—	ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES).		IMPROVED LAND IN FARMS (ACRES).		VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS.	
	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900
<b>All farmers.....</b>	<b>22,439,129</b>	<b>22,749,356</b>	<b>8,813,056</b>	<b>8,327,106</b>	<b>\$456,624,607</b>	<b>\$194,655,920</b>
Owners.....	15,656,323	16,062,030	5,539,783	5,324,889	305,334,091	133,634,040
Managers.....	582,377	420,450	159,982	121,185	14,209,244	5,407,090
Tenants.....	6,200,429	6,266,876	3,113,291	2,881,032	137,081,272	55,614,790
<b>White.....</b>	<b>19,253,325</b>	<b>19,794,218</b>	<b>7,082,344</b>	<b>6,869,859</b>	<b>387,358,391</b>	<b>170,402,800</b>
Owners.....	14,458,827	15,096,578	5,027,216	4,929,783	282,524,002	126,610,150
Managers.....	563,385	380,947	154,738	114,600	13,652,244	5,139,840
Tenants.....	4,231,113	4,316,693	1,900,390	1,825,476	91,182,145	38,753,810
<b>Colored.....</b>	<b>3,185,804</b>	<b>2,955,138</b>	<b>1,730,712</b>	<b>1,457,247</b>	<b>69,266,216</b>	<b>24,253,120</b>
Owners.....	1,197,496	965,452	512,507	395,106	22,810,089	7,123,800
Managers.....	18,992	39,503	5,244	6,585	557,000	287,750
Tenants.....	1,969,316	1,950,183	1,212,901	1,055,556	45,899,127	16,861,480

The following table shows, for white and colored farmers combined and for each class separately, the per cent distribution by tenure groups of the items in the preceding table, and also of the number of farms:

FARMS OPERATED BY—	PER CENT OF TOTAL.							
	Number of farms.		All land in farms.		Improved land in farms.		Value of land and buildings.	
	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900
<b>All farmers.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Owners.....	57.3	58.1	69.8	70.6	62.9	63.9	66.9	68.7
Managers.....	0.4	0.5	2.6	1.8	1.8	1.5	3.1	2.8
Tenants.....	42.3	41.4	27.6	27.5	35.3	34.6	30.0	28.6
<b>White.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Owners.....	65.9	66.6	75.1	76.3	71.0	71.8	72.9	74.2
Managers.....	0.6	0.6	2.9	1.9	2.2	1.7	3.5	3.0
Tenants.....	33.6	32.9	22.0	21.8	26.8	26.6	23.5	22.7
<b>Colored.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Owners.....	32.7	31.9	37.6	32.7	29.6	27.1	32.9	29.4
Managers.....	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.3	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.1
Tenants.....	67.2	67.8	61.8	66.0	70.1	72.4	66.3	69.5

It will be seen that, in 1910, 69.8 per cent of all land in farms was in farms operated by their owners (including part owners), 2.6 per cent in farms operated by managers, and 27.6 per cent in farms operated by tenants, the percentage for owners being lower and that for managers and for tenants higher than in 1900.

Of all land operated by white farmers, 75.1 per cent was in farms operated by their owners, and 22 per cent in tenant farms, while of that in farms operated by colored farmers, 37.6 per cent was in farms operated by owners, and 61.8 per cent in tenant farms. The proportion of land in farms operated by owners decreased slightly between 1900 and 1910 among white farmers, while among colored farmers the proportion increased.

As shown by the next table, the average size of farms operated by managers in 1910 (520.9 acres) was nearly five times as great as that of farms operated by owners (107.7 acres), which was in turn much larger than that of farms operated by tenants (57.8 acres). The average size of farms operated by managers increased between 1900 and 1910, while that of farms operated by owners and by tenants decreased. In 1910 the percentage of farm land improved was highest

for farms operated by tenants, and lowest for those operated by managers.

The average size of farms operated by white farmers in 1910 (102.4 acres) was more than twice as large as that of farms of colored farmers (48.5 acres); both classes of farms have decreased in size between 1900 and 1910. The proportion of improved land was considerably larger for farms of colored farmers than for those of white farmers, being, respectively, 54.3 and 36.8 per cent of the total acreage of each class of farms.

FARMS OPERATED BY—	AVERAGE ACRES PER FARM.				PER CENT OF FARM LAND IMPROVED.		AVERAGE VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS.			
	All land.		Improved land.				Per farm.		Per acre.	
	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900
<b>All farmers.</b>	88.4	101.3	34.7	37.1	39.3	36.6	\$1,800	\$807	\$20.35	\$8.56
Owners.....	107.7	123.0	38.1	40.8	35.4	33.2	2,101	1,023	19.50	8.32
Managers.....	520.9	397.8	143.1	114.6	27.5	28.8	12,710	5,116	24.40	12.86
Tenants.....	57.8	67.4	29.0	31.0	50.2	46.0	1,278	598	22.11	8.87
<b>White.....</b>	102.4	116.6	37.7	40.5	36.8	34.7	2,060	1,004	20.12	8.61
Owners.....	116.7	133.5	40.6	43.6	34.8	32.7	2,281	1,119	19.54	8.38
Managers.....	539.6	407.0	148.2	122.4	27.5	30.1	13,077	5,491	24.23	13.49
Tenants.....	67.0	77.4	30.1	32.7	44.9	42.3	1,444	695	21.55	8.98
<b>Colored.....</b>	48.5	53.9	26.4	26.6	54.3	49.3	1,055	442	21.74	8.21
Owners.....	55.8	55.1	23.9	22.0	42.8	40.9	1,064	407	19.05	7.38
Managers.....	256.6	326.5	70.9	54.4	27.6	16.7	7,527	2,213	29.33	6.78
Tenants.....	44.6	52.4	27.5	28.4	61.6	54.1	1,040	453	23.31	8.65

**Farm mortgages: 1890 to 1910.**—The Eleventh Census (1890) was the first to collect data relating to mortgage debt on farms. The basis of the returns was the "farm home" occupied by its owner. The same class of information was secured by the population schedules of the Twelfth Census (1900). The agricultural schedules of the Thirteenth Census (1910) secured practically the same information, except that the basis was "owned farms" instead of "owned farm homes"—a difference involving, however, no appreciable incomparability.

The following table relates to farms operated by persons owning all or part of the land, and shows for 1910 (1) the number of such farms reported as free from mortgage; (2) the number reported as mortgaged; and (3) the number for which no mortgage reports were secured. Comparable items are included for 1900 and 1890.

CLASS.	OWNED FARMS. <sup>1</sup>		OWNED FARM HOMES.		OWNED FARM HOMES. <sup>2</sup>	
	1910		1900		1890	
	Number.	Per cent. <sup>3</sup>	Number.	Per cent. <sup>3</sup>	Number.	Per cent.
<b>Total.....</b>	145,320		128,887		106,523	
Free from mortgage.....	117,028	81.5	104,367	84.2	101,321	95.1
Mortgaged.....	26,642	18.5	19,589	15.8	5,202	4.9
Unknown.....	1,650		4,931			

<sup>1</sup> Includes all farms owned in whole or in part by the operator.  
<sup>2</sup> The 531 "owned farm homes" for which no reports were secured were distributed between "free from mortgage" and "mortgaged" in 1890.  
<sup>3</sup> Per cent of combined total of "free from mortgage" and "mortgaged."

In 1910 the total number of farms owned in whole or in part by the operators was 145,320. Of this

number, 117,028 were reported as free from mortgage; 26,642 were reported as mortgaged; and for 1,650 no report relative to mortgage indebtedness was obtained. The number of mortgaged farms constituted 18.5 per cent of the total number of owned farms, exclusive of those for which no mortgage report was obtained. The percentage is much higher than it was in 1890 and somewhat higher than in 1900. It may be noted that the percentages given for the three censuses are comparable, but that the number of mortgaged and unmortgaged farms reported in 1890 is not entirely comparable with the numbers reported at the later censuses because at the census of 1890 the farms for which no reports were secured were distributed between the two classes of mortgaged and unmortgaged farms. It can be seen, however, that from 1890 to 1910 the absolute increase in the number of mortgaged farms was greater than that in the number free of mortgage.

The statement of mortgage debt and of the value of mortgaged farm property is restricted to the farms of those farmers who own all of their land and report the amount as well as the fact of indebtedness. Of the 26,642 farms reported as mortgaged, 20,613 are wholly owned by the farmers, and for 19,252 of these the amount of mortgage debt is reported. Only these last-mentioned farms are included for 1910 in the next table, which presents data relating to mortgaged farms for 1910 and 1890. In this connection it should be noted that in 1890 the amount of mortgage debt of farms with incomplete reports was estimated according to the percentages and averages obtained from farms with full reports, but that no such estimate is here made for 1910. The table gives a comparative statement of the value of mortgaged farms owned entirely by their operators and the amount of indebtedness, together with the average value of such farms, the average debt per farm, and the average equity per farm for 1910 and 1890. Data regarding the amount of mortgage debt were not obtained in 1900.

	OWNED FARMS OR FARM HOMES MORTGAGED.		INCREASE. <sup>1</sup>	
	1910 <sup>2</sup>	1890 <sup>3</sup>	Amount.	Per cent.
Number.....	19,252	5,202		
Value—Land and buildings.....	\$42,952,440	\$8,242,485		
Amount of mortgage debt.....	\$9,958,389	\$3,757,577		
Per cent of debt to value.....	23.2	45.6		
Average value per farm.....	\$2,231	\$1,584	\$647	40.8
Average debt per farm.....	\$517	\$722	-\$205	-28.4
Average equity per farm.....	\$1,714	\$862	\$852	98.8

<sup>1</sup> A minus sign (—) denotes decrease.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes only farms consisting wholly of owned land and reporting value of farm and amount of debt.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes all owned farm homes, estimates being made of value of farms and amount of debt for all defective reports.

The average debt of mortgaged farms has decreased in the 20 years from \$722 to \$517, or 28.4 per cent. The average value of such farms, however, increased from \$1,584 to \$2,231, or 40.8 per cent. Thus the owner's equity rose from \$862 in 1890 to \$1,714 in

1910, or by 98.8 per cent. As a result of the greater relative increase in the total farm value than in the total farm debt, the mortgage indebtedness, which was 45.6 per cent of the value of the mortgaged farm in 1890, had changed to 23.2 per cent of this value in 1910.

**Farms by size groups: 1910 and 1900.**—The following table shows the distribution of farms by size groups at the censuses of 1910 and 1900:

SIZE GROUP.	NUMBER OF FARMS.		INCREASE. <sup>1</sup>		PER CENT OF TOTAL.	
	1910	1900	Number.	Per cent.	1910	1900
<b>All farmers.....</b>	<b>263,725</b>	<b>224,637</b>	<b>29,088</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Under 3 acres.....	116	1,202	-1,086	-90.3	( <sup>2</sup> )	0.5
3 to 9 acres.....	14,868	11,323	3,545	31.3	5.9	5.0
10 to 19 acres.....	28,240	20,659	7,581	36.7	11.1	9.2
20 to 49 acres.....	75,629	59,913	15,716	26.2	29.8	26.7
50 to 99 acres.....	62,157	55,028	7,129	13.0	24.5	24.5
100 to 174 acres.....	43,987	44,052	-65	-0.1	17.3	19.6
175 to 259 acres.....	15,629	17,012	-1,383	-8.1	6.2	7.6
260 to 499 acres.....	9,625	11,224	-1,599	-14.2	3.8	5.0
500 to 999 acres.....	2,669	3,275	-606	-18.5	1.1	1.5
1,000 acres and over.....	805	949	-144	-15.2	0.3	0.4
<b>White.....</b>	<b>188,069</b>	<b>169,773</b>	<b>18,296</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Under 3 acres.....	84	671	-587	-87.5	( <sup>2</sup> )	0.4
3 to 9 acres.....	9,572	6,562	3,010	45.9	5.1	3.9
10 to 19 acres.....	17,320	12,106	5,214	43.1	9.2	7.1
20 to 49 acres.....	46,379	37,640	8,739	23.2	24.7	22.2
50 to 99 acres.....	49,960	44,393	5,567	12.5	26.6	26.1
100 to 174 acres.....	38,319	38,438	-119	-0.3	20.4	22.6
175 to 259 acres.....	14,182	15,541	-1,359	-8.7	7.5	9.2
260 to 499 acres.....	8,948	10,459	-1,511	-14.4	4.8	6.2
500 to 999 acres.....	2,530	3,070	-540	-17.6	1.3	1.8
1,000 acres and over.....	775	893	-118	-13.2	0.4	0.5
<b>Colored.....</b>	<b>65,656</b>	<b>54,864</b>	<b>10,792</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Under 3 acres.....	32	531	-499	-94.0	( <sup>2</sup> )	0.9
3 to 9 acres.....	5,296	4,761	535	11.2	8.1	8.7
10 to 19 acres.....	10,920	8,553	2,367	27.7	16.6	15.6
20 to 49 acres.....	29,250	22,273	6,977	31.3	44.6	40.6
50 to 99 acres.....	12,197	10,635	1,562	14.7	18.6	19.4
100 to 174 acres.....	5,668	5,614	54	1.0	8.6	10.2
175 to 259 acres.....	1,447	1,471	-24	-1.6	2.2	2.7
260 to 499 acres.....	677	765	-88	-11.5	1.0	1.4
500 to 999 acres.....	139	205	-66	-32.2	0.2	0.4
1,000 acres and over.....	30	56	-26	-46.4	( <sup>2</sup> )	0.1

<sup>1</sup> A minus sign (-) denotes decrease.  
<sup>2</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

About three-tenths (29.8 per cent) of the farms in North Carolina are from 20 to 49 acres in size, about one-fourth (24.5 per cent) from 50 to 99 acres, and more than one-sixth (17.3 per cent) from 100 to 174 acres. Thus more than seven-tenths of all the farms in the state are between 20 and 174 acres in size. Slightly more than one-sixth are under 20 acres, while the farms of 175 acres or over constitute about one-eighth of the total. A study of the distribution of farms by size groups discloses the fact that during the decade the greatest absolute increase occurred in the "20 to 49 acre" group, amounting to 15,716 farms. Large gains were also made in each of the other groups containing more than 3 but less than 99 acres, the increase in these classes amounting to 18,255 farms. In each of the five groups, which together embrace farms of over 100 acres, decreases occurred aggregating 3,797 farms. The greatest relative decrease occurred in the number of those places "under 3 acres" reported as farms; the number of these was reported in 1910 as less than one-tenth as great as 10 years ago. This falling off may be due to a different

interpretation by the enumerators as to what constitutes a small farm, or may represent an actual decrease in that type of farm. It is to be noted that farms of 3 to 49 acres constitute a larger proportion of all farms in 1910 than in 1900; farms of 100 acres and over, a smaller proportion. At both censuses farms of 50 to 99 acres formed the same percentage (24.5) of the total number.

Farms of 50 to 99 acres constituted 26.6 per cent of the total number operated by white farmers, and farms of 20 to 49 acres, with 24.7 per cent of the total, ranked next in importance; among colored farmers, 44.6 per cent of the farms were of 20 to 49 acres, and 18.6 per cent of 50 to 99 acres. Of the farms operated by colored farmers, 69.3 per cent were farms of less than 50 acres, as compared with 39 per cent of the farms of white farmers.

The following table shows the total and improved acreage and the value of land and buildings for farms of various size groups, consolidating into one group the farms of less than 20 acres (numbering in all 43,224), and also the farms of between 175 and 499 acres (numbering 25,254):

SIZE GROUP (ACRES).	ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES).		IMPROVED LAND IN FARMS (ACRES).		VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS.	
	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>22,439,129</b>	<b>22,749,356</b>	<b>8,813,056</b>	<b>8,327,106</b>	<b>\$456,624,607</b>	<b>\$194,655,920</b>
Under 20 acres.....	485,387	357,540	427,423	306,652	24,749,610	7,440,320
20 to 49.....	2,326,984	1,880,512	1,705,751	1,353,018	72,871,655	23,386,320
50 to 99.....	4,253,522	3,742,478	2,086,897	1,810,747	101,807,106	37,979,060
100 to 174.....	5,532,657	5,514,229	2,098,630	2,057,602	107,303,214	48,099,940
175 to 499.....	6,504,207	7,363,558	1,906,623	2,128,571	107,251,793	56,099,940
500 to 999.....	1,724,796	2,098,813	365,077	438,993	24,677,277	12,934,340
1,000 and over.....	1,611,576	1,792,226	222,655	231,523	17,963,952	8,716,000

The following table shows the per cent distribution, by size groups, of the items presented in the preceding table, and also of the number of farms:

SIZE GROUP.	PER CENT OF TOTAL.							
	Number of farms.		All land in farms.		Improved land in farms.		Value of land and buildings.	
	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Under 20 acres.....	17.0	14.8	2.2	1.6	4.8	3.7	5.4	3.8
20 to 49 acres.....	29.8	26.7	10.4	8.3	19.4	16.2	16.0	12.0
50 to 99 acres.....	24.5	24.5	19.0	16.5	23.7	21.7	22.3	19.5
100 to 174 acres.....	17.3	19.6	24.7	24.2	23.8	24.7	23.5	24.7
175 to 499 acres.....	10.0	12.6	29.0	32.4	21.6	25.6	23.5	28.8
500 to 999 acres.....	1.1	1.5	7.7	9.2	4.1	5.3	5.4	6.0
1,000 acres and over.....	0.3	0.4	7.2	7.9	2.5	2.8	3.9	4.5

Of the total farm acreage of the state in 1910, 29 per cent was in farms of 175 to 499 acres, and 24.7 per cent in farms of 100 to 174 acres, these two being from the standpoint of aggregate acreage the most important size groups. Between 1900 and 1910 there was an increase in the proportion of the total acreage which was in farms of each group under 175 acres, and a decrease in the proportion in farms of each group over 175 acres.



As shown by the next table, the percentage of farm land improved diminishes as the average size of the farms increases. For this reason and also because buildings have normally a higher value in proportion to farm acreage on small than on large farms, the average value of land and buildings per acre of land also diminishes with the increase in the size of the farms; it is higher for the farms under 20 acres in size than for those of any other group.

SIZE GROUP.	PER CENT OF FARM LAND IMPROVED.		AVERAGE VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS.			
			Per farm.		Per acre.	
	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900
Total.....	39.3	36.6	\$1,800	\$867	\$20.35	\$8.56
Under 20 acres.....	88.1	85.8	573	224	50.99	20.81
20 to 49 acres.....	73.3	72.0	964	390	31.32	12.44
50 to 99 acres.....	49.1	48.4	1,638	690	23.93	10.15
100 to 174 acres.....	37.9	37.3	2,439	1,092	19.39	8.72
175 to 499 acres.....	29.3	28.9	4,247	1,987	16.49	7.62
500 to 999 acres.....	21.2	20.9	9,246	3,949	14.31	6.16
1,000 acres and over.....	13.8	12.9	22,315	9,184	11.15	4.86

**Color and nativity of farmers: 1910.**—Prior to the Thirteenth Census no attempt was made to secure information on the farm schedules concerning the nativity of farmers. The table which follows shows the color and nativity of farm operators by character of tenure for 1910.

Of the farmers in North Carolina, 188,069, or about three-fourths of the total number, were whites, and 65,656, or 25.9 per cent, nonwhites. All but 412 of the white farmers were native born. Of the nonwhite farmers, nearly all, 64,456, were negroes, only 1,197 being Indians, and 3 Chinese. Among the native white farmers approximately one-third (33.6 per cent) were tenants, as compared with only 8 per cent among the very small number of foreign-born white. Among nonwhite farmers the tenants constituted over two-thirds (67.2 per cent) of the total number.

Of the 412 foreign-born white farmers in North Carolina in 1910, 87 were born in Italy, 74 in Germany, and 73 in England. Other European countries were represented by a total of 146 farmers, and non-European countries by 32.

COLOR AND NATIVITY.	FARM OPERATORS.							
	Total.		Owners.	Tenants.	Managers.	Per cent of total.		
	Number.	Per cent distribution.				Own-ers.	Ten-ants.	Man-agers.
Total.....	253,725	100.0	145,320	107,287	1,118	57.3	42.3	0.4
Native white.....	187,657	74.0	123,510	63,115	1,032	65.8	33.6	0.5
Foreign-born white.....	412	0.2	367	33	12	89.1	8.0	2.9
Negro and other nonwhite.....	65,656	25.9	21,443	44,139	74	32.7	67.2	0.1

**DOMESTIC ANIMALS, POULTRY, AND BEES.**

**Domestic animals on farms: 1910.**—The census of 1910 was taken as of April 15, and that of 1900 as of June 1. Since a great many domestic animals are born during the six weeks between April 15 and June 1, and on the other hand a considerable number of older animals are slaughtered or die during the same period, the numbers of the different classes of animals for the two censuses are not closely comparable, and the same is true in somewhat less degree of the values. For this reason the figures for 1900 are not presented in this chapter, but in the general reports of the census the figures for the several states will be presented and the extent to which their comparability is affected by the change in the date of enumeration will be discussed.

Of the total number of farms enumerated, 240,103, or 94.6 per cent, report domestic animals of some kind, the number without any domestic animals being 13,622.

Cattle are reported by 73.4 per cent of all farms, "dairy cows" by 68.4 per cent, and "other cows" by only 17.8 per cent. The average number of "dairy cows" per farm reporting is less than 2. The number of cows and heifers increased materially during the decade, offsetting the decreases in the number of steers and bulls and calves.

The census of 1900 was taken as of June 1, after all the spring calves were born, and the group "calves" included all cattle less than one year of age, while

the census of 1910 was taken as of April 15, and only calves born in 1910 were included in the comparative group. As a result, the number of calves decreased from 142,686 to 89,066. In spite of the younger age of the calves the average value per head is \$0.62 greater than in 1900.

Horses are reported by 43 per cent of the farms, while 43.6 per cent report mules. The mules number about 8,600 more than horses. The average value of mature mules is considerably higher than that of horses, and both classes have doubled in average value since 1900. The slight importance of the breeding of these classes in the state is shown by the small percentages of farms reporting colts.

Sheep and lambs are reported from 14,710 farms, or only 5.8 per cent of all the farms in the state. Of these 14,710 farms, 76.6 per cent report spring lambs, the number of the latter being 61.6 per cent of the number of ewes. Ewes are reported on all but 500 of the farms reporting sheep, and for the farms reporting the average is nearly 9 ewes per farm. The average flock in the state, including all classes, is about 15 sheep.

Of all farms, 78.1 per cent report swine and show an average of over 6 per farm reporting. The average value of swine classed as "hogs and pigs born before January 1, 1910," is \$4.81 and that of spring pigs \$1.83.

The following table summarizes the statistics of domestic animals on farms for the state, recorded as of April 15, 1910. Cattle and sheep are divided into age and sex groups, while horses, mules, and swine are presented by age groups only.

AGE AND SEX GROUP.	FARMS REPORTING.		ANIMALS.		
	Number.	Per cent of all farms.	Number.	Value.	Average value.
Total.....	240,103	94.6	.....	\$60,050,731	.....
<b>Cattle.....</b>	<b>186,158</b>	<b>73.4</b>	<b>700,861</b>	<b>12,550,054</b>	<b>\$17.91</b>
Dairy cows (cows and heifers kept for milk, born before Jan. 1, 1909).....	173,635	68.4	303,914	7,839,055	25.38
Other cows (cows and heifers not kept for milk, born before Jan. 1, 1909).....	45,209	17.8	106,553	1,455,032	13.66
Heifers born in 1909.....	54,497	21.5	88,187	775,949	8.80
Calves born after Jan. 1, 1910.....	61,620	24.3	89,066	398,094	4.47
Steers and bulls born in 1909.....	25,203	9.9	47,578	478,468	10.06
Steers and bulls born before Jan. 1, 1909.....	28,573	11.3	60,068	1,596,216	26.57
Unclassified cattle.....	10	(1)	485	7,240	14.63
<b>Horses.....</b>	<b>109,208</b>	<b>43.0</b>	<b>166,151</b>	<b>18,428,134</b>	<b>110.91</b>
Mares, stallions, and geldings born before Jan. 1, 1909.....	108,332	42.7	155,949	17,845,638	114.43
Colts born in 1909.....	5,856	2.3	6,834	459,952	67.30
Colts born after Jan. 1, 1910.....	3,162	1.2	3,368	122,544	36.38
<b>Mules.....</b>	<b>110,747</b>	<b>43.6</b>	<b>174,711</b>	<b>23,699,687</b>	<b>135.65</b>
Mules born before Jan. 1, 1909.....	109,230	43.1	171,135	23,472,903	137.16
Mule colts born in 1909.....	2,141	0.8	2,734	196,891	72.02
Mule colts born after Jan. 1, 1910.....	800	0.3	842	29,893	35.50
<b>Asses and burros.....</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>1,017</b>	<b>132,554</b>	<b>130.34</b>
<b>Swine.....</b>	<b>198,127</b>	<b>78.1</b>	<b>1,227,625</b>	<b>4,638,046</b>	<b>3.78</b>
Hogs and pigs born before Jan. 1, 1910.....	178,233	70.2	802,279	3,861,361	4.81
Pigs born after Jan. 1, 1910.....	74,465	29.3	425,346	776,685	1.83
<b>Sheep.....</b>	<b>14,710</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>214,473</b>	<b>559,217</b>	<b>2.61</b>
Ewes born before Jan. 1, 1910.....	14,210	5.6	120,810	367,950	3.05
Rams and wethers born before Jan. 1, 1910.....	7,322	2.9	19,260	53,509	2.78
Lambs born after Jan. 1, 1910.....	11,266	4.4	74,403	137,758	1.85
<b>Goats.....</b>	<b>4,247</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>35,019</b>	<b>43,039</b>	<b>1.23</b>

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

**Poultry on farms: 1910 and 1900.**—The increase in the number of fowls on North Carolina farms during the last decade amounts to 673,909, or 15.4 per cent, while the relative increase in value (54.3 per cent) is over three and a half times as great. The number of farms reporting poultry increased from 196,721 to 223,808, or 13.8 per cent. Chickens are reported by all but 351 of the farms reporting poultry, and the value of this class is 87 per cent of the value of all fowls. The in-

crease in the number of chickens offsets the decreases in turkeys, ducks, and geese. The value of poultry and number of farms reporting were obtained in 1900 for the total of all fowls only, and not for each kind as in 1910.

The following table gives the numbers of the various kinds of poultry reported in 1910 and 1900, together with their value and the number of farms reporting each kind in 1910:

KIND.	1910 (April 15)				1900 (June 1)
	Farms reporting.		Number of fowls.	Value.	Number of fowls.
	Number.	Per cent of all farms.			
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>223,808</b>	<b>88.2</b>	<b>5,053,870</b>	<b>\$2,212,570</b>	<b>4,379,961</b>
Chickens.....	223,457	88.1	4,566,428	1,924,606	3,871,858
Turkeys.....	19,690	7.8	70,009	102,109	120,737
Ducks.....	13,396	5.3	75,786	27,012	102,942
Geese.....	29,186	11.5	238,191	125,615	284,424
Guinea fowls.....	13,550	5.3	76,519	24,342	(1)
Pigeons.....	1,545	0.6	26,043	7,533	(2)
All other <sup>3</sup> .....	143	0.1	894	1,353	(2)

<sup>1</sup> Included with chickens.

<sup>2</sup> Not reported.

<sup>3</sup> 139 farms reported 380 peafowls, valued at \$824; 1 farm reported 500 pheasants, valued at \$500; 3 farms reported 14 wild geese, valued at \$29.

**Bees on farms: 1910 and 1900.**—The number of farms reporting bees has decreased from 41,051 in 1900 to 36,248 in 1910, or 11.7 per cent. The number of colonies of bees decreased from 244,539 to 189,178, or 22.6 per cent, and their value decreased from \$429,868 to \$386,683, or 10 per cent. The average value per colony was \$2.04 in 1910, as against \$1.76 in 1900. The average value of bees per farm reporting was \$10.47 in 1900 and \$10.67 in 1910. About fourteen farms in every hundred report bees.

**Domestic animals not on farms: 1910.**—Most of the domestic animals not on farms are found in cities, towns, and villages. Statistics for such animals are shown below. No provision was made by law to secure data pertaining to poultry and bees not on farms. In the table below age groups are omitted for the sake of brevity.

KIND.	Number of inclosures reporting.	ANIMALS.		
		Number.	Value.	Average value.
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>43,197</b>	<b>\$6,293,163</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>
All cattle.....	23,242	36,528	995,410	\$27.28
Dairy cows.....	21,678	25,667	836,460	32.59
Horses.....	15,417	26,702	3,700,148	138.57
Mules.....	3,101	8,436	1,302,476	154.39
Asses and burros.....	67	74	9,205	124.39
Swine.....	21,528	50,241	275,587	5.49
Sheep.....	118	1,579	3,115	1.97
Goats.....	1,019	1,744	6,222	3.57

Horses are by far the most important class of domestic animals not on farms when value is considered, but the number of swine and of cattle (including dairy cows) is greater than the number of horses.

**Domestic animals on farms and not on farms: 1910.**—The table in the next column gives the total number and value of domestic animals, distinguishing those on farms from those not on farms.

The total value of all domestic animals in the state in 1910 was \$66,344,000, of which the value of animals not on farms constituted 9.5 per cent.

KIND.	DOMESTIC ANIMALS.					
	Total.		On farms.		Not on farms.	
	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
<b>Total</b> .....		<b>\$66,343,894</b>		<b>\$60,050,731</b>		<b>\$6,293,163</b>
All cattle .....	737,389	13,546,464	700,861	12,550,054	36,528	996,410
Dairy cows .....	334,581	8,675,515	308,914	7,839,055	25,667	836,460
Horses .....	192,853	22,128,282	166,151	18,428,134	26,702	3,700,148
Mules .....	183,147	25,002,163	174,711	23,699,687	8,436	1,302,476
Asses and burros ..	1,091	141,759	1,017	132,554	74	9,205
Swine .....	1,277,866	4,913,633	1,227,625	4,638,046	50,241	275,587
Sheep .....	216,052	562,332	214,473	559,217	1,579	3,115
Goats .....	36,783	49,261	35,019	43,039	1,744	6,222

**LIVE STOCK PRODUCTS.**

The returns for live stock products obtained at the census of 1910, like those for crops, relate to the activities of the calendar year 1909. It is impossible to give a total representing the annual production of live stock products for the reason that, as shown elsewhere, the total value of products from the business of raising domestic animals for use, sale, or slaughter can not be calculated from the census returns. Even if this value could be ascertained and were added to the value of the crops the sum would not correctly represent the total value of farm products, because, as already more fully explained, duplication would result from the fact that part of the crops are fed to the live stock.

**Dairy products: 1909 and 1899.**—The following table shows the principal statistics relative to dairy products in 1909, with certain comparative statistics for 1899:

	FARMS REPORTING.		Number or quantity.	Unit.	VALUE.	
	Number.	Per cent of all farms.			Total.	Average per unit.
Dairy cows on farms April 15, 1910 .....	173,635	68.4	308,914	Head..	.....	.....
On farms reporting dairy products in 1909 .....	146,626	57.8	269,776	Head..	.....	.....
On farms reporting milk produced in 1909 .....	143,711	56.6	263,347	Head..	.....	.....
Specified dairy products, 1909:						
Milk reported .....			82,601,779	Gals..	.....	.....
Butter made .....	145,899	57.5	26,059,585	Lbs...	\$5,213,783	\$0.20
Cheese made .....	278	0.1	39,353	Lbs...	3,729	0.09
Milk sold .....	4,391	1.7	2,380,029	Gals..	548,526	0.23
Cream sold .....	131	0.1	21,329	Gals..	21,399	1.00
Butter fat sold .....	149	0.1	9,224	Lbs...	2,146	0.23
Butter sold .....	53,848	21.2	5,670,590	Lbs...	1,212,464	0.21
Cheese sold .....	191	0.1	28,982	Lbs...	2,710	0.09
Total receipts from sales, 1909 .....					1,787,245	.....
Total value of milk, cream, and butter fat sold and butter and cheese made, 1909 .....					5,789,583	.....
Specified dairy products, 1899:						
Butter made .....	117,533	52.3	16,913,802	Lbs...	.....	.....
Cheese made .....	192	0.1	28,883	Lbs...	.....	.....
Butter sold .....			2,782,905	Lbs...	478,762	0.17
Cheese sold .....			19,200	Lbs...	1,632	0.09

The number of farms reporting dairy cows on April 15, 1910, was 173,635, but only 146,626 reported dairy products in 1909. That there should be this difference is not surprising. Doubtless some farmers who had dairy cows in 1910 had none in 1909, while other farmers neglected to give information for the preceding year, or were unable to do so, perhaps because the farm was then in other hands. Dairy products in general are somewhat less accurately reported than the principal crops. This is particularly the case as regards the quantity of milk produced. The number of farms which made any report of milk produced during 1909 was 143,711 (somewhat less than the total number reporting dairy products), and the number of dairy cows on such farms on April 15, 1910, was 263,000. The amount of milk reported was 82,602,000 gallons; assuming that there were the same number of cows in 1909 as in 1910, this would represent an average of 314 gallons per cow. In considering this average, however, it should be borne in mind that the quantity of milk reported is probably deficient and that the distinction between dairy and other cows is not always strictly observed in the census returns.

By reason of the incompleteness of the returns for milk produced, the Census Bureau has made no attempt to determine the total value of dairy products for 1909. For convenience a partial total has been presented comprising the reported value of milk and cream sold as such and sold on the butter fat basis and the reported value of butter and cheese made, whether for home consumption or for sale. The total thus obtained for 1909 is \$5,790,000, which may be defined as the total value of dairy products exclusive of milk and cream used on the farms producing.

Only a small proportion of the milk reported as produced by North Carolina farmers in 1909 was sold as such. The butter made on farms in 1909 was valued at \$5,214,000.

Comparisons are made between 1909 and 1899 for but few of the census items relating to dairy products, for the reason that in 1899 estimates were

made for farms with incomplete reports, which was not done at the census of 1910. The figures for milk produced and milk sold are particularly affected, but those for butter and cheese are approximately comparable. The table shows a decided increase between 1899 and 1909 in the amount of butter made, and also an increase in the production of cheese.

**Wool: 1909 and 1899.**—The table below gives statistics as to the production of wool on farms, the figures being partly based on estimates:<sup>1</sup>

	Number of farms reporting.	Sheep of shearing age.	WOOL PRODUCED.		
			Fleeces (number).	Weight (pounds).	Value.
Sheep of shearing age on farms April 15, 1910.....	14,267	140,070			
Wool produced, as reported, 1909	10,565		129,143	405,045	\$107,279
On farms reporting sheep, April 15, 1910.....	9,879	109,034	122,844	384,450	101,759
On other farms.....	686		6,299	20,595	5,520
Total production of wool (partly estimated):					
1909.....			157,811	493,882	130,724
1899.....			240,189	797,176	150,510
Decrease, 1899 to 1909.....			82,378	303,294	19,786
Per cent of decrease.....			34.3	38.0	13.1

The total number of sheep of shearing age in North Carolina on April 15, 1910, was 140,000, representing a decrease of 32.9 per cent as compared with the number on June 1, 1900 (209,000). The approximate production of wool during 1909 was 158,000 fleeces, weighing 494,000 pounds, and valued at \$131,000. Of these totals about one-fifth represents estimates. The number of fleeces produced in 1909 was 34.3 per cent less than in 1899. The average weight per fleece in 1909 was 3.1 pounds, as compared with 3.3 pounds in 1899, and the average value per pound was 26 cents, as compared with 19 cents in 1899.

**Goat hair and mohair: 1909 and 1899.**—Although 4,247 farmers reported 35,019 goats and kids on their farms April 15, 1910, only 56 reported the production of goat hair or mohair during 1909. These farmers reported 335 fleeces, weighing 1,020 pounds and valued at \$469. Although the production is still unimportant, some increase is shown over that in 1899. Many farmers who have goats do not produce goat hair or mohair, but it is believed that the report is somewhat short of the actual production.

<sup>1</sup> Farmers should be able in general to report the production of wool more accurately than that of dairy products. There were, however, 4,388 farmers who reported the possession of 31,036 sheep of shearing age on April 15, 1910, without reporting any wool produced in 1909. Probably in a large proportion of cases this failure was due to the fact that they did not have these sheep, or did not occupy the same farm, during the preceding year. The returns of farms reporting wool in 1909, but no sheep of shearing age on April 15, 1910, would partially make up this deficiency, but it is believed that in many cases enumerators, having found that a farm had no sheep in 1910, omitted the inquiry as to wool produced in 1909 and thus missed more or less wool actually produced. It is a fairly safe assumption that the entire production of wool in 1909 bore the same relation to the entire number of sheep of shearing age on April 15, 1910, as the production of wool on those farms reporting both production and sheep bore to the number of sheep reported on such farms. Statistics for this group of farms are given in the table, and the total wool product, estimated on the basis of the above assumption, is also given.

**Poultry products: 1909 and 1899.**—The statement below gives data relative to the production and sale of eggs and poultry:

	Number of farms reporting.	Number of fowls on hand.	PRODUCT.	
			Quantity.	Value.
Fowls on farms April 15, 1910.....	223,808	5,053,870		
On farms reporting eggs produced in 1909.....	197,818	4,720,900		
On other farms.....	25,990	332,970		
Eggs produced, as reported, 1909 ..	200,126		21,838,671	\$3,946,412
Total production of eggs (partly estimated):				
1909.....			23,556,124	4,256,769
1899.....			17,704,020	1,810,116
Increase, 1899 to 1909.....			5,852,104	2,446,653
Per cent of increase.....			33.1	135.2
Eggs sold, as reported, 1909.....	148,354		10,471,857	1,908,721
Fowls on farms April 15, 1910:				
On farms reporting poultry raised in 1909.....	197,947	4,662,504		
On other farms.....	25,861	391,366		
Poultry raised, as reported, 1909.....	200,984		No. of fowls.	4,148,542
Total poultry raised (partly estimated):			14,048,470	
1909.....			15,227,685	4,496,767
1899.....			2,689,970	2,689,970
Increase, 1899 to 1909.....			1,537,715	1,806,797
Per cent of increase.....			57.2	67.2
Fowls sold, as reported, 1909.....	127,228		4,617,041	1,430,191

The total number of fowls on North Carolina farms on April 15, 1910, was 5,054,000. Of the 223,808 farms reporting fowls, 25,990 did not report any eggs produced in 1909, and 25,861 did not report any poultry raised in 1909. The production of eggs actually reported for the year 1909 was 21,839,000 dozens, valued at \$3,946,000. According to the Twelfth Census reports, the production of eggs in 1899 was 17,704,000 dozens, the value being \$1,810,000. The latter figures, however, are somewhat in excess of the actual returns at that census, because they include estimates made to cover those cases where the schedules reported fowls on hand without reporting the production of eggs. In order to make the returns for 1909 comparable with those published for 1899, similar estimates have been made, the method of estimate and the justification therefor being substantially the same as in the case of wool. The total production of eggs in 1909, including these estimates, was 23,556,000 dozens, valued at \$4,257,000. The total production of poultry in 1909, including estimates made on the same basis as for eggs, was 15,228,000 fowls, valued at \$4,497,000.

**Honey and wax: 1909.**—Although, as noted elsewhere, 36,248 farms reported 189,178 colonies of bees on hand April 15, 1910, 14,506 of these farms, with 41,787 colonies on hand April 15, 1910, made no report of honey or wax produced in 1909. The actual returns show the production of 1,809,127 pounds of honey, valued at \$211,607, and 76,400 pounds of wax, valued at \$18,979; the true totals are doubtless somewhat above these figures.

**Sale or slaughter of domestic animals on farms: 1909 and 1899.**—The total value of domestic animals sold during 1909 was \$7,209,000, and that of animals slaughtered on farms \$11,318,000, making an aggregate of

\$18,527,000. This total, however, involves considerable duplication, resulting from the resale or slaughter of animals which had been purchased by the farmers during the same year.

The value of the cattle (including calves) sold during 1909 represented about one-half of the total value of animals sold, and the value of mules sold represented about one-sixth of the total.

The census of 1900 called for the receipts from the sale of all domestic animals raised on the farm reporting and the value of those slaughtered during 1899, which amounted, respectively, to \$2,485,000 and \$7,110,000. The item of sales is not closely comparable with that for 1909, when the inquiry covered all sales whether of animals raised on the farms reporting or elsewhere. It is believed, however, that in many cases the returns for 1899 also included receipts from sales of animals not actually raised on the farms reporting.

The statement in the next column presents statistics relating to the sale or slaughter of domestic animals by North Carolina farmers during the year 1909, with certain items for 1899.

	FARMS REPORTING.		Number of animals.	VALUE.	
	Number.	Percent of all farms.		Total.	Average.
<b>1909—All domestic animals:</b>					
Sold.....				\$7,209,308	.....
Slaughtered.....				11,317,680	.....
<b>Calves:</b>					
Sold.....	28,530	11.2	52,137	240,325	\$4.61
Slaughtered.....	5,964	2.4	14,602	74,556	5.11
<b>Other cattle:</b>					
Sold.....	49,090	19.3	163,015	3,381,933	20.75
Slaughtered.....	13,201	5.2	36,132	560,560	15.51
<b>Horses:</b>					
Sold.....	7,249	2.9	12,236	1,179,010	96.36
<b>Mules:</b>					
Sold.....	6,428	2.5	10,885	1,267,679	116.46
<b>Asses and burros:</b>					
Sold.....	98	( <sup>1</sup> )	151	11,067	73.29
<b>Swine:</b>					
Sold.....	35,461	14.0	246,796	862,548	3.49
Slaughtered.....	166,630	65.7	783,247	10,643,598	13.59
<b>Sheep:</b>					
Sold.....	5,279	2.1	75,437	261,281	3.46
Slaughtered.....	3,026	1.2	9,763	35,011	3.59
<b>Goats:</b>					
Sold.....	602	0.2	2,576	5,465	1.90
Slaughtered.....	681	0.3	2,201	3,955	1.80
<b>1899—All domestic animals:</b>					
Sold.....				2,485,252	.....
Slaughtered.....				7,109,655	.....

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.  
<sup>2</sup> Schedules called for receipts from sales of animals raised on the farms reporting.

CROPS.

**Summary: 1909 and 1899.**—The following table summarizes the census data relative to all of the farm crops of 1909 and 1899. It includes not only general farm crops, but also flowers and plants, nursery products and forest products of farms. In comparing one year with the other it should be borne in mind that acreage is on the whole a better index of the general

changes or tendencies of agriculture than either the quantity or the value of the crops, since variations in quantity may be due largely to temporarily favorable or unfavorable climatic conditions, and variations in the value of the crops are largely affected by changes in prices. (See also discussion of "Total value of farm products.")

	ACRES.				PER CENT OF IMPROVED LAND OCCUPIED.		VALUE OF PRODUCTS.						
	1909	1899	Increase. <sup>1</sup>				1909	1899	1909	1899	Increase. <sup>1</sup>		Per cent of total.
			Amount.	Per cent.	Amount.	Per cent.					1909	1899	
All crops.....								\$142,890,192	\$68,624,912	\$74,265,280	108.2	100.0	100.0
<b>Crops with acreage reports.....</b>	<b>5,737,037</b>	<b>5,609,144</b>	<b>127,893</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>65.1</b>	<b>67.4</b>	<b>127,822,068</b>	<b>62,225,162</b>	<b>65,596,906</b>	<b>105.4</b>	<b>89.5</b>	<b>90.7</b>	
Cereals.....	3,250,870	3,794,064	-543,194	-14.3	36.9	45.6	37,848,797	22,082,175	15,766,622	71.4	26.5	32.2	
Other grains and seeds.....	371,854	189,646	182,208	96.1	4.2	2.3	6,464,893	2,552,016	3,912,877	153.3	4.5	3.7	
Hay and forage.....	375,795	229,998	145,797	63.4	4.3	2.8	4,781,562	4,242,561	539,001	12.7	3.3	6.2	
Tobacco.....	221,890	203,023	18,867	9.3	2.5	2.4	13,847,559	8,038,691	5,808,898	72.3	9.7	11.7	
Cotton (including cotton seed).....	1,274,404	1,007,020	267,384	26.6	14.5	12.1	50,483,345	17,987,723	32,495,622	180.7	35.3	26.2	
Sugar crops.....	21,560	20,252	1,308	6.5	0.2	0.2	562,625	448,309	104,316	23.3	0.4	0.7	
Sundry minor crops.....	392	147	245	166.7	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	11,230	3,520	7,710	219.0	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	
Potatoes and sweet potatoes and yams.....	116,730	92,349	24,381	26.4	1.3	1.1	6,088,710	2,982,465	3,106,245	104.2	4.3	4.3	
Other vegetables.....	95,980	64,598	31,382	48.6	1.1	0.8	6,496,308	3,121,492	3,374,816	108.1	4.5	4.5	
Flowers and plants and nursery products.....	861	1,210	-349	-28.8	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	393,963	166,247	227,716	137.0	0.3	0.2	
Small fruits.....	6,701	6,837	-136	-2.0	0.1	0.1	853,076	599,963	253,113	42.2	0.6	0.9	
<b>Crops with no acreage reports.....</b>							<b>15,068,124</b>	<b>6,399,750</b>	<b>8,668,374</b>	<b>135.4</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>9.3</b>	
Seeds.....							7,464	12,303	-4,839	-39.3	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	
Fruits and nuts.....							3,635,425	3,470,735	2,164,690	147.2	2.5	2.1	
Maple sugar and sirup.....							965	234	731	312.4	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	
Forest products of farms.....							11,364,134	4,915,991	6,448,143	131.2	8.0	7.2	
Miscellaneous.....							60,136	487	59,649	12,248.3	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	

<sup>1</sup> A minus sign (-) denotes decrease.

<sup>2</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

<sup>3</sup> Includes value of raisins and other dried fruits, wine, cider, vinegar, etc.

The total value of crops in 1909 was \$142,890,000. Of this amount, 89.5 per cent was contributed by crops for which the acreage as well as the value was reported, the remainder consisting of the value of by-products (straw, garden and grass seeds, etc.)

derived from the same land as other crops reported, or of orchard fruits, nuts, forest products, and the like. The combined acreage of crops for which acreage was reported was 5,737,037, representing 65.1 per cent of the total improved land in farms (8,813,056

acres). Most of the remaining improved land doubtless consisted of improved pasture, land lying fallow, house and farm yards, and land occupied by orchards and vineyards, the acreage for which was not reported.

The general character of North Carolina agriculture is indicated by the fact that about one-third (35.3 per cent) of the total value of crops in 1909 was contributed by cotton, about one-fourth (26.5 per cent) by the cereals, about one-tenth (9.7 per cent) by tobacco, and somewhat less than one-tenth (8.8 per cent) by potatoes and other vegetables. The remainder, representing 19.7 per cent of the total, consisted mostly of forest products, grains and seeds (other than cereals), hay and forage, and fruits and nuts.

The value of crops in 1909 was 108.2 per cent greater than in 1899, this increase being no doubt due in part to higher prices. There was an increase of 2.3 per cent in the total acreage of crops for which acreage was reported, the greatest absolute increase being in the acreage of cotton, grains and seeds (other than cereals), and hay and forage, while the acreage of cereals showed a considerable decrease.

General farm crops, minor grains and seeds, and sundry minor crops: 1879 to 1909.—The leading crops, in the order of their importance as judged by value, are cotton, \$42,066,000; corn, \$31,286,000; tobacco, \$13,848,000; cotton seed (estimated), \$8,417,000; peanuts, \$5,369,000; hay and forage, \$4,782,000; wheat, \$4,420,000; sweet potatoes and yams, \$4,333,000; potatoes, \$1,755,000; oats, \$1,742,000, and dry peas, \$1,024,000.

The leading cereal is corn. Its reported acreage is about twice as great as that of cotton, while its value is only about three-fourths as great. Wheat ranks second, having an acreage and value, respectively, about one-fifth and one-seventh as great as corn. Of the remaining cereals only oats are of any importance.

Among the hay and forage crops "grains cut green," "other tame or cultivated grasses," and "wild, salt, or prairie grasses" rank in the order named in both acreage and value. These three crops combined constitute about two-thirds of the entire hay and forage crop. However, "timothy and clover mixed" and "clover alone" are worthy of mention in respect to both acreage and value.

Hay and forage ranks fourth in acreage and fifth in value of all crops. With an acreage one-third as great, it possesses a value of more than one-ninth that of cotton, the principal crop.

Cotton, the leading crop of the state, outranks cereals in value, while tobacco ranks third. The great value of the peanut crop gives the group "other grains and seeds" a higher importance than hay and forage. Of the leading crops named above, two fall in this group. The predominance of cotton in the agriculture of the state is shown by the fact that its acreage is over twice as great, and its value about

one and two-thirds times as great as the combined value of peanuts, tobacco, sweet potatoes and yams, and potatoes.

The following table presents statistics for 1909 regarding cereals, other grains and seeds, hay and forage, potatoes, tobacco, cotton, and sundry minor crops:

CROP.	Farms reporting.	Acres harvested.	QUANTITY.		Value.
			Amount.	Unit.	
<b>Cereals, total</b> .....		<b>3,250,870</b>	<b>41,117,292</b>	Bu....	<b>\$37,648,797</b>
Corn.....	228,322	2,459,457	34,063,531	Bu....	31,286,102
Oats.....	48,958	228,120	2,782,508	Bu....	1,741,561
Wheat (common winter)....	65,124	501,912	3,827,145	Bu....	4,420,322
Barley.....	149	504	7,535	Bu....	6,863
Buckwheat.....	3,304	11,606	144,180	Bu....	113,577
Rye.....	12,830	48,685	280,431	Bu....	269,566
Kafir corn and milo maize....	32	65	599	Bu....	537
Rough rice.....	161	521	11,357	Bu....	10,269
<b>Other grains and seeds with acreage report, total</b> <sup>1</sup> .....		<b>371,854</b>	<b>6,681,925</b>	Bu....	<b>6,464,893</b>
Dry edible beans.....	6,574	25,521	35,937	Bu....	57,528
Soy beans.....	264	1,249	13,313	Bu....	14,141
Dry peas.....	39,726	169,934	651,567	Bu....	1,024,228
Peanuts.....	31,503	195,134	5,980,919	Bu....	5,369,826
<b>Seeds with no acreage report, total</b> .....					<b>7,464</b>
Timothy seed.....	65	(3)	247	Bu....	454
Clover seed.....	95	(3)	285	Bu....	2,012
Millet seed.....	3	(3)	118	Bu....	98
Other tame grass seed.....	161	(3)	1,421	Bu....	2,399
Flower and garden seeds.....	12	(3)			2,501
<b>Hay and forage, total</b> .....	<b>69,615</b>	<b>375,795</b>	<b>369,332</b>	Tons.	<b>4,781,502</b>
Timothy alone.....	3,539	18,400	16,011	Tons.	222,010
Timothy and clover mixed....	5,925	44,467	39,050	Tons.	500,508
Clover alone.....	10,736	38,681	39,445	Tons.	545,718
Alfalfa.....	272	735	1,394	Tons.	22,276
Millet or Hungarian grass....	1,316	2,996	3,529	Tons.	51,780
Other tame or cultivated grasses.....	15,056	80,154	81,198	Tons.	959,262
Wild, salt, or prairie grasses.....	11,882	44,791	54,636	Tons.	561,347
Grains cut green.....	30,507	129,766	118,687	Tons.	1,776,243
Coarse forage.....	3,207	15,799	15,376	Tons.	142,373
Root forage.....	3	6	6	Tons.	55
Potatoes.....	77,421	31,990	2,372,260	Bu....	1,755,413
Sweet potatoes and yams.....	142,238	84,740	8,493,283	Bu....	4,333,297
Tobacco.....	51,926	221,890	138,813,163	Lbs....	13,847,559
Cotton.....	129,704	1,274,404	665,132	Bales	42,066,099
Cotton seed (estimated).....			332,566	Tons.	8,417,246
Sundry minor crops, total <sup>4</sup> .....		392			11,230
Broom corn.....	128	15	6,493	Lbs....	549
Chufas.....	211	376	6,880	Bu....	10,529

<sup>1</sup> Includes small amounts of castor beans, flaxseed, and sorghum cane seed.  
<sup>2</sup> A considerable part of this acreage is probably a duplication of other crop acreage.

<sup>3</sup> The entire acreage from which these seeds were secured is believed to be included in the acreage given elsewhere for hay and forage crops, flowers and plants, etc.  
<sup>4</sup> Includes small amounts of ginseng and hops.

The fluctuations in the acreages of some of the principal crops during the past 30 years are shown in the following table:

CROP YEAR.	ACRES HARVESTED.					
	Corn.	Wheat.	Peanuts.	Hay and forage.	Tobacco.	Cotton.
1909.....	2,459,457	501,912	195,134	375,795	221,890	1,274,404
1899.....	2,720,206	746,984	95,856	229,998	203,023	1,007,020
1889.....	2,360,627	666,509	17,767	190,754	97,077	1,147,136
1879.....	2,305,419	646,829	(1)	101,758	57,208	893,153

<sup>1</sup> Not reported.

The acreage of cotton shows an increase for the first decade, 1879-1889, a slight decrease for the second, and a gain during the last. The acreage of corn has fluctuated slightly throughout the period, increasing during the first two decades, with a decrease for the last. Wheat in its movement for the period greatly resembles corn. It, too, shows a gain in acreage for

the first two decades, with a marked decrease for the last. Hay and forage presents a series of uninterrupted increases for the 30 years, having in 1909 an acreage nearly four times as great as that of 1879. The acreage of tobacco also shows steady and rapid gains for the period, having almost quadrupled during the 30 years. Peanuts show the greatest relative gains in acreage of any of the above crops. From 17,767 acres in 1889 they had risen to 195,134 acres in 1909.

The following table shows for 1909 and 1899 the percentage which the farms reporting specified crops represented of all farms, the percentage of improved land devoted to these crops, and the percentage of increase or decrease in the acreage of each crop during the decade, together with the average yields and average values per acre for 1909:

CROP.	PER CENT OF FARMS REPORTING.		PER CENT OF IMPROVED LAND.		Per cent of increase in acres: 1899 to 1909 <sup>1</sup>	AVERAGE YIELD PER ACRE.		AVERAGE VALUE PER ACRE.	
	1909	1899	1909	1899		1909	1909		
Corn.....	90.0	94.4	27.9	32.7	-9.6	13.8 Bu.	\$12.72		
Oats.....	19.3	23.7	2.6	3.3	-15.8	12.2 Bu.	7.63		
Wheat.....	25.7	40.2	5.7	9.0	-32.8	7.6 Bu.	8.81		
Peanuts.....	12.4	8.8	2.2	1.2	103.6	30.6 Bu.	27.51		
Hay and forage..	27.4	63.0	4.3	2.8	63.4	0.98 Ton.	12.72		
Sweet potatoes and yams.....	56.1	50.3	1.0	0.8	23.3	100.2 Bu.	51.14		
Tobacco.....	20.5	22.8	2.5	2.4	9.3	625.6 Lbs.	62.41		
Cotton.....	51.1	47.1	14.5	12.1	26.6	0.52 Bale.	33.01		

<sup>1</sup> A minus sign (-) denotes decrease.

Out of every 100 farms, corn is reported by 90; sweet potatoes and yams, by 56; cotton, by 51; hay and forage, by 27; wheat, by 26; tobacco, by 21; oats, by 19; and peanuts, by 12. The percentages for peanuts, sweet potatoes and yams, and cotton represent increases as compared with 1899, and those for corn, oats, wheat, hay and forage, and tobacco decreases.

The fact that the percentage of farms reporting hay and forage has fallen from 63 per cent to 27.4 per cent is due to the omission of reports of cornstalks at the census of 1910.

The eight crops included in the preceding table cover about 61 per cent of the improved land, as compared with about 64 per cent in 1899. Corn, oats, and wheat show decreases, while peanuts, hay and forage, sweet potatoes and yams, tobacco, and cotton record increases, in the proportion of improved land occupied. The decrease in the acreage of the cereals is 543,194 acres, or 14.3 per cent; the increase in that of hay and forage, 145,797 acres, or 63.4 per cent.

The average value per acre of the combined cereals is \$11.64. Of the important cereals, corn is above this average, oats and wheat below it. The average value per acre of the combined cereals is less than that of hay and forage by \$1.08, about one-third that of cotton, and about one-fifth that of tobacco.

Cotton is reported principally from the counties in the eastern half of the state. Over one-half of the total acreage of this crop is included in 14 counties, of which 8 are in the east central part of the state

and 6 near the center of the southern boundary. These counties, in the order of their importance, are Robeson, Mecklenburg, Johnston, Wake, Edgecombe, Union, Anson, Halifax, Wayne, Cleveland, Pitt, Scotland, Wilson, and Nash. The largest absolute increase is reported for Robeson County; the largest absolute decrease for Mecklenburg County. In acreage corn is quite evenly distributed throughout the state. Robeson County reports the largest acreage. Increases are reported from but few counties. Aside from those which took place in Columbus, Stanly, New Hanover, and Surry Counties, the increases are found in two distinct groups of counties. The first comprises 6 counties—Caldwell, Burke, Catawba, Lincoln, Cleveland, and Gaston—located in the western part of the state; the second, 5 counties—Tyrrell, Beaufort, Hyde, Craven, and Pamlico—lying along the extreme eastern boundary. The greatest absolute loss is recorded for Pitt County.

In the acreage of tobacco Rockingham is the leading county. Nearly one-half of the total acreage is reported for 9 counties, of which 6 extend in a row along the northern boundary and 3 are in the eastern part of the state. The acreage of peanuts is concentrated in 21 counties, lying in the eastern part of the state, in the Coastal Plain. No other county contains as many as 1,000 acres of this crop. More than two-thirds of the total acreage is reported for 6 counties, forming a compact group in the northeastern part of the state. The acreage of hay and forage is quite evenly distributed throughout the state, Ashe County, in the extreme northwestern corner, reporting the greatest acreage. The largest actual gain is recorded for Mitchell County. About three-fifths of the acreage of sweet potatoes and yams is reported for the counties in the eastern third of the state. Johnston County reports the greatest acreage. In the acreage of wheat heavy decreases are recorded for almost every county in the state, only 8 scattered counties showing increases. The largest absolute decrease is reported for Catawba County. Potatoes are reported quite generally throughout the state. Henderson County leads in their acreage. About three-fifths of the acreage of dry peas is recorded for a group of 10 counties in the eastern part of the state, Sampson County leading.

Vegetables, flowers and plants, and nursery products: 1909 and 1899.—In 1909 the total acreage of potatoes and other vegetables was 212,710 and their value \$12,585,018. Excluding (so far as separately reported<sup>1</sup>) potatoes and sweet potatoes and yams, the acreage of vegetables was 95,980 and their value \$6,496,000, both acreage and value being decidedly greater than in 1899.

The raising of flowers and plants and of nursery products was also of some importance in North Car-

<sup>1</sup> It is probable that some of the potatoes and sweet potatoes and yams raised in farm gardens were not reported separately by farmers, but were included in their returns for vegetables.

olina, 861 acres being devoted to them in 1909, and the output being valued at \$393,963. Most of the product was raised on farms where these branches of agriculture were carried on as an important business.

The table which follows shows details with regard to vegetables (not including potatoes and sweet potatoes and yams, which appear elsewhere), and also with regard to flowers and plants and nursery products:

CROP.	FARMS REPORTING: 1909		ACRES.		VALUE OF PRODUCTS.	
	Num-ber.	Per cent of all farms.	1909	1899	1909	1899
Vegetables, other than potatoes and sweet potatoes and yams, total.....	1183,098	74.1	95,980	64,598	\$0,496,308	\$3,121,492
Farms reporting a product of \$500 or over.....	354	0.1	6,281	.....	440,363	.....
All other farms.....	187,744	74.0	89,699	.....	6,055,945	.....
Flowers and plants, total.....	109	( <sup>2</sup> )	107	61	126,995	31,163
Farms reporting a product of \$250 or over.....	32	( <sup>2</sup> )	.....	.....	121,367	.....
All other farms.....	77	( <sup>2</sup> )	.....	.....	5,628	.....
Nursery products, total.....	125	( <sup>2</sup> )	754	1,149	266,968	135,084
Farms reporting a product of \$250 or over.....	27	( <sup>2</sup> )	.....	.....	261,172	.....
All other farms.....	98	( <sup>2</sup> )	.....	.....	5,796	.....

<sup>1</sup> Does not include 16,676 farms which reported that they had vegetable gardens, but gave no information as to their products.  
<sup>2</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

**Small fruits: 1909 and 1899.**—The following table shows data with regard to small fruits on farms:

CROP.	Number of farms reporting: 1909	ACRES.		Quantity (quarts): 1909	Value: 1909
		1909	1899		
<b>Small fruits, total.....</b>		<b>6,701</b>	<b>6,837</b>	<b>12,827,427</b>	<b>\$853,076</b>
Strawberries.....	5,698	5,420	5,616	10,313,361	712,126
Blackberries and dewberries.....	2,655	1,233	1,073	2,404,065	136,609
Raspberries and loganberries.....	331	40	69	37,764	3,388
Currants.....	89	3	28	5,382	400
Gooseberries.....	127	5	25	5,831	536
Cranberries.....	5	( <sup>1</sup> )	.....	1,024	17
Other berries.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....

<sup>1</sup> Reported in small fractions.

Strawberries are by far the most important of the small fruits raised in North Carolina, with blackberries and dewberries ranking next. The total acreage of small fruits in 1909 was 6,701 and in 1899, 6,837, a decrease of 2 per cent. The production in 1909 was 12,827,000 quarts, as compared with 11,934,000 quarts in 1899, and the value was \$853,000 in 1909, as compared with \$600,000 in 1899.

**Orchard fruits, grapes, nuts, and tropical fruits: 1909 and 1899.**—The following table presents data with regard to orchard fruits, grapes, nuts, and tropical fruits. The acreage devoted to these products was not ascertained. In comparing one year with the other the number of trees or vines of bearing age is on the whole a better index of the general changes or tendencies than the quantity of product, but the data for the censuses of 1910 and 1900 are not closely comparable and the product is therefore compared, although variations may be due largely to temporarily favorable or unfavorable climatic conditions.

CROP.	TREES OR VINES OF BEARING AGE: 1910		TREES OR VINES NOT OF BEARING AGE: 1910		PRODUCT.		
	Farms report-ing.	Num-ber.	Farms report-ing.	Num-ber.	1909		1899
					Quantity. <sup>1</sup>	Value.	Quantity. <sup>1</sup>
<b>Orchard fruits, total.....</b>	<b>8,162,464</b>	<b>2,971,879</b>	<b>6,324,301</b>	<b>\$3,248,036</b>	<b>5,124,959</b>	<b>4,662,751</b>	
Apples.....	159,883	4,910,171	68,268	1,835,337	4,775,693	2,014,670	4,662,751
Peaches and nectarines.....	110,106	2,661,791	45,367	861,042	1,344,410	1,041,767	373,663
Pears.....	45,093	243,367	30,630	150,368	84,019	81,347	25,521
Plums and prunes.....	25,055	168,883	8,987	45,503	61,406	45,274	22,074
Cherries.....	28,568	168,065	11,608	74,111	53,788	60,453	33,899
Apricots.....	1,144	2,614	723	1,531	425	443	245
Quinces.....	3,603	5,738	1,494	3,439	1,125	1,017	( <sup>2</sup> )
Mulberries.....	77	1,835	42	548	3,435	3,065	( <sup>2</sup> )
Unclassified.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<sup>3</sup> 6,806
<b>Grapes.....</b>	<b>43,121</b>	<b>411,278</b>	<b>14,490</b>	<b>120,208</b>	<b>15,116,920</b>	<b>336,083</b>	<b>12,344,601</b>
<b>Nuts, total.....</b>	<b>429,462</b>	<b>432,737</b>	<b>1,244,629</b>	<b>428,535</b>	<b>244,330</b>	<b>180</b>	
Persian or English walnuts.....	563	2,125	509	1,731	73,303	3,686	180
Pecans.....	1,117	6,876	2,110	20,781	74,861	8,194	10,900
Black walnuts.....	3,929	19,570	1,666	9,180	1,081,480	16,138	( <sup>2</sup> )
Unclassified.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<sup>3</sup> 233,250
<b>Tropical fruits, total.....</b>	<b>7,159</b>	<b>21,054</b>	<b>2,296</b>	<b>7,922</b>	<b>660,624</b>	<b>22,632</b>	<b>14,510</b>
Figs.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

<sup>1</sup> Expressed in bushels for orchard fruits and pounds for grapes, nuts, and figs.  
<sup>2</sup> Included with "unclassified."  
<sup>3</sup> Consists of products not separately named by the enumerator, but grouped under the designation "all other."  
<sup>4</sup> Includes almonds, butternuts, chestnuts, Japanese chestnuts, chinquapins, hickory nuts, Chinese walnuts, Japanese walnuts, filberts, hazelnuts, and other nuts.  
<sup>5</sup> Includes oranges, lemons, Japanese persimmons, and pomegranates.

The total quantity of orchard fruits produced in 1909 was 6,324,000 bushels, valued at \$3,248,000. Apples contributed about three-fourths of this quantity; peaches and nectarines most of the remainder. The production of grapes in 1909 amounted to 15,117,000 pounds, valued at \$336,000, and that of nuts to 1,245,000 pounds, valued at \$29,000; the production of tropical fruits, mostly figs, was valued at \$23,000.

The production of all orchard fruits together in 1909 was 23.4 per cent more in quantity than that in 1899, and the production of grapes also increased. The value of orchard fruits increased from \$1,270,000 in 1899 to \$3,248,000 in 1909, and that of grapes from \$197,000 in 1899 to \$336,000 in 1909. It should be noted that the values for 1899 include the value of more advanced products derived from orchard fruits or grapes, such as cider, vinegar, dried fruits, and the like, and may therefore involve some duplication, while the values shown for 1909 relate only to the products in their original condition.

The following table shows the quantities of the more advanced products manufactured by farmers from orchard fruits and grapes. Values were not called for on the schedule.

PRODUCT.	FARMS REPORTING: 1909		QUANTITY PRODUCED.		
	Num-ber.	Percent of all farms.	Unit.	1909	1899
Cider.....	8,240	3.2	Gals...	647,152	241,006
Vinegar.....	9,056	3.6	Gals...	183,610	103,887
Wine and grape juice.....	5,961	2.3	Gals...	205,152	146,699
Dried fruits.....	15,569	6.1	Lbs....	1,500,681	2,744,450



**Sugar crops: 1909 and 1899.**—The table below shows data with regard to maple trees and their products, sugar beets, sorghum cane, and sugar cane. The total value of sorghum cane and sirup produced in 1909 was \$541,000, as compared with \$447,000 in 1899.

PRODUCT.	FARMS REPORTING.		Acres.	PRODUCT.		
	Num-ber.	Percent of all farms.		Amount.	Unit.	Value.
Maple sugar and sirup:						
Total, 1909.....	85	(1)	3,101			\$965
Sugar made.....	68	(1)		3,305	Lbs.	534
Sirup made.....	60	(1)		404	Gals.	431
Total, 1899.....	21	(1)				234
Sugar made.....				1,180	Lbs.	117
Sirup made.....				129	Gals.	117
Sugar beets, 1909 <sup>3</sup> .....	32	(1)	39	85	Tons.	634
Sorghum cane:						
Total, 1909 <sup>4</sup> .....						541,294
Cane grown.....	41,620	16.4	21,227	86,462	Tons.	
Sirup made.....	41,077	16.2		1,099,346	Gals.	524,667
Total, 1899.....						446,897
Cane grown.....	48,214	21.5	20,227	112,056	Tons.	
Cane sold as such.....				5,980	Tons.	17,083
Sirup made.....				1,419,570	Gals.	429,814
Sugar cane:						
Total, 1909.....						10,697
Cane grown.....	596	0.2	294	1,494	Tons.	
Cane sold as such.....	6	(1)		11	Tons.	103
Sirup made.....	593	0.2		21,677	Gals.	10,594
Total, 1899 <sup>6</sup> .....						1,412
Cane grown.....	57	(1)	25	199	Tons.	
Cane sold as such.....	2	(1)		11	Tons.	54
Sirup made.....	55	(1)		1,957	Gals.	1,008

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.   <sup>4</sup> Includes cane used as coarse forage.  
<sup>2</sup> Number of trees.                   <sup>5</sup> Includes cane reserved for seed.  
<sup>3</sup> Used as root forage.

**Forest products: 1909 and 1899.**—The census schedules for 1910 called for the "value of all firewood,

fencing material, logs, railroad ties, telegraph and telephone poles, materials for barrels, bark, naval stores, or other forest products cut or produced in 1909, whether used on farm, sold, or on hand April 15, 1910;" and also, in a separate item, for the "amount received from sale of standing timber in 1909." There were 156,873 farms in North Carolina (61.8 per cent of all farms in the state) which reported forest products in 1909, the total value of such products being \$11,364,134, as compared with \$4,915,991 in 1899, an increase of 131.2 per cent. Of the value in 1909, \$5,414,460 was reported as that of products used or to be used on the farms themselves, \$4,404,501 as that of products sold or for sale, and \$1,545,173 as the amount received for standing timber. Forest products of the state when not produced on farms are not included.

**Miscellaneous crops: 1909.**—Straw and cornstalks derived as by-products from the production of grain and corn have a considerable value for feed and other purposes. The Census Bureau made no attempt to ascertain the total quantity or value of these products, but the schedules called for the quantity and value of those sold during the year 1909. The returns show that 1,897 farmers in North Carolina sold, during 1909, 3,258 tons of straw, for which they received \$17,446, and that 3,274 farmers sold 3,322 tons of cornstalks and leaves, for which they received \$42,690.

## SELECTED FARM EXPENSES AND RECEIPTS.

**Farm expenses: 1909 and 1899.**—The next table shows the number of farms reporting expenditures for labor, feed, and fertilizer at the census of 1910, as well as the sums expended in 1909 and 1899.

EXPENSE.	1909			1899	INCREASE.	
	Farms reporting.		Amount.	Amount.	Amount.	Per cent.
	Number.	Percent of all farms.				
Labor.....	97,461	38.4	\$9,220,564	\$5,444,950	\$3,775,614	69.3
Feed.....	76,837	30.3	3,151,190	( <sup>1</sup> )		
Fertilizer.....	181,718	71.6	12,262,533	4,479,030	7,783,503	173.8

<sup>1</sup> Not reported at the census of 1900.

Of the farmers in North Carolina nearly two-fifths (38.4 per cent) hire labor, and the total expenditure is \$9,221,000, or an average of \$94.61 per farmer hiring. Of the total amount reported expended, \$1,577,000, or more than one-sixth, is in the form of rent and board. During the decade 1899 to 1909 the total expenditure for labor increased by \$3,776,000, or 69.3 per cent. For no census prior to 1910 were reports secured of the value of rent and board furnished, or tabulation made of the number of farmers reporting expenditures for labor.

More than seven-tenths (71.6 per cent) of all the farmers report the purchase of fertilizer, while over three-tenths (30.3 per cent) report some expenditure

for feed. The total amount, \$12,263,000, reported as paid for fertilizer shows an increase of \$7,784,000, or 173.8 per cent, since 1899, and in 1909 averaged \$67.48 per farm reporting. No tabulation was made of the number of farmers reporting expenditures for fertilizer at prior censuses. The expenditure for feed amounted to \$3,151,000 in 1909, averaging \$41.01 per farm reporting.

**Receipts from sale of feedable crops: 1909.**—An effort was made at the census of 1910 to secure as complete a statement as possible of the sales as well as of the production of the more important feedable crops (that is, crops ordinarily fed to live stock). The following table summarizes the data reported:

CROP.	FARMS REPORTING.		QUANTITY SOLD.		Amount received.
	Number.	Per cent of all farms.	Amount.	Unit.	
<b>Total</b> .....					<b>\$2,061,783</b>
Corn.....	33,427	13.2	1,728,493	Bu.....	1,587,495
Oats.....	5,368	2.1	211,043	Bu.....	137,273
Barley.....	7	( <sup>1</sup> )	216	Bu.....	167
Hay and coarse forage.....	10,229	4.0	25,601	Tons...	336,848

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

While the total amount expended by North Carolina farmers for the purchase of feed in 1909 was \$3,151,000, the total receipts from the sale of feed by those reporting sales amounted to \$2,062,000.

## COUNTY TABLES.

Tables 1 to 6 which follow, present by counties the more important agricultural data collected at the Thirteenth Census, 1910.

Table 1 shows the population, number of farms, land and farm area, value of farm property, and number and value of domestic animals and of poultry and bees, as of April 15, 1910. Comparative data for June 1, 1900, are given in italics for certain items.

Table 2 gives the number of farms, the farm acreage, and the value of farm property operated by owners, tenants, and managers, collected as of April 15, 1910. Statistics of farm mortgages are included in this table. (See explanation in text.) Comparative data for June 1, 1900, are given in italics for certain items.

Table 3 gives statistics pertaining to the products of live stock on farms (dairy products, poultry and eggs, honey and wax, and wool and mohair); also the number and value of domestic animals sold or slaughtered on farms for the year 1909.

Table 4 shows the total value of farm crops and the principal classes thereof, together with the acreage (or trees of bearing age) and production of the principal crops for the year 1909.

Table 5 gives statistics relating to selected farm expenses for 1909, and also shows the receipts from the sale of feedable crops.

Table 6 shows the number and value of domestic animals in barns and inclosures not on farms, by classes, together with the number of dairy cows and mature horses and mules, on April 15, 1910.

*Change of boundaries.*—In comparing the data secured in 1910 with that of 1900, the following change in county boundaries should be considered: Lee County was organized from parts of Chatham and Moore Counties in 1908.

*Explanation for 1910 figures.*—The boundaries of the counties in the state of North Carolina have not been surveyed and marked on the ground. It is, therefore, impossible to secure a map that shows with absolute accuracy the correct location of the county lines. Furthermore, the original surveys on which the areas of farms are described in deeds are based on lines run by a magnetic compass, and are, therefore, more or less inaccurate and sometimes exaggerate the actual areas. As a result of these conditions, in a few counties the areas of farm land reported by the census enumerators and that of all land reported by local assessors for tax purposes exceed the total land area computed by planimeter measurements from state and county maps. In some cases this excess is probably due to the inclusion of land actually situated in adjoining counties, and in others to an exaggerated statement of the land actually located in the county. These conditions affect the areas of Alleghany, Buncombe, Caswell, Johnston, Watauga, and Yadkin Counties, giving them a larger farm area in 1910 than the land area returned, and giving to Alleghany, Caswell, Johnston, Watauga, and Yadkin Counties larger assessed areas in most years than the land surface of these counties as computed from maps.

TABLE 1.—FARMS AND FARM PROPERTY,

[Comparative data for June 1, 1900, in italics.]

	THE STATE.			Alamance.	Alexander.	Alleghany.	Anson.
	Total.	White.	Colored.				
1 Population.....	2,206,287	1,500,513	705,774	28,712	11,592	7,745	25,465
2 Population in 1900.....	<i>1,893,810</i>	<i>1,263,003</i>	<i>630,207</i>	<i>25,665</i>	<i>10,960</i>	<i>7,759</i>	<i>21,870</i>
3 Number of all farms.....	253,725	188,069	65,656	2,508	1,924	1,466	3,332
4 Number of all farms in 1900.....	<i>224,637</i>	<i>169,773</i>	<i>54,864</i>	<i>2,296</i>	<i>1,880</i>	<i>1,367</i>	<i>2,940</i>
5 Color and nativity of farmers:							
6 Native white.....	187,657	187,657	.....	1,913	1,799	1,407	1,683
7 Foreign-born white.....	412	412	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Negro and other nonwhite.....	65,656	.....	65,656	593	125	59	1,649
8 Number of farms, classified by size:							
9 Under 3 acres.....	116	84	32	2	1	1	1
10 3 to 9 acres.....	14,868	9,572	5,296	124	93	108	123
11 10 to 19 acres.....	28,240	17,320	10,920	178	193	139	384
12 20 to 49 acres.....	75,629	46,379	29,250	433	491	281	1,257
13 50 to 99 acres.....	62,157	49,960	12,197	692	575	394	704
14 100 to 174 acres.....	43,987	38,319	5,668	700	375	311	479
15 175 to 259 acres.....	15,629	14,182	1,447	265	122	126	185
16 260 to 499 acres.....	9,625	8,948	677	94	65	83	138
17 500 to 999 acres.....	2,639	2,530	139	19	8	20	48
1,000 acres and over.....	805	775	30	1	1	3	13
LAND AND FARM AREA							
18 Approximate land area.....	31,193,600	.....	.....	314,880	184,960	149,760	355,840
19 Land in farms.....	22,439,129	19,253,325	3,185,804	252,578	159,944	149,966	289,930
20 Land in farms in 1900.....	<i>22,749,356</i>	<i>19,794,213</i>	<i>2,957,133</i>	<i>244,178</i>	<i>187,619</i>	<i>145,200</i>	<i>509,936</i>
21 Improved land in farms.....	8,813,056	7,082,344	1,730,712	107,433	66,587	95,610	116,379
22 Improved land in farms in 1900.....	<i>8,327,106</i>	<i>7,089,859</i>	<i>1,487,247</i>	<i>97,229</i>	<i>65,576</i>	<i>84,996</i>	<i>116,084</i>
23 Woodland in farms.....	12,451,739	11,133,304	1,318,435	121,919	73,564	53,578	168,024
24 Other unimproved land in farms.....	1,174,334	1,037,677	136,657	23,226	19,793	769	15,587
25 Per cent of land area in farms.....	71.9	61.7	10.2	80.2	86.5	100.1	81.5
26 Per cent of farm land improved.....	39.3	36.8	54.3	42.5	41.6	63.8	40.1
27 Average acres per farm.....	88.4	102.4	48.5	100.7	83.1	102.3	87.0
28 Average improved acres per farm.....	34.7	37.7	26.4	42.8	34.6	65.2	34.9
VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY							
29 All farm property.....	537,716,210	456,290,410	81,425,800	5,344,109	3,416,141	4,344,341	6,560,337
30 All farm property in 1900.....	<i>233,334,693</i>	<i>204,866,528</i>	<i>28,968,165</i>	<i>2,671,967</i>	<i>1,640,496</i>	<i>2,172,355</i>	<i>2,499,123</i>
31 Per cent increase, 1900-1910.....	130.0	122.7	181.1	100.0	108.2	100.0	162.5
32 Land.....	343,164,945	287,802,767	55,362,178	2,801,175	2,234,114	2,967,839	4,039,690
33 Land in 1900.....	<i>141,955,840</i>	<i>122,764,180</i>	<i>19,191,660</i>	<i>1,449,060</i>	<i>1,071,120</i>	<i>1,416,710</i>	<i>1,615,990</i>
34 Buildings.....	113,459,682	99,555,624	13,904,058	1,489,580	677,648	629,514	1,392,853
35 Buildings in 1900.....	<i>59,700,080</i>	<i>47,038,030</i>	<i>5,061,450</i>	<i>720,330</i>	<i>285,760</i>	<i>331,250</i>	<i>655,870</i>
36 Implements and machinery.....	18,441,619	16,180,149	2,261,470	259,302	116,907	101,230	256,546
37 Implements, etc., in 1900.....	<i>8,072,600</i>	<i>8,114,830</i>	<i>3,567,770</i>	<i>133,640</i>	<i>67,630</i>	<i>70,060</i>	<i>110,240</i>
38 Domestic animals, poultry, and bees.....	62,649,984	52,751,870	9,898,114	794,052	387,472	645,758	871,243
39 Domestic animals, etc., in 1900.....	<i>30,106,173</i>	<i>26,848,393</i>	<i>3,757,275</i>	<i>568,947</i>	<i>217,936</i>	<i>564,335</i>	<i>598,026</i>
40 Per cent of value of all property in—							
41 Land.....	63.8	63.1	68.0	52.4	65.4	68.3	61.6
42 Buildings.....	21.1	21.8	17.1	27.9	19.8	14.5	21.2
43 Implements and machinery.....	3.4	3.5	2.8	4.9	3.4	2.3	3.9
44 Domestic animals, poultry, and bees.....	11.7	11.6	12.2	14.9	11.3	14.9	13.3
45 Average values:							
46 All property per farm.....	2,119	2,426	1,240	2,131	1,776	2,963	1,969
47 Land and buildings per farm.....	1,800	2,060	1,055	1,711	1,513	2,454	1,630
48 Land per acre.....	15.29	14.95	17.38	11.09	13.97	19.79	13.93
49 Land per acre in 1900.....	<i>6.24</i>	<i>6.20</i>	<i>6.49</i>	<i>5.93</i>	<i>6.30</i>	<i>9.76</i>	<i>8.89</i>
DOMESTIC ANIMALS (farms and ranges)							
50 Farms reporting domestic animals.....	240,103	180,103	60,000	2,437	1,823	1,417	3,211
51 Value of domestic animals.....	60,050,731	50,509,639	9,541,042	762,503	365,970	622,817	849,543
52 Cattle:							
53 Total number.....	1,700,861	1,612,492	88,369	8,630	5,014	11,724	7,192
54 Dairy cows.....	308,914	266,277	42,637	4,175	2,502	3,714	3,699
55 Other cows.....	106,553	95,042	10,511	1,394	737	1,623	856
56 Yearling heifers.....	88,187	77,683	10,504	1,235	635	1,304	1,078
57 Calves.....	38,066	37,710	11,356	1,058	554	1,225	968
58 Yearling steers and bulls.....	47,578	45,436	4,142	604	333	1,324	415
59 Other steers and bulls.....	60,068	50,849	9,219	164	253	2,534	276
60 Value.....	\$12,550,064	\$10,983,846	\$1,566,208	\$153,316	\$79,443	\$280,738	\$130,204
61 Horses:							
62 Total number.....	166,151	140,514	25,637	3,248	993	1,977	1,005
63 Mature horses.....	155,940	131,023	24,926	3,041	908	1,614	974
64 Yearling colts.....	6,834	6,358	476	140	48	255	23
65 Spring colts.....	3,368	3,133	235	67	37	108	8
66 Value.....	\$18,428,134	\$15,794,404	\$2,633,730	\$378,416	\$92,395	\$229,243	\$116,057
67 Mules:							
68 Total number.....	174,711	139,985	34,726	1,408	1,543	272	3,948
69 Mature mules.....	171,135	136,603	34,532	1,322	1,478	216	3,934
70 Yearling colts.....	2,734	2,583	151	62	48	48	9
71 Spring colts.....	842	799	43	24	17	8	5
72 Value.....	\$23,699,637	\$19,168,782	\$4,530,905	\$183,485	\$169,712	\$30,987	\$562,008
73 Asses and burros:							
74 Number.....	1,017	958	59	16	21	9	4
75 Value.....	\$132,554	\$126,971	\$5,533	\$1,740	\$2,355	\$860	\$400
76 Swine:							
77 Total number.....	1,227,625	997,324	230,301	7,799	3,937	4,432	7,353
78 Mature hogs.....	802,279	657,108	145,173	5,149	2,579	2,373	5,144
79 Spring pigs.....	425,346	340,218	85,128	2,650	1,358	2,059	2,209
80 Value.....	\$4,638,046	\$3,845,981	\$792,065	\$40,247	\$20,833	\$25,683	\$39,412
81 Sheep:							
82 Total number.....	214,473	200,178	4,295	1,577	601	12,845	632
83 Rams, ewes, and wethers.....	140,070	136,991	3,079	1,038	461	7,282	430
84 Spring lambs.....	74,403	73,187	1,216	539	140	5,563	202
85 Value.....	\$59,217	\$50,368	\$8,849	\$4,996	\$1,200	\$54,398	\$1,268
86 Goats:							
87 Number.....	35,019	31,830	3,189	121	15	385	124
88 Value.....	\$43,039	\$39,337	\$3,702	\$303	\$32	\$908	\$194
POULTRY AND BEES							
89 Number of poultry of all kinds.....	5,053,870	4,249,071	804,799	57,872	35,893	27,729	55,101
90 Value.....	\$2,212,570	\$1,871,698	\$340,872	\$23,197	\$16,809	\$15,971	\$19,095
91 Number of colonies of bees.....	189,178	180,059	9,119	1,573	1,907	1,945	1,866
92 Value.....	\$36,683	\$370,483	\$16,200	\$3,352	\$4,693	\$6,970	\$2,602

<sup>1</sup>See explanation for 1910 figures at close of text.

# STATISTICS OF AGRICULTURE.

BY COUNTRIES: APRIL 15, 1910.

[Comparative data for June 1, 1900, in italics.]

	Ashe.	Beaufort.	Bertie.	Bladen.	Brunswick.	Buncombe.	Burke.	Cabarrus.	Caldwell.	Camden.	Carteret.	Caswell.	Catawba.
1	19,074	30,877	23,039	18,006	14,432	49,798	21,408	26,240	20,579	5,640	13,776	14,858	27,918
2	19,581	28,404	20,593	17,677	13,657	44,228	17,699	22,456	15,694	5,474	11,811	16,033	22,133
3	3,215	2,951	3,193	2,495	1,666	4,145	2,569	2,374	2,548	821	982	2,002	3,199
4	3,099	2,431	2,683	2,433	1,373	4,140	2,222	2,045	2,203	853	754	1,745	2,647
5	3,135	2,133	1,516	1,498	1,160	3,938	2,288	1,817	2,378	557	871	1,210	2,922
6		2	2	1	2	27	41	4	1	2	4		3
7	75	818	1,665	996	504	180	240	557	169	262	107	792	274
8	4	1	2			4	1	1	1			2	1
9	342	256	95	198	173	546	167	69	245	30	160	62	201
10	299	502	310	357	226	597	294	169	251	48	172	142	321
11	776	877	1,295	711	337	1,082	656	603	635	299	260	321	924
12	909	614	629	447	307	1,010	607	718	656	272	176	415	907
13	556	384	487	352	295	550	485	579	480	107	108	518	603
14	194	141	185	168	124	195	136	163	169	40	50	296	152
15	101	120	121	152	117	112	104	61	99	17	34	213	81
16	27	38	41	82	46	33	20	9	28	7	16	30	8
17	7	18	18	28	41	16	9	2	4	1	6	3	1
18	273,280	537,600	449,920	642,560	505,600	408,960	341,760	249,600	327,680	140,800	366,720	257,280	261,120
19	266,825	249,100	282,471	287,773	268,102	1,419,782	222,882	207,426	218,371	60,013	77,181	1,203,870	241,037
20	272,137	248,104	341,428	364,103	262,117	3,48,644	222,552	209,185	231,497	76,649	74,751	243,737	259,824
21	163,804	70,509	103,392	66,974	32,596	157,458	71,540	109,151	74,704	36,035	20,175	103,584	125,664
22	154,575	65,833	109,289	63,738	31,243	142,233	65,700	98,522	71,151	44,656	18,622	113,829	116,379
23	100,245	172,505	168,441	206,463	226,782	247,754	140,247	74,987	136,338	22,054	52,976	128,929	105,592
24	2,776	6,086	10,638	14,336	8,724	14,570	11,095	23,288	7,329	1,924	4,030	31,357	9,781
25	97.6	46.3	62.8	44.8	53.0	102.6	65.2	83.1	66.6	42.6	21.0	102.6	92.3
26	61.4	23.3	36.6	23.3	12.2	37.5	32.1	52.6	34.2	60.0	26.1	39.3	52.1
27	83.0	84.4	88.7	115.3	160.9	101.3	86.8	87.4	85.7	73.1	78.6	131.8	75.3
28	50.9	23.9	32.5	26.8	19.6	38.0	27.8	46.0	29.3	43.9	20.5	51.7	39.3
29	8,111,149	5,820,454	5,664,227	3,812,116	2,183,201	13,648,274	4,868,299	6,106,485	5,001,159	1,709,598	1,492,453	3,663,168	8,454,030
30	4,642,797	2,289,945	2,056,640	1,636,871	958,876	6,687,473	2,436,833	2,959,443	2,645,776	1,002,500	684,272	2,150,386	3,302,280
31	78.6	159.9	175.4	132.9	127.7	105.9	99.8	106.3	89.0	70.5	155.4	70.3	156.0
32	5,832,934	3,963,630	3,490,591	2,209,302	1,222,390	9,907,858	3,080,976	3,906,834	3,241,676	1,019,840	839,521	1,828,789	5,501,144
33	3,021,440	1,273,430	1,153,670	620,730	300,240	4,234,110	1,608,920	1,816,670	1,766,000	619,360	314,720	1,162,710	2,053,160
34	1,049,005	1,090,489	1,308,326	939,966	507,700	2,355,168	1,097,552	1,198,409	1,084,334	417,195	369,525	1,159,324	1,733,160
35	692,240	575,380	428,260	402,360	283,160	1,608,100	429,390	619,390	478,750	232,590	168,050	627,330	705,440
36	144,454	174,456	227,346	149,560	93,808	281,951	148,378	240,511	138,950	49,176	60,420	150,129	326,497
37	100,320	86,770	102,160	66,270	45,400	168,970	98,800	153,530	96,100	69,430	20,980	87,640	168,680
38	1,084,766	591,879	637,964	513,283	359,303	1,103,297	541,333	700,731	530,499	223,337	202,987	524,916	803,229
39	728,767	303,765	308,510	247,621	160,076	626,353	304,723	300,383	314,923	121,140	30,522	273,406	376,660
40	71.9	68.1	61.6	58.0	56.0	72.6	63.3	64.0	64.8	59.7	58.3	49.9	66.1
41	12.9	18.7	23.1	24.7	23.3	17.3	22.5	19.6	21.7	24.4	26.1	31.6	20.5
42	1.8	3.0	4.0	3.9	4.3	2.1	3.0	3.9	2.8	2.9	4.0	4.1	3.9
43	13.4	10.2	11.3	13.5	16.5	8.1	11.1	12.5	10.7	13.1	13.6	14.3	9.5
44	2,523	1,972	1,780	1,528	1,310	3,293	1,895	2,572	1,963	2,082	1,520	1,830	2,643
45	2,141	1,713	1,508	1,262	1,038	2,959	1,627	2,150	1,698	1,760	1,252	1,493	2,290
46	21.86	15.91	12.36	7.68	4.56	23.60	13.82	18.83	14.84	16.99	10.83	6.93	23.20
47	11.10	5.13	3.33	2.53	1.98	12.14	7.23	8.68	7.59	8.09	4.21	4.77	8.56
48	3,038	2,633	3,035	2,326	1,615	3,960	2,396	2,312	2,371	789	929	1,959	3,035
49	1,043,338	561,665	613,312	485,122	345,353	1,053,421	517,796	731,629	509,334	206,486	192,085	505,823	763,276
50	21,446	8,865	8,326	5,250	7,290	19,417	6,147	7,752	7,070	3,937	4,095	4,198	9,109
51	7,349	2,432	2,810	1,855	1,664	9,006	3,240	3,756	3,473	1,046	1,170	2,578	4,891
52	3,646	2,422	2,008	1,001	2,208	1,993	850	1,284	711	1,244	1,124	492	912
53	2,384	962	1,428	551	774	2,461	727	1,086	890	533	392	508	1,574
54	2,110	1,642	1,500	670	884	1,884	645	1,054	796	595	492	487	1,123
55	2,411	645	428	372	505	1,793	359	404	504	305	314	85	493
56	3,546	762	652	726	1,255	2,320	326	168	696	214	603	48	116
57	490,897	109,414	93,011	83,130	96,520	392,605	118,642	128,897	143,654	51,965	51,429	80,776	165,184
58	3,429	2,030	2,565	722	577	3,424	1,139	2,548	1,170	1,160	1,098	2,131	2,952
59	2,821	1,988	2,516	713	559	3,033	1,037	2,365	1,081	1,090	1,000	2,059	2,705
60	431	36	36	7	12	256	62	120	57	39	73	63	177
61	177	6	13	2	6	135	40	42	32	31	25	9	70
62	387,156	208,135	253,267	87,054	69,373	338,245	120,757	277,122	123,674	98,774	88,617	256,136	319,906
63	470	1,340	1,546	1,699	736	2,128	2,001	2,268	1,619	307	174	1,044	2,080
64	431	1,319	1,522	1,696	729	1,971	1,955	2,189	1,586	298	174	1,029	2,005
65	36	21	19	2	7	128	34	53	26	9		12	67
66	3		5	1		29	12	26	7			3	8
67	59,285	171,540	188,423	256,816	116,947	247,151	242,953	284,591	206,601	31,615	25,319	136,073	231,433
68	23	2	2	2	12	26	20	11	30	3	1		12
69	2,410	1,300	1,000	375	378	2,115	1,182	1,450	1,981	200	100		1,270
70	8,167	24,553	32,072	18,840	23,217	9,423	5,197	5,819	5,039	6,365	8,759	5,902	7,187
71	5,687	13,384	20,684	13,437	16,580	6,828	3,518	3,711	3,629	3,886	5,516	4,687	4,531
72	2,480	11,169	5,403	6,657	2,595	2,595	1,879	2,108	1,410	2,499	3,243	1,215	2,656
73	44,409	67,672	73,846	50,112	51,955	59,604	33,221	36,904	31,881	18,452	26,102	31,864	44,463
74	18,658	2,517	2,819	1,017	5,795	4,357	323	940	555	2,583	419	326	359
75	10,565	1,374	1,939	707	4,369	2,612	289	656	393	1,677	290	221	254
76	8,093	643	880	310	1,426	1,745	99	284	172	906	129	105	105
77	73,580	2,975	3,569	1,837	8,102	13,539	801	2,318	1,495	5,410	511	939	833
78	242	600	184	754	2,000	33	47	291	39	85	9	18	76
79	601	629	196	798	2,078	109	240	547	98	69	7	40	132
80	60,773	72,766	65,445	44,778	25,307	92,152	50,554	55,023	46,244	29,530	18,489	33,776	73,257
81	32,702	26,493	22,603	19,288	11,373	41,460	18,904	25,628	20,697	15,363	6,632	16,096	33,802
82	2,975	2,968	1,961	4,009	1,949	3,021	2,407	1,606	2,601	915	929	1,247	3,023
83	8,716	3,721	2,049	8,878	2,377	8,416	4,633	3,274	6,418	1,538	2,270	2,992	6,161

\* Includes animals, age or sex not specified.

TABLE 1.—FARMS AND FARM PROPERTY,

[Comparative data for June 1, 1900, in italics.]

	Chatham. <sup>1</sup>	Cherokee	Chowan.	Clay.	Cleveland.	Columbus.	Craven.	Cumber- land.
1 Population.....	22,635	14,136	11,303	3,909	29,494	28,020	25,594	35,284
2 <i>Population in 1900.....</i>	<i>25,912</i>	<i>11,800</i>	<i>10,258</i>	<i>4,532</i>	<i>25,078</i>	<i>21,274</i>	<i>24,160</i>	<i>29,249</i>
3 Number of all farms.....	3,646	1,912	983	762	4,032	3,394	2,098	3,463
4 <i>Number of all farms in 1900.....</i>	<i>3,805</i>	<i>1,751</i>	<i>833</i>	<i>817</i>	<i>3,446</i>	<i>2,861</i>	<i>1,725</i>	<i>2,673</i>
5 <b>Color and nativity of farmers:</b>								
6 Native white.....	2,582	1,884	600	736	3,340	2,532	1,067	2,112
7 Foreign-born white.....	5	1	1	1	1	25	.....	8
Negro and other nonwhite.....	1,059	27	382	.....	691	837	1,031	1,343
8 <b>Number of farms, classified by size:</b>								
9 Under 3 acres.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10 3 to 9 acres.....	148	100	52	23	169	291	305	209
11 10 to 19 acres.....	301	175	117	71	411	473	377	369
12 20 to 49 acres.....	751	361	360	147	1,414	943	553	1,168
13 50 to 99 acres.....	925	521	255	209	1,223	733	344	699
14 100 to 174 acres.....	934	473	118	194	597	496	248	494
15 175 to 259 acres.....	346	168	44	57	162	193	129	217
16 260 to 499 acres.....	206	84	22	44	48	172	89	200
17 500 to 999 acres.....	29	23	10	16	7	69	27	75
18 1,000 acres and over.....	6	7	5	1	.....	19	24	41
19 <b>LAND AND FARM AREA</b>								
20 Approximate land area..... acres.	445,440	290,560	105,600	140,800	312,320	597,120	422,400	648,320
21 Land in farms..... acres.	379,632	201,625	74,563	82,605	262,888	333,416	202,338	407,586
22 <i>Land in farms in 1900.....</i>	<i>411,084</i>	<i>208,359</i>	<i>72,528</i>	<i>97,462</i>	<i>253,042</i>	<i>360,855</i>	<i>211,523</i>	<i>362,009</i>
23 Improved land in farms..... acres.	121,588	52,174	33,793	24,585	129,379	74,684	63,943	104,934
24 <i>Improved land in farms in 1900.....</i>	<i>152,427</i>	<i>41,927</i>	<i>34,972</i>	<i>23,973</i>	<i>126,058</i>	<i>68,471</i>	<i>55,986</i>	<i>89,461</i>
25 Woodland in farms..... acres.	232,617	143,186	39,914	49,024	103,386	246,578	135,725	288,207
26 Other unimproved land in farms..... acres.	25,427	6,265	856	8,996	29,623	12,154	2,570	14,445
27 Per cent of land area in farms.....	85.2	69.4	70.6	58.7	84.2	55.8	47.9	62.9
28 Per cent of farm land improved.....	32.0	25.9	45.3	29.8	49.4	22.4	31.6	25.7
29 Average acres per farm.....	104.1	105.5	75.9	108.4	65.2	98.2	96.4	117.7
30 Average improved acres per farm.....	33.3	27.3	34.4	32.3	32.2	22.0	30.5	30.3
31 <b>VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY</b>								
32 All farm property..... dollars.	5,621,153	2,182,417	2,447,002	1,126,177	10,158,277	5,982,228	4,393,315	8,853,480
33 <i>All farm property in 1900.....</i>	<i>3,047,351</i>	<i>1,263,261</i>	<i>882,545</i>	<i>731,719</i>	<i>4,022,296</i>	<i>2,034,124</i>	<i>1,678,852</i>	<i>2,669,944</i>
34 Per cent increase, 1900-1910.....	.....	72.8	177.3	53.9	152.6	194.1	161.7	244.5
35 <b>Land.....</b>								
36 <i>Land in 1900.....</i>	<i>2,940,488</i>	<i>1,342,254</i>	<i>1,554,342</i>	<i>696,528</i>	<i>6,884,953</i>	<i>3,803,275</i>	<i>3,052,792</i>	<i>5,977,039</i>
37 <b>Buildings.....</b>								
38 <i>Buildings in 1900.....</i>	<i>1,459,597</i>	<i>782,540</i>	<i>493,300</i>	<i>461,500</i>	<i>2,509,840</i>	<i>1,167,150</i>	<i>1,067,810</i>	<i>1,553,310</i>
39 <b>Implements and machinery.....</b>								
40 <i>Implements, etc., in 1900.....</i>	<i>739,700</i>	<i>210,580</i>	<i>233,800</i>	<i>123,290</i>	<i>919,400</i>	<i>492,840</i>	<i>343,560</i>	<i>589,800</i>
41 <b>Domestic animals, poultry, and bees.....</b>								
42 <i>Domestic animals, etc., in 1900.....</i>	<i>956,224</i>	<i>391,590</i>	<i>264,881</i>	<i>200,665</i>	<i>967,002</i>	<i>694,074</i>	<i>430,310</i>	<i>871,410</i>
43 Per cent of value of all property in—								
44 <b>Land.....</b>								
45 <i>Land in 1900.....</i>	52.3	61.5	63.5	61.9	67.8	63.6	60.5	67.5
46 Buildings.....	26.0	17.6	21.9	17.7	19.8	21.3	17.5	19.7
47 Implements and machinery.....	4.7	3.0	3.8	2.6	2.9	3.5	3.2	2.9
48 Domestic animals, poultry, and bees.....	17.0	17.9	10.8	17.8	9.5	11.6	9.8	9.8
49 <b>Average values:</b>								
50 All property per farm..... dollars.	1,542	1,141	2,489	1,478	2,519	1,763	2,094	2,557
51 Land and buildings per farm..... dollars.	1,207	902	2,125	1,176	2,207	1,496	1,822	2,230
52 Land per acre..... dollars.	7.75	6.66	20.85	8.43	26.19	11.41	15.10	14.60
53 <i>Land per acre in 1900.....</i>	<i>3.99</i>	<i>3.78</i>	<i>6.80</i>	<i>4.63</i>	<i>9.72</i>	<i>5.23</i>	<i>5.05</i>	<i>4.28</i>
54 <b>DOMESTIC ANIMALS (farms and ranges)</b>								
55 Farms reporting domestic animals.....	3,474	1,857	952	741	3,755	3,202	1,809	3,263
56 Value of domestic animals..... dollars.	919,600	372,787	252,215	191,422	924,584	664,871	407,790	836,356
57 <b>Cattle:</b>								
58 Total number.....	10,453	8,516	2,303	3,504	10,782	6,399	6,208	2,445
59 Dairy cows.....	5,232	3,149	560	1,420	5,541	1,959	1,934	2,946
60 Other cows.....	1,710	791	737	341	1,731	1,426	1,289	1,527
61 Calves.....	1,364	886	354	414	1,507	669	725	846
62 Yearling steers and bulls.....	1,363	838	402	339	1,425	871	998	1,129
63 Other steers and bulls.....	499	731	176	330	443	579	524	545
64 Value..... dollars.	285	2,121	74	660	135	895	738	389
65 <b>Horses:</b>								
66 Total number.....	163,311	149,457	26,169	56,678	182,397	105,588	104,603	128,500
67 Mature horses.....	2,382	956	797	519	1,350	949	1,140	1,092
68 Yearling colts.....	2,175	789	762	459	1,275	940	1,123	1,088
69 Spring colts.....	121	91	25	43	50	8	12	4
70 Value..... dollars.	86	76	10	17	25	1	5	.....
71 <b>Mules:</b>								
72 Total number.....	270,137	89,126	79,356	49,946	159,735	119,490	131,657	146,950
73 Mature mules.....	3,263	839	782	514	3,982	2,329	837	3,112
74 Yearling colts.....	3,126	765	771	410	3,944	2,327	833	3,105
75 Spring colts.....	98	57	7	79	35	.....	3	5
76 Value..... dollars.	39	17	4	25	3	2	1	2
77 <b>Asses and burros:</b>								
78 Number.....	413,506	98,365	110,710	57,805	534,106	352,525	118,448	477,089
79 Value..... dollars.	35	31	1	18	6	6	5	3
80 <b>Swine:</b>								
81 Total number.....	4,385	3,360	300	1,930	650	380	450	325
82 Mature hogs.....	12,881	7,745	11,367	4,486	6,722	33,882	16,074	26,481
83 Spring pigs.....	8,413	6,221	3,599	4,828	23,794	9,629	17,493	.....
Value..... dollars.	4,468	1,524	6,184	887	1,894	10,088	6,445	8,988
84 <b>Sheep:</b>								
85 Total number.....	55,909	23,777	34,172	14,467	47,392	78,630	49,693	76,560
86 Rams, ewes, and wethers.....	5,561	5,044	701	4,931	151	4,400	1,125	2,216
87 Spring lambs.....	3,643	3,414	439	2,975	119	3,664	865	1,707
88 Value..... dollars.	1,918	1,630	262	1,956	32	736	260	509
89 <b>Goats:</b>								
90 Number.....	11,956	8,602	1,402	10,560	256	5,356	2,305	3,753
91 Value..... dollars.	198	67	120	16	24	3,321	393	2,247
92 <b>POULTRY AND BEES</b>								
93 Number of poultry of all kinds.....	396	100	106	36	48	2,902	634	3,179
94 Value..... dollars.	71,134	37,170	24,373	16,271	73,289	61,708	45,728	65,587
95 Number of colonies of bees.....	32,352	13,710	12,251	6,225	33,481	23,970	19,424	31,070
96 Value..... dollars.	2,094	1,988	344	1,085	4,185	3,462	2,296	1,833
97 <i>Value.....</i>	<i>4,272</i>	<i>5,093</i>	<i>415</i>	<i>3,018</i>	<i>8,937</i>	<i>5,233</i>	<i>3,096</i>	<i>3,984</i>

<sup>1</sup> Change of boundary. (See explanation at close of text.)

# STATISTICS OF AGRICULTURE.

BY COUNTIES: APRIL 15, 1910—Continued.

[Comparative data for June 1, 1900, in italics.]

	Currituck.	Dare.	Davidson.	Davie.	Duplin.	Durham.	Edgecombe.	Forsyth.	Franklin.	Gaston.	Gates.	Graham.
1	7,693	4,841	29,404	13,394	25,442	35,276	32,010	47,311	24,692	37,063	10,455	4,749
2	<i>6,629</i>	<i>4,767</i>	<i>23,403</i>	<i>12,115</i>	<i>22,405</i>	<i>26,293</i>	<i>26,591</i>	<i>35,261</i>	<i>25,116</i>	<i>27,903</i>	<i>10,413</i>	<i>4,343</i>
3	932	136	3,505	1,794	3,847	1,616	2,929	2,647	3,567	2,859	1,439	770
4	<i>912</i>	<i>229</i>	<i>3,419</i>	<i>1,742</i>	<i>3,303</i>	<i>1,548</i>	<i>2,864</i>	<i>2,421</i>	<i>3,367</i>	<i>2,213</i>	<i>1,461</i>	<i>732</i>
5	682	126	3,292	1,538	2,732	1,103	1,316	2,357	2,168	2,062	990	736
6	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	1	5	-----	-----
7	250	10	212	256	1,114	512	1,613	289	1,398	792	449	34
8	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	1	3	-----	1	2	-----
9	55	17	111	80	370	112	87	135	171	110	56	32
10	76	22	273	174	658	100	210	262	475	340	129	46
11	289	42	809	479	1,046	361	1,377	663	1,251	1,032	357	143
12	244	36	1,043	454	663	422	608	780	816	704	405	209
13	177	14	821	391	518	370	277	533	567	463	287	221
14	51	2	239	140	267	110	123	196	156	128	103	73
15	21	2	137	68	211	39	137	69	102	69	80	36
16	12	1	18	8	77	8	89	13	25	12	16	9
17	6	-----	4	-----	27	2	20	-----	4	-----	2	1
18	186,880	241,280	364,160	165,120	501,120	186,240	325,760	240,640	299,520	237,440	229,760	190,720
19	<i>87,353</i>	<i>7,231</i>	<i>331,259</i>	<i>155,379</i>	<i>329,635</i>	<i>137,377</i>	<i>283,059</i>	<i>221,805</i>	<i>258,120</i>	<i>199,951</i>	<i>136,748</i>	<i>78,852</i>
20	<i>89,273</i>	<i>14,937</i>	<i>329,043</i>	<i>149,302</i>	<i>389,368</i>	<i>148,231</i>	<i>277,376</i>	<i>233,432</i>	<i>267,630</i>	<i>201,663</i>	<i>137,494</i>	<i>103,617</i>
21	38,326	1,406	147,022	78,355	118,364	43,826	149,017	101,664	121,781	101,696	51,609	22,266
22	<i>39,063</i>	<i>2,619</i>	<i>139,761</i>	<i>63,650</i>	<i>119,365</i>	<i>49,303</i>	<i>132,186</i>	<i>101,666</i>	<i>117,900</i>	<i>88,659</i>	<i>53,495</i>	<i>18,560</i>
23	41,084	5,691	159,368	63,303	264,397	78,119	122,539	107,787	119,720	82,383	84,120	56,159
24	<i>7,943</i>	<i>134</i>	<i>24,809</i>	<i>13,921</i>	<i>9,374</i>	<i>10,433</i>	<i>11,513</i>	<i>12,054</i>	<i>16,619</i>	<i>15,872</i>	<i>1,019</i>	<i>427</i>
25	46.7	3.0	91.0	94.2	78.4	73.8	86.9	92.2	86.2	84.2	59.5	41.3
26	43.9	19.4	44.4	50.4	30.1	35.5	52.6	46.0	47.2	50.9	37.7	28.2
27	93.7	53.2	94.5	86.7	102.1	85.0	96.6	83.8	72.4	69.9	95.0	102.4
28	41.1	10.3	41.9	43.7	30.3	30.2	50.9	38.5	34.1	35.6	35.9	28.9
29	2,535,408	210,425	9,611,923	3,832,533	6,971,620	3,561,167	8,702,084	8,203,133	5,628,765	8,628,686	3,161,303	832,257
30	<i>1,049,030</i>	<i>202,856</i>	<i>4,183,577</i>	<i>1,869,989</i>	<i>2,810,253</i>	<i>1,687,740</i>	<i>3,137,348</i>	<i>3,698,012</i>	<i>2,646,762</i>	<i>3,256,452</i>	<i>1,330,742</i>	<i>463,311</i>
31	141.7	3.7	129.5	105.0	148.1	112.8	177.4	121.8	112.7	165.0	137.6	79.6
32	1,570,448	83,750	6,192,413	2,392,637	4,400,172	2,174,264	5,471,377	5,436,192	3,357,226	5,751,541	1,876,970	500,471
33	<i>620,890</i>	<i>91,210</i>	<i>2,497,860</i>	<i>1,161,480</i>	<i>1,636,390</i>	<i>1,018,230</i>	<i>1,895,850</i>	<i>2,240,350</i>	<i>1,553,760</i>	<i>1,994,000</i>	<i>671,740</i>	<i>272,730</i>
34	661,360	101,800	1,915,320	798,167	1,590,568	911,510	1,907,065	1,675,360	1,328,472	1,853,328	838,990	149,301
35	<i>263,980</i>	<i>81,030</i>	<i>359,630</i>	<i>377,510</i>	<i>731,640</i>	<i>193,510</i>	<i>753,200</i>	<i>915,010</i>	<i>647,660</i>	<i>790,380</i>	<i>411,510</i>	<i>72,620</i>
36	61,000	4,601	445,649	155,434	201,613	104,688	359,427	319,286	213,895	250,200	105,471	22,854
37	<i>31,430</i>	<i>7,850</i>	<i>222,050</i>	<i>82,630</i>	<i>189,700</i>	<i>66,690</i>	<i>122,200</i>	<i>169,600</i>	<i>111,340</i>	<i>117,090</i>	<i>54,440</i>	<i>13,370</i>
38	242,600	20,274	1,058,546	486,245	770,267	400,705	964,215	772,295	729,172	773,617	339,872	159,631
39	<i>127,780</i>	<i>22,766</i>	<i>609,687</i>	<i>243,369</i>	<i>333,413</i>	<i>189,310</i>	<i>366,098</i>	<i>373,652</i>	<i>334,002</i>	<i>354,982</i>	<i>193,052</i>	<i>104,591</i>
40	61.9	39.8	64.4	62.4	63.2	60.5	62.9	66.3	59.6	66.7	59.4	60.1
41	26.1	48.4	19.9	20.8	22.8	25.4	21.9	20.4	23.6	21.5	26.5	17.9
42	2.4	2.2	4.6	4.1	2.9	2.9	4.1	3.0	3.8	2.9	3.3	2.7
43	9.6	9.6	11.0	12.7	11.0	11.2	11.1	9.4	13.0	9.0	10.8	19.2
44	2,720	1,547	2,742	2,136	1,812	2,222	2,971	3,099	1,578	3,018	2,197	1,081
45	2,395	1,364	2,313	1,779	1,560	1,910	2,519	2,687	1,314	2,660	1,887	844
46	17.98	11.58	18.69	15.38	11.23	15.33	19.33	24.51	13.01	23.76	13.73	6.35
47	<i>6.66</i>	<i>6.11</i>	<i>7.59</i>	<i>7.78</i>	<i>4.18</i>	<i>6.87</i>	<i>6.83</i>	<i>9.81</i>	<i>5.81</i>	<i>9.87</i>	<i>4.89</i>	<i>2.63</i>
48	897	132	3,408	1,710	3,571	1,532	2,710	2,556	3,332	2,669	1,381	748
49	<i>223,262</i>	<i>17,373</i>	<i>1,017,082</i>	<i>468,428</i>	<i>733,531</i>	<i>378,347</i>	<i>931,347</i>	<i>740,622</i>	<i>704,881</i>	<i>738,861</i>	<i>321,165</i>	<i>153,990</i>
50	3,608	403	9,540	4,966	10,275	3,845	4,748	7,028	7,001	7,552	5,207	3,771
51	<i>1,341</i>	<i>161</i>	<i>5,326</i>	<i>2,535</i>	<i>3,509</i>	<i>2,318</i>	<i>1,721</i>	<i>4,623</i>	<i>3,444</i>	<i>4,102</i>	<i>2,068</i>	<i>1,456</i>
52	778	192	1,313	705	1,810	462	900	613	641	942	1,093	339
53	662	9	1,395	743	1,184	442	632	876	925	1,043	702	398
54	518	18	1,110	592	1,622	504	645	590	1,058	898	1,086	412
55	170	10	303	226	1,949	78	335	165	356	306	169	378
56	139	13	93	165	1,221	41	426	161	171	171	84	788
57	51,192	4,900	177,977	85,264	145,057	79,148	97,876	146,029	128,624	136,983	57,370	75,929
58	1,176	133	3,948	1,654	2,178	1,333	1,985	2,314	2,685	1,642	1,657	297
59	1,136	129	3,660	1,503	1,267	1,928	1,928	2,236	2,581	1,561	1,620	246
60	29	3	190	89	51	36	40	51	65	67	28	28
61	11	1	98	21	21	30	17	27	39	24	9	23
62	110,616	9,155	462,326	174,672	217,987	155,582	226,996	271,291	291,142	189,281	157,291	20,776
63	277	-----	2,348	1,410	2,151	935	3,661	1,930	1,719	2,840	599	245
64	269	-----	2,240	1,364	2,139	912	3,639	1,890	1,695	2,788	577	229
65	8	-----	76	32	13	15	29	22	43	15	8	8
66	-----	-----	32	14	2	10	7	11	9	7	7	8
67	27,870	-----	306,826	170,049	277,863	117,882	521,170	267,174	229,398	363,738	66,179	28,882
68	-----	-----	19	10	10	3	3	4	1	7	4	19
69	-----	-----	2,985	1,920	860	250	850	420	350	1,170	475	1,545
70	10,096	1,004	11,918	5,647	35,784	4,332	21,738	7,746	10,545	6,585	14,367	4,536
71	7,588	751	7,721	4,115	23,544	3,234	12,087	5,208	7,162	4,646	8,430	4,149
72	2,510	253	4,197	1,532	12,240	1,098	9,651	2,538	3,383	1,939	5,937	387
73	29,372	3,053	63,412	34,680	83,190	25,107	80,004	54,300	62,885	46,510	35,841	12,346
74	1,941	114	1,228	707	4,258	166	1,693	435	877	501	2,067	2,807
75	1,332	102	912	458	2,920	120	1,166	299	577	394	1,943	1,976
76	609	12	316	249	1,338	46	527	136	300	107	754	831
77	4,134	265	3,379	1,746	5,798	224	3,832	1,223	2,328	1,160	3,744	5,510
78	74	-----	89	40	3,340	74	408	63	132	12	376	1
79	78	-----	177	97	2,776	154	619	185	154	19	265	2
80	34,153	5,153	80,280	40,956	75,170	35,311	71,398	59,064	56,459	62,535	36,696	12,667
81	<i>18,482</i>	<i>2,295</i>	<i>36,729</i>	<i>15,643</i>	<i>31,143</i>	<i>20,312</i>	<i>30,828</i>	<i>28,061</i>	<i>22,454</i>	<i>29,634</i>	<i>17,066</i>	<i>3,711</i>
82	372	303	2,577	1,212	3,482	976	1,272	2,021	1,193	2,232	1,315	791
83	856	606	4,735	2,174	5,593	2,046	2,040	3,612	1,837	5,122	1,641	1,930

\* Includes animals, age or sex not specified.

TABLE 1.—FARMS AND FARM PROPERTY,

[Comparative data for June 1, 1900, in italics.]

	Granville.	Greene.	Gulford.	Halifax.	Harnett.	Haywood.	Henderson.	Hertford.
<b>Population</b> .....	25,102	13,083	60,497	37,646	22,174	21,020	16,262	15,436
<i>Population in 1900</i> .....	23,263	12,038	39,074	30,793	15,988	16,222	14,104	14,294
<b>Number of all farms</b> .....	3,259	2,193	3,776	4,295	2,710	2,125	2,169	2,288
<i>Number of all farms in 1900</i> .....	3,135	2,071	3,497	5,489	2,316	2,349	1,853	1,788
<b>Color and nativity of farmers:</b>								
Native white.....	1,943	1,294	3,149	1,392	2,014	2,107	2,052	1,108
Foreign-born white.....	1		17	2	5		10	4
Negro and other nonwhite.....	1,315	899	610	2,901	691	17	107	1,146
<b>Number of farms, classified by size:</b>								
Under 3 acres.....		6	2	1	1	4		
3 to 9 acres.....	147	134	232	316	122	267	227	144
10 to 19 acres.....	348	319	342	593	290	281	251	307
20 to 49 acres.....	997	997	769	1,726	877	475	550	840
50 to 99 acres.....	652	353	956	722	674	516	552	418
100 to 174 acres.....	724	215	921	462	428	315	366	316
175 to 259 acres.....	261	102	347	194	158	132	132	113
260 to 499 acres.....	183	60	185	178	112	90	71	86
500 to 999 acres.....	32	5	19	74	37	31	15	25
1,000 acres and over.....	8	2	3	24	11	14	5	9
<b>LAND AND FARM AREA</b>								
Approximate land area..... acres..	321,920	161,280	442,240	432,640	380,800	349,440	229,120	218,240
Land in farms..... acres..	314,052	132,122	366,828	351,786	246,036	193,941	186,676	183,097
<i>Land in farms in 1900</i> ..... acres..	309,216	156,562	338,940	330,627	230,869	181,587	165,409	181,955
Improved land in farms..... acres..	143,420	73,239	157,124	184,938	76,568	95,540	63,116	68,956
<i>Improved land in farms in 1900</i> ..... acres..	118,420	87,050	149,223	163,951	70,179	84,541	61,670	68,324
Woodland in farms..... acres..	136,114	57,567	174,666	154,480	164,886	94,878	109,373	111,185
Other unimproved land in farms..... acres..	34,518	1,316	35,038	12,368	4,582	3,523	14,187	3,856
Per cent of land area in farms.....	97.6	81.9	82.9	81.3	64.6	55.5	81.5	84.3
Per cent of farm land improved.....	45.7	55.4	42.8	52.6	31.1	49.3	33.8	37.5
Average acres per farm.....	96.4	60.2	97.1	81.9	90.8	91.3	86.1	81.5
Average improved acres per farm.....	44.0	33.4	41.6	43.1	28.3	45.0	29.1	30.5
<b>VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY</b>								
All farm property..... dollars..	5,882,880	5,078,309	10,447,349	7,737,161	4,994,373	6,123,536	4,974,306	4,984,945
<i>All farm property in 1900</i> ..... dollars..	2,952,865	2,180,566	4,640,706	5,390,770	1,819,209	3,093,348	2,313,014	1,818,696
Per cent increase, 1900-1910.....	99.2	135.0	125.1	128.2	174.5	98.0	115.1	174.9
Land..... dollars..	3,129,070	3,435,032	6,435,182	4,680,471	2,995,809	4,166,537	3,163,363	3,164,005
<i>Land in 1900</i> ..... dollars..	1,585,840	1,355,390	2,693,270	2,087,450	1,059,090	1,936,850	1,497,350	1,021,430
Buildings..... dollars..	1,778,833	980,047	2,442,164	1,579,923	1,139,965	1,078,255	1,238,667	1,182,451
<i>Buildings in 1900</i> ..... dollars..	888,480	488,280	1,169,180	708,910	399,440	627,470	486,860	609,080
Implements and machinery..... dollars..	197,627	130,415	412,824	352,403	180,484	126,135	143,081	168,836
<i>Implements, etc., in 1900</i> ..... dollars..	106,480	83,960	206,280	133,720	81,540	85,750	68,760	66,320
Domestic animals, poultry, and bees..... dollars..	776,750	532,815	1,157,179	1,124,364	678,115	752,639	429,195	479,654
<i>Domestic animals, etc., in 1900</i> ..... dollars..	372,185	233,196	571,976	460,690	279,139	443,278	260,054	216,868
<b>Per cent of value of all property in—</b>								
Land.....	53.2	67.6	61.6	60.5	60.0	68.0	63.6	63.5
Buildings.....	30.2	19.3	23.4	20.4	22.8	17.6	24.9	23.7
Implements and machinery.....	3.4	2.6	4.0	4.6	3.6	2.1	2.9	3.2
Domestic animals, poultry, and bees.....	13.2	10.5	11.1	14.5	13.6	12.3	8.6	9.6
<b>Average values:</b>								
All property per farm..... dollars..	1,805	2,316	2,767	1,801	1,843	2,882	2,293	2,208
Land and buildings per farm..... dollars..	1,506	2,013	2,351	1,458	1,626	2,468	2,030	1,925
Land per acre..... dollars..	9.97	26.00	17.54	13.30	12.18	21.48	16.95	17.20
<i>Land per acre in 1900</i> ..... dollars..	5.13	8.67	6.92	5.48	4.59	7.70	9.05	5.61
<b>DOMESTIC ANIMALS (farms and ranges)</b>								
Farms reporting domestic animals.....	3,084	2,055	3,636	4,095	2,627	2,020	1,992	2,118
Value of domestic animals..... dollars..	751,040	511,622	1,110,435	1,094,032	653,938	721,313	409,637	463,209
<b>Cattle:</b>								
Total number.....	7,527	1,786	13,670	8,468	7,257	14,889	8,315	5,425
Dairy cows.....	3,964	858	7,489	3,227	2,786	4,759	3,464	1,903
Other cows.....	1,073	242	2,016	1,469	1,429	1,580	677	1,234
Yearling heifers.....	918	236	1,890	809	919	1,730	1,232	730
Calves.....	947	257	1,438	960	980	1,266	956	992
Yearling steers and bulls.....	300	104	512	430	522	2,044	815	323
Other steers and bulls.....	325	89	325	1,573	621	3,510	1,171	243
Value..... dollars..	138,186	39,994	251,114	170,230	113,813	291,604	167,646	69,698
<b>Horses:</b>								
Total number.....	3,421	1,105	4,246	3,657	701	2,366	1,030	1,896
Mature horses.....	3,257	1,096	4,001	3,480	689	1,895	910	1,865
Yearling colts.....	116	8	166	115	8	313	80	24
Spring colts.....	48	1	79	62	4	158	40	7
Value..... dollars..	398,411	134,375	464,767	440,402	89,230	252,981	107,251	211,721
<b>Mules:</b>								
Total number.....	1,261	1,966	2,563	2,757	2,516	800	884	950
Mature mules.....	1,231	1,957	2,453	2,737	2,508	699	817	943
Yearling colts.....	23	8	80	14	6	71	44	7
Spring colts.....	7	1	30	6	2	30	23	
Value..... dollars..	156,561	277,913	318,909	401,211	388,704	94,066	102,927	125,408
<b>Asses and burros:</b>								
Number.....	4	2	31	3		15	8	
Value..... dollars..	675	275	3,124	600		2,175	1,315	
<b>Swine:</b>								
Total number.....	9,655	17,938	11,285	19,467	21,574	8,010	4,014	20,037
Mature hogs.....	6,828	10,371	7,531	12,197	14,428	5,693	2,785	12,662
Spring pigs.....	2,827	7,567	3,754	7,270	7,146	2,317	1,229	7,375
Value..... dollars..	52,529	58,757	69,446	78,375	58,414	44,216	25,257	53,659
<b>Sheep:</b>								
Total number.....	1,265	48	1,052	1,202	1,587	9,910	1,891	1,279
Rams, ewes, and wethers.....	787	31	750	805	1,194	5,934	1,188	924
Spring lambs.....	478	17	302	397	393	3,976	703	355
Value..... dollars..	4,596	112	2,749	2,925	2,180	35,765	5,168	2,059
<b>Goats:</b>								
Number.....	35	114	153	204	1,362	115	20	461
Value..... dollars..	82	196	325	289	1,597	511	73	664
<b>POULTRY AND BEES</b>								
Number of poultry of all kinds.....	52,463	50,359	82,064	65,608	52,966	52,931	43,964	40,951
Value..... dollars..	23,575	19,656	41,961	29,190	22,054	25,371	16,620	15,108
Number of colonies of bees.....	1,139	1,090	2,463	838	1,100	2,300	1,491	1,052
Value..... dollars..	2,135	1,537	4,783	1,142	2,123	5,950	2,938	1,397

<sup>1</sup> Change of boundary. (See explanation at close of text.)



BY COUNTIES: APRIL 15, 1910—Continued.

[Comparative data for June 1, 1900, in italics.]

	Hyde.	Iredell.	Jackson.	Johnston.	Jones.	Lee.	Lenoir.	Lincoln.	McDowell.	Macon.	Madison.	Martin.
1	8,840	34,315	12,998	41,401	8,721	11,376	22,769	17,132	13,538	12,191	20,132	17,797
2	<i>9,278</i>	<i>39,064</i>	<i>11,853</i>	<i>32,260</i>	<i>8,226</i>	(1)	<i>18,639</i>	<i>16,498</i>	<i>12,567</i>	<i>12,104</i>	<i>20,044</i>	<i>16,385</i>
3	1,341	3,967	1,897	6,022	1,367	1,272	2,423	2,244	1,624	1,944	3,273	2,134
4	<i>1,061</i>	<i>3,897</i>	<i>1,935</i>	<i>4,452</i>	<i>1,226</i>	(1)	<i>2,179</i>	<i>1,866</i>	<i>1,827</i>	<i>1,838</i>	<i>3,382</i>	<i>1,639</i>
5	897	3,322	1,738	4,870	785	933	1,607	1,933	1,460	1,875	3,241	1,354
6	1	3	1	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
7	443	642	153	1,148	582	335	816	311	160	66	32	779
8	1	1	2	2	71	71	133	84	114	111	426	53
9	122	94	149	259	154	127	279	215	180	180	509	217
10	233	323	168	736	579	300	919	625	337	388	840	671
11	551	1,045	500	2,093	170	335	458	704	370	501	807	549
12	273	1,178	550	1,537	149	259	310	451	363	475	439	354
13	104	885	334	885	86	108	147	124	146	157	116	139
14	30	290	105	275	84	59	120	34	103	99	100	96
15	18	131	67	184	54	10	52	6	25	24	24	44
16	3	16	20	50	20	3	4	1	9	8	9	10
17	6	4	4	1								
18	394,880	376,320	316,160	444,160	266,880	167,040	254,080	191,360	283,520	328,320	279,040	280,320
19	<i>55,681</i>	<i>351,704</i>	<i>163,160</i>	<i>2,449,732</i>	<i>170,861</i>	<i>119,658</i>	<i>215,074</i>	<i>173,106</i>	<i>174,487</i>	<i>205,467</i>	<i>256,798</i>	<i>207,211</i>
20	<i>92,682</i>	<i>353,363</i>	<i>211,056</i>	<i>371,000</i>	<i>191,028</i>	(1)	<i>215,911</i>	<i>180,432</i>	<i>189,609</i>	<i>213,637</i>	<i>228,713</i>	<i>201,719</i>
21	37,337	159,359	57,819	174,518	53,739	35,322	99,382	88,832	45,501	65,155	113,471	78,198
22	<i>42,677</i>	<i>159,174</i>	<i>55,773</i>	<i>167,339</i>	<i>55,122</i>	(1)	<i>101,996</i>	<i>34,218</i>	<i>47,420</i>	<i>55,685</i>	<i>100,621</i>	<i>75,643</i>
23	41,101	164,498	101,441	264,517	115,616	80,522	111,488	76,196	118,447	134,004	137,609	122,893
24	<i>7,243</i>	<i>27,907</i>	<i>3,900</i>	<i>10,697</i>	<i>1,506</i>	<i>3,808</i>	<i>4,204</i>	<i>8,028</i>	<i>10,539</i>	<i>6,308</i>	<i>5,718</i>	<i>6,115</i>
25	21.7	93.5	51.6	101.3	64.0	71.6	84.6	90.5	61.5	62.6	92.0	73.9
26	43.6	45.3	35.4	38.8	31.5	29.5	46.2	51.3	28.1	31.7	44.2	37.7
27	63.9	88.7	86.0	74.7	125.0	94.1	88.8	77.1	207.4	105.7	78.5	97.1
28	27.8	40.2	30.5	29.0	39.3	27.8	41.0	39.6	28.0	33.5	34.7	36.6
29	2,652,934	9,940,654	2,828,166	13,684,318	2,196,174	2,226,571	6,096,451	5,100,011	2,765,310	2,733,461	4,712,552	4,332,510
30	<i>1,604,142</i>	<i>4,216,859</i>	<i>1,428,512</i>	<i>4,383,433</i>	<i>1,202,793</i>	(1)	<i>2,620,515</i>	<i>2,378,424</i>	<i>1,778,323</i>	<i>1,520,116</i>	<i>2,567,028</i>	<i>1,552,179</i>
31	65.4	135.7	90.0	212.2	82.6		132.1	114.4	55.5	79.8	83.6	173.3
32	1,881,583	6,307,709	1,662,778	8,894,716	1,390,775	1,240,164	4,156,271	3,196,778	1,813,330	1,702,685	3,124,526	2,683,468
33	<i>1,084,230</i>	<i>2,540,810</i>	<i>888,930</i>	<i>2,649,970</i>	<i>753,570</i>	(1)	<i>1,625,520</i>	<i>1,489,400</i>	<i>1,247,160</i>	<i>887,910</i>	<i>1,577,210</i>	<i>894,910</i>
34	443,342	2,089,864	652,585	2,690,348	417,214	589,090	1,203,276	1,093,201	568,431	541,310	778,140	997,312
35	<i>342,770</i>	<i>907,470</i>	<i>296,910</i>	<i>1,002,220</i>	<i>239,960</i>	(1)	<i>618,390</i>	<i>433,830</i>	<i>275,670</i>	<i>317,637</i>	<i>509,090</i>	<i>404,400</i>
36	65,640	418,855	75,529	484,197	72,164	87,362	151,176	226,014	71,695	87,045	94,089	157,078
37	<i>46,990</i>	<i>196,970</i>	<i>42,510</i>	<i>177,480</i>	<i>54,580</i>	(1)	<i>91,150</i>	<i>106,210</i>	<i>45,410</i>	<i>45,410</i>	<i>61,680</i>	<i>69,940</i>
38	262,369	1,124,225	437,274	1,615,057	316,021	309,955	585,728	533,928	311,554	404,821	715,738	494,552
39	<i>130,152</i>	<i>571,579</i>	<i>260,162</i>	<i>653,708</i>	<i>174,328</i>	(1)	<i>291,455</i>	<i>293,684</i>	<i>212,073</i>	<i>269,776</i>	<i>419,048</i>	<i>215,929</i>
40	70.9	63.5	58.8	65.0	63.3	55.7	68.2	62.7	65.6	62.3	66.3	61.9
41	16.7	21.0	23.1	19.7	19.0	26.5	19.7	21.4	20.6	19.8	16.5	23.0
42	2.5	4.2	2.7	3.5	3.3	3.9	2.5	4.4	2.6	3.1	2.0	3.6
43	9.9	11.3	15.5	11.8	14.4	13.9	9.6	11.4	11.3	14.8	15.2	11.4
44	1,978	2,506	1,491	2,272	1,607	1,750	2,516	2,273	1,703	1,406	1,440	2,030
45	1,734	2,117	1,221	1,924	1,323	1,438	2,212	1,912	1,467	1,154	1,192	1,725
46	21.96	17.93	10.19	19.78	8.14	10.36	19.32	18.47	10.39	8.29	12.17	12.95
47	11.70	7.19	4.21	7.14	5.84	(1)	7.53	8.25	6.58	4.76	6.90	4.44
48	1,222	3,847	1,846	5,736	1,239	1,222	2,113	2,175	1,527	1,864	3,114	2,034
49	<i>247,790</i>	<i>1,077,645</i>	<i>420,265</i>	<i>1,553,335</i>	<i>304,309</i>	<i>299,314</i>	<i>561,955</i>	<i>559,440</i>	<i>298,048</i>	<i>390,180</i>	<i>679,006</i>	<i>471,558</i>
50	5,869	12,269	8,153	10,878	4,009	2,940	3,934	5,914	5,262	8,039	13,917	5,412
51	2,473	6,182	3,388	4,460	1,039	1,532	1,413	3,283	2,221	3,547	5,499	1,645
52	717	1,802	750	1,607	1,170	355	632	525	703	636	1,190	1,335
53	632	1,522	992	1,269	409	354	582	1,006	690	852	1,791	674
54	1,098	1,382	834	1,792	745	393	604	788	521	795	1,580	1,032
55	493	683	773	937	325	149	344	270	551	890	1,967	366
56	456	698	1,416	813	321	97	309	42	576	1,319	1,890	330
57	56,942	212,006	161,595	187,987	56,780	54,071	71,728	96,354	96,392	142,010	251,935	66,690
58	1,400	3,956	1,207	1,721	668	523	1,303	1,598	472	1,055	1,649	1,163
59	1,343	2,876	1,016	1,680	655	503	1,283	1,515	441	915	1,329	1,142
60	40	108	118	27	9	12	8	53	23	81	216	17
61	17	72	73	14	8	8	8	30	8	59	87	4
62	121,039	334,582	128,640	217,466	75,200	61,941	143,208	174,407	45,745	98,856	164,881	127,871
63	382	3,868	637	5,993	972	1,154	1,908	2,151	1,096	905	1,825	1,589
64	372	3,765	563	5,973	970	1,141	1,905	2,098	1,078	808	1,739	1,582
65	10	77	43	17	2	9	3	38	11	80	73	7
66		26	11	3	4	4	3	15	7	17	13	
67	39,729	462,120	77,830	977,223	136,425	159,522	278,660	254,142	131,777	106,118	207,225	217,266
68	1	10	13	3	4	16	4	9	11	26	17	6
69	50	1,420	2,156	200	400	1,180	810	2,010	1,320	2,355	1,890	1,050
70	10,388	12,198	8,924	52,619	12,964	4,611	21,138	5,041	3,904	8,850	9,177	21,471
71	5,480	8,455	7,611	33,638	7,973	3,177	11,776	3,221	2,953	7,553	6,807	10,965
72	4,908	3,743	1,313	18,981	4,991	1,434	9,362	1,820	951	1,297	2,370	10,506
73	26,406	64,179	32,040	164,844	32,196	21,479	65,535	30,962	20,679	27,865	39,567	57,573
74	2,145	982	7,678	2,387	1,261	546	693	221	877	6,765	5,410	746
75	1,425	711	4,781	1,602	891	370	475	160	606	4,397	3,329	533
76	720	271	2,897	785	370	176	223	61	271	2,368	2,081	213
77	3,424	2,924	17,735	3,177	2,646	1,066	1,114	474	2,088	12,929	13,429	968
78	183	228	152	2,237	613	43	884	54	26	34	39	146
79	200	417	269	2,438	662	55	900	91	47	47	79	140
80	31,233	81,415	30,360	127,254	26,460	23,223	54,933	50,592	29,052	30,036	66,320	52,174
81	12,690	38,602	11,029	56,117	9,327	9,626	21,813	21,995	9,594	10,081	25,450	18,289
82	1,777	3,297	2,230	3,514	1,637	1,357	1,903	1,357	2,059	1,696	3,657	2,738
83	1,889	7,885	5,980	5,605	2,385	1,015	1,960	3,493	4,212	4,560	11,332	4,805

\* See explanation for 1910 figures at close of text.

\* Includes animals, age or sex not specified.

TABLE 1.—FARMS AND FARM PROPERTY,

[Comparative data for June 1, 1900, in italics.]

		Mecklen- burg.	Mitchell.	Mont- gomery.	Moore. <sup>1</sup>	Nash.	New Hanover.	Northhamp- ton.	Onslow.	
1	Population.....	67,031	17,245	14,967	17,010	33,727	32,037	22,323	14,125	
2	<i>Population in 1900.....</i>	<i>55,268</i>	<i>15,221</i>	<i>14,197</i>	<i>25,622</i>	<i>25,478</i>	<i>25,735</i>	<i>21,150</i>	<i>11,940</i>	
3	Number of all farms.....	4,439	2,486	1,671	1,825	4,194	420	3,441	2,061	
4	<i>Number of all farms in 1900.....</i>	<i>4,190</i>	<i>2,287</i>	<i>1,564</i>	<i>2,773</i>	<i>3,237</i>	<i>379</i>	<i>2,857</i>	<i>1,632</i>	
Color and nativity of farmers:										
5	Native white.....	2,680	2,454	1,325	1,405	2,655	214	1,626	1,536	
6	Foreign-born white.....	8	2	3	14	32	32	1	1	
7	Negro and other non white.....	1,751	30	343	406	1,539	174	1,814	474	
Number of farms, classified by size:										
8	Under 3 acres.....	2	.....	.....	2	1	7	.....	.....	
9	3 to 9 acres.....	120	256	82	107	208	67	84	116	
10	10 to 19 acres.....	414	307	122	169	633	92	349	255	
11	20 to 49 acres.....	1,564	829	369	356	1,475	107	1,404	609	
12	50 to 99 acres.....	1,278	612	381	379	1,004	60	794	338	
13	100 to 174 acres.....	749	305	378	426	574	44	497	250	
14	175 to 259 acres.....	204	107	167	186	174	18	180	168	
15	260 to 499 acres.....	97	45	132	139	97	12	88	106	
16	500 to 999 acres.....	11	15	31	41	23	9	26	67	
17	1,000 acres and over.....	.....	10	9	20	5	4	19	32	
LAND AND FARM AREA										
18	Approximate land area..... acres.....	382,080	237,440	318,720	408,960	375,040	138,240	322,560	475,520	
19	Land in farms..... acres.....	318,282	174,899	204,012	234,596	282,534	35,727	270,442	286,032	
20	<i>Land in farms in 1900.....</i>	<i>315,414</i>	<i>178,972</i>	<i>227,814</i>	<i>269,007</i>	<i>303,317</i>	<i>49,531</i>	<i>251,867</i>	<i>263,326</i>	
21	Improved land in farms..... acres.....	178,212	75,202	49,380	51,792	127,078	9,675	126,369	67,145	
22	<i>Improved land in farms in 1900.....</i>	<i>173,204</i>	<i>66,562</i>	<i>51,644</i>	<i>51,751</i>	<i>119,988</i>	<i>9,728</i>	<i>126,873</i>	<i>62,864</i>	
23	Woodland in farms..... acres.....	107,532	90,630	140,019	174,817	151,116	24,107	134,387	182,485	
24	Other unimproved land in farms..... acres.....	32,538	9,067	14,613	7,987	4,340	1,945	15,786	6,462	
25	Per cent of land area in farms.....	83.3	73.7	64.0	57.4	75.3	25.8	85.7	53.0	
26	Per cent of farm land improved.....	56.0	43.0	24.2	22.1	45.0	27.1	45.7	26.2	
27	Average acres per farm.....	71.7	70.4	122.1	128.5	67.4	85.1	80.3	124.3	
28	Average improved acres per farm.....	40.1	30.2	29.6	28.4	30.3	23.0	36.7	32.0	
VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY										
29	All farm property..... dollars.....	15,062,157	3,992,289	2,687,234	2,827,540	8,507,930	1,144,083	5,767,695	2,786,470	
30	<i>All farm property in 1900.....</i>	<i>6,409,186</i>	<i>2,121,463</i>	<i>1,911,773</i>	<i>2,440,995</i>	<i>2,848,843</i>	<i>550,055</i>	<i>2,306,720</i>	<i>1,242,176</i>	
31	Per cent increase, 1900-1910.....	135.0	88.2	104.9	.....	198.6	108.0	150.0	124.3	
32	Land..... dollars.....	10,411,515	2,554,494	1,451,772	1,551,946	5,258,071	688,179	3,519,987	1,620,757	
33	<i>Land in 1900.....</i>	<i>4,160,720</i>	<i>1,341,650</i>	<i>764,480</i>	<i>1,351,020</i>	<i>1,668,770</i>	<i>346,580</i>	<i>1,237,440</i>	<i>698,650</i>	
34	Buildings..... dollars.....	2,753,333	801,802	705,978	754,300	1,942,852	309,143	1,337,188	684,478	
35	<i>Buildings in 1900.....</i>	<i>1,317,490</i>	<i>409,780</i>	<i>303,080</i>	<i>635,310</i>	<i>691,480</i>	<i>138,000</i>	<i>617,160</i>	<i>312,010</i>	
36	Implements and machinery..... dollars.....	147,128	85,638	145,077	120,968	288,890	42,508	201,640	84,742	
37	<i>Implements, etc., in 1900.....</i>	<i>232,690</i>	<i>47,090</i>	<i>57,500</i>	<i>106,560</i>	<i>124,460</i>	<i>15,650</i>	<i>109,160</i>	<i>45,700</i>	
38	Domestic animals, poultry, and bees..... dollars.....	1,440,181	540,295	384,407	400,331	1,018,117	104,253	708,880	396,433	
39	<i>Domestic animals, etc., in 1900.....</i>	<i>708,286</i>	<i>325,063</i>	<i>196,713</i>	<i>348,105</i>	<i>364,133</i>	<i>49,875</i>	<i>342,970</i>	<i>184,626</i>	
Per cent of value of all property in—										
40	Land.....	69.1	64.2	54.0	54.9	61.8	60.2	61.0	58.2	
41	Buildings.....	18.3	20.1	26.3	26.7	22.8	27.0	23.2	24.6	
42	Implements and machinery.....	3.0	2.1	5.4	4.3	3.4	3.7	3.5	3.0	
43	Domestic animals, poultry, and bees.....	9.6	13.5	14.3	14.2	12.0	9.1	12.3	14.2	
Average values:										
44	All property per farm..... dollars.....	3,393	1,606	1,608	1,549	2,029	2,724	1,676	1,352	
45	Land and buildings per farm..... dollars.....	2,966	1,354	1,291	1,264	1,717	2,375	1,412	1,118	
46	Land per acre..... dollars.....	32.71	14.66	7.12	6.62	18.61	19.26	12.73	6.33	
47	<i>Land per acre in 1900.....</i>	<i>13.16</i>	<i>7.50</i>	<i>3.51</i>	<i>3.66</i>	<i>5.41</i>	<i>6.99</i>	<i>4.91</i>	<i>2.67</i>	
DOMESTIC ANIMALS (farms and ranges)										
48	Farms reporting domestic animals.....	4,274	2,403	1,613	1,742	3,917	390	3,221	1,945	
49	Value of domestic animals..... dollars.....	1,394,151	518,361	369,782	380,979	976,167	98,668	683,355	380,480	
Cattle:										
50	Total number.....	12,624	9,834	4,169	5,305	4,811	542	8,164	5,273	
51	Dairy cows.....	7,817	4,308	2,022	2,524	2,378	326	2,961	849	
52	Other cows.....	1,423	806	715	1,088	470	56	1,233	2,424	
53	Yearling heifers.....	1,575	1,595	497	759	598	59	971	533	
54	Calves.....	1,439	1,061	591	443	643	56	1,584	694	
55	Yearling steers and bulls.....	239	1,076	234	339	262	28	471	322	
56	Other steers and bulls.....	131	988	110	147	460	17	944	446	
57	Value..... dollars.....	262,870	190,490	70,569	80,747	108,577	14,093	112,354	50,584	
Horses:										
58	Total number.....	3,204	1,578	640	951	2,045	260	2,622	935	
59	Mature horses.....	3,049	1,326	623	874	2,010	260	2,560	922	
60	Yearling colts.....	110	186	12	42	23	.....	46	11	
61	Spring colts.....	45	66	5	35	12	.....	16	2	
62	Value..... dollars.....	376,787	171,494	67,565	99,587	250,222	28,827	263,130	102,532	
Mules:										
63	Total number.....	4,888	845	1,612	1,385	3,400	328	1,859	1,109	
64	Mature mules.....	4,816	800	1,591	1,348	3,394	328	1,850	1,100	
65	Yearling colts.....	66	41	16	29	5	.....	7	1	
66	Spring colts.....	6	4	5	8	.....	.....	2	2	
67	Value..... dollars.....	679,057	102,957	212,093	166,649	522,302	42,690	239,189	154,112	
Asses and burros:										
68	Number.....	22	15	2	7	4	2	.....	2	
69	Value..... dollars.....	4,495	1,400	105	775	1,320	40	.....	65	
Swine:										
70	Total number.....	9,703	6,456	3,755	8,195	19,862	2,777	24,649	25,633	
71	Mature hogs.....	6,087	4,882	2,578	6,036	12,656	2,027	15,530	17,949	
72	Spring pigs.....	3,016	1,574	1,177	2,159	7,206	750	9,119	8,584	
73	Value..... dollars.....	68,286	33,568	18,284	29,365	92,864	12,982	66,741	58,059	
Sheep:										
74	Total number.....	730	5,381	560	1,979	290	1	799	4,333	
75	Rams, ewes, and wethers.....	449	3,544	418	1,419	196	1	525	3,204	
76	Spring lambs.....	281	1,837	142	560	94	.....	274	1,069	
77	Value..... dollars.....	2,180	18,276	870	3,176	674	4	1,786	5,793	
Goats:										
78	Number.....	253	88	204	265	117	16	157	293	
79	Value..... dollars.....	476	176	296	680	208	32	158	305	
POULTRY AND BEES										
80	Number of poultry of all kinds.....	84,337	35,662	30,588	36,988	86,800	10,371	60,079	32,212	
81	Value..... dollars.....	41,241	15,866	11,115	16,779	39,625	5,351	24,417	12,024	
82	Number of colonies of bees.....	2,398	1,994	1,655	1,299	1,722	165	1,118	2,466	
83	Value..... dollars.....	4,789	6,068	3,510	2,573	2,325	234	1,108	3,959	

<sup>1</sup>Change of boundary. (See explanation at close of text.)

# STATISTICS OF AGRICULTURE.

645

BY COUNTIES: APRIL 15, 1910—Continued.

[Comparative data for June 1, 1900, in italics.]

	Orange.	Pamlico.	Pasquotank.	Pender.	Perquimans.	Person.	Pitt.	Polk.	Randolph.	Richmond.	Robeson.	Rockingham.
1	15,064	9,966	16,693	15,471	11,054	17,356	36,340	7,640	29,491	19,673	51,945	36,442
2	<i>14,690</i>	<i>8,045</i>	<i>13,660</i>	<i>13,381</i>	<i>10,091</i>	<i>16,685</i>	<i>30,889</i>	<i>7,004</i>	<i>23,232</i>	<i>15,855</i>	<i>40,371</i>	<i>33,163</i>
3	1,967	1,082	1,264	1,983	1,319	2,365	4,696	1,166	4,011	1,621	6,450	3,189
4	<i>2,044</i>	<i>818</i>	<i>1,125</i>	<i>1,975</i>	<i>1,257</i>	<i>1,971</i>	<i>4,022</i>	<i>1,048</i>	<i>3,739</i>	<i>1,462</i>	<i>4,848</i>	<i>3,195</i>
5	1,472	838	750	1,170	826	1,503	2,747	1,019	3,661	749	3,077	2,446
6	495	244	514	49	2	1	1	4	1	1	5	1
7				764	491	861	1,948	143	349	871	3,368	742
8				18		1					1	
9	41	46	68	296	42	48	180	49	232	59	218	88
10	113	138	153	277	156	141	656	117	280	160	504	281
11	352	394	490	474	493	494	1,976	318	639	587	2,899	669
12	550	256	311	283	309	600	941	303	1,044	330	1,492	843
13	582	145	159	257	206	627	529	230	1,122	253	803	808
14	223	58	49	137	63	229	212	85	444	100	255	305
15	94	27	30	149	33	117	131	46	119	79	202	160
16	9	11	3	63	15	18	54	13	28	39	62	29
17	3	7	1	29	2		15	5	3	14	14	5
18	249,600	224,000	142,720	521,600	161,280	250,240	401,280	160,640	513,920	333,440	672,640	370,560
19	<i>210,829</i>	<i>90,008</i>	<i>82,245</i>	<i>266,974</i>	<i>101,131</i>	<i>237,681</i>	<i>343,474</i>	<i>111,652</i>	<i>433,040</i>	<i>175,588</i>	<i>473,923</i>	<i>328,515</i>
20	<i>214,346</i>	<i>78,493</i>	<i>80,862</i>	<i>295,248</i>	<i>96,912</i>	<i>228,904</i>	<i>355,152</i>	<i>100,499</i>	<i>431,764</i>	<i>180,504</i>	<i>428,173</i>	<i>395,719</i>
21	76,980	27,433	50,688	51,885	53,195	104,834	149,646	31,273	144,912	56,354	217,451	125,119
22	<i>78,539</i>	<i>22,333</i>	<i>49,094</i>	<i>52,090</i>	<i>50,524</i>	<i>86,119</i>	<i>151,847</i>	<i>30,537</i>	<i>140,507</i>	<i>57,593</i>	<i>174,801</i>	<i>115,874</i>
23	120,660	59,019	29,527	208,932	44,334	120,420	187,217	75,348	263,248	112,969	245,074	155,750
24	13,189	3,556	2,030	6,157	3,602	12,427	6,611	5,031	24,880	6,265	11,393	47,646
25	84.5	40.2	57.6	51.2	62.7	95.0	85.6	69.5	84.3	52.7	70.5	88.7
26	36.5	30.5	61.6	19.4	52.6	44.1	43.6	28.0	33.5	32.1	45.9	38.1
27	107.2	83.2	65.1	134.6	76.7	100.5	73.1	95.8	108.0	108.3	73.5	103.0
28	39.1	25.4	40.1	26.2	40.3	44.3	31.9	26.8	36.1	34.8	33.7	39.2
29	3,293,748	2,321,502	2,910,688	3,548,941	2,452,803	4,123,085	11,014,576	2,335,508	7,827,589	3,480,137	18,452,284	6,050,152
30	<i>1,812,227</i>	<i>671,698</i>	<i>1,246,911</i>	<i>1,596,044</i>	<i>1,451,668</i>	<i>1,744,066</i>	<i>4,355,272</i>	<i>990,827</i>	<i>4,045,153</i>	<i>1,555,998</i>	<i>5,395,856</i>	<i>3,526,778</i>
31	81.8	290.3	133.4	122.4	69.0	136.4	154.1	135.7	93.5	156.7	241.9	68.7
32	1,721,938	1,869,319	1,828,618	2,082,788	1,403,051	2,305,997	7,580,388	1,492,328	4,382,088	2,216,674	13,088,591	3,545,410
33	<i>959,160</i>	<i>386,810</i>	<i>706,070</i>	<i>939,190</i>	<i>781,670</i>	<i>937,190</i>	<i>2,752,200</i>	<i>635,820</i>	<i>2,252,100</i>	<i>803,190</i>	<i>5,525,900</i>	<i>2,155,400</i>
34	879,376	444,870	649,625	905,713	596,366	1,079,720	2,111,148	519,966	1,927,615	695,465	3,075,135	1,431,061
35	<i>519,680</i>	<i>165,560</i>	<i>315,540</i>	<i>386,060</i>	<i>384,150</i>	<i>471,610</i>	<i>954,080</i>	<i>191,350</i>	<i>923,100</i>	<i>290,110</i>	<i>1,116,980</i>	<i>893,490</i>
36	152,975	56,958	91,716	127,525	96,191	142,239	293,577	77,390	371,358	142,899	595,923	235,582
37	<i>77,660</i>	<i>26,320</i>	<i>55,350</i>	<i>59,120</i>	<i>54,790</i>	<i>70,960</i>	<i>147,230</i>	<i>54,170</i>	<i>231,500</i>	<i>88,180</i>	<i>190,340</i>	<i>142,710</i>
38	539,459	250,355	340,729	432,915	357,195	595,129	1,029,463	245,824	1,146,528	425,099	1,692,635	838,099
39	<i>255,727</i>	<i>92,906</i>	<i>169,951</i>	<i>211,674</i>	<i>231,058</i>	<i>234,336</i>	<i>481,762</i>	<i>131,437</i>	<i>638,418</i>	<i>194,618</i>	<i>565,618</i>	<i>425,208</i>
40	52.3	71.3	62.8	58.7	57.2	55.9	68.8	63.9	56.0	63.7	70.9	53.6
41	26.7	17.0	22.3	25.5	24.3	26.2	19.2	22.3	24.6	20.0	16.7	23.7
42	4.6	2.2	3.2	3.6	3.9	3.4	2.7	3.3	4.7	4.1	3.2	3.9
43	16.4	9.5	11.7	12.2	14.6	14.4	9.3	10.5	14.6	12.2	9.2	13.9
44	1,674	2,423	2,303	1,790	1,860	1,743	2,346	2,003	1,952	2,147	2,861	1,897
45	1,322	2,139	1,961	1,507	1,516	1,432	2,064	1,726	1,573	1,796	2,596	1,561
46	8.17	20.77	22.23	7.80	13.87	9.70	22.07	13.37	10.12	12.62	27.62	10.79
47	<i>4.47</i>	<i>4.93</i>	<i>8.73</i>	<i>3.18</i>	<i>8.07</i>	<i>4.23</i>	<i>7.75</i>	<i>6.31</i>	<i>5.23</i>	<i>4.45</i>	<i>7.08</i>	<i>6.40</i>
48	1,925	993	1,195	1,812	1,279	2,305	4,153	1,087	3,966	1,553	6,146	3,045
49	<i>517,526</i>	<i>233,857</i>	<i>319,322</i>	<i>412,630</i>	<i>338,260</i>	<i>574,474</i>	<i>981,979</i>	<i>234,758</i>	<i>1,096,092</i>	<i>411,778</i>	<i>1,635,152</i>	<i>801,118</i>
50	5,430	2,914	4,440	\$6,044	4,500	5,061	7,586	3,101	11,230	3,691	5,181	8,586
51	3,113	825	1,947	1,673	1,531	2,958	2,706	1,638	5,971	1,582	2,941	4,457
52	775	886	631	1,708	1,075	661	1,874	330	1,656	724	609	1,335
53	731	366	508	672	550	583	945	433	1,552	575	698	1,133
54	604	440	857	837	880	644	1,283	363	1,266	480	507	1,057
55	131	190	207	482	292	114	342	160	582	220	301	377
56	76	207	290	57	172	101	177	436	203	110	125	202
57	101,160	44,391	70,280	\$92,033	55,435	88,234	125,339	57,323	184,967	70,680	133,224	165,725
58	2,223	707	1,735	847	1,653	2,579	3,181	265	2,893	500	2,184	2,642
59	2,049	698	1,653	823	1,600	2,417	3,149	251	2,685	495	2,157	2,544
60	116	5	58	16	27	108	20	7	122	8	16	76
61	58	4	24	8	26	54	12	7	86	7	11	22
62	247,306	82,197	173,300	103,190	167,822	294,541	373,224	29,037	319,933	63,213	312,987	320,832
63	1,100	561	390	1,044	608	1,153	2,649	821	3,921	1,777	6,746	1,969
64	1,051	557	363	1,038	589	1,127	2,644	816	3,777	1,775	6,743	1,919
65	33	4	17	6	14	24	1	3	101	2	40	73
66	16		10		5	2			43		1	10
67	133,375	77,711	40,716	144,561	77,955	153,702	371,131	107,849	525,467	254,963	1,050,830	259,898
68	9		1	6	1	3	1	186	24	3	2	3
69	1,400		500	550	30	700	100	27,740	3,450	625	1,300	700
70	5,819	8,844	10,489	22,633	13,135	7,664	39,040	1,915	12,194	4,772	34,249	7,195
71	4,143	5,490	6,215	15,883	6,397	5,900	22,066	1,395	7,956	3,280	22,968	5,062
72	1,676	3,354	4,274	6,738	1,764	6,738	16,974	520	4,238	1,492	11,281	2,133
73	31,830	27,974	28,456	62,820	30,458	36,230	110,615	12,319	54,167	21,923	136,011	48,970
74	900	889	2,744	4,492	2,700	470	695	216	3,771	92	178	929
75	630	664	1,779	2,882	1,734	307	504	168	2,576	67	127	634
76	270	225	965	1,610	966	153	191	48	1,195	25	51	295
77	2,025	1,471	5,862	7,685	6,180	1,034	998	309	7,773	175	371	3,489
78	110	102	323	1,656	478	14	544	20	179	144	244	100
79	430	113	208	1,791	380	33	572	121	335	199	429	503
80	42,657	31,834	39,851	35,273	38,777	46,245	111,077	21,671	91,825	24,643	118,509	65,072
81	19,947	13,032	20,719	16,121	17,913	17,887	44,324	7,549	42,354	11,870	50,665	30,343
82	1,043	1,303	370	914	1,175	1,175	2,445	1,564	3,968	757	3,603	3,514
83	1,986	3,416	688	4,164	1,022	2,768	3,160	3,517	8,082	1,451	6,818	6,638

\* Includes animals, age or sex not specified.

TABLE 1.—FARMS AND FARM PROPERTY,

[Comparative data for June 1, 1900, in italics.]

	Rowan.	Rutherford.	Sampson.	Scotland.	Stanly.	Stokes.	Surry.	Swain.
1 Population.....	37,521	28,385	29,982	15,363	19,909	20,151	29,705	10,403
2 <i>Population in 1900.....</i>	<i>31,066</i>	<i>25,101</i>	<i>26,380</i>	<i>12,553</i>	<i>15,220</i>	<i>19,866</i>	<i>25,615</i>	<i>8,401</i>
3 Number of all farms.....	3,241	3,447	4,577	1,489	2,445	3,357	4,187	1,383
4 <i>Number of all farms in 1900.....</i>	<i>3,082</i>	<i>3,365</i>	<i>3,783</i>	<i>1,080</i>	<i>1,983</i>	<i>3,254</i>	<i>3,623</i>	<i>1,225</i>
5 <b>Color and nativity of farmers:</b>								
6 Native white.....	2,763	2,934	3,342	654	2,210	3,002	3,916	1,197
7 Foreign-born white.....	1	2	1	4	1	1	7	2
8 Negro and other nonwhite.....	477	511	1,234	831	234	354	264	184
9 <b>Number of farms, classified by size:</b>								
10 Under 3 acres.....					2		1	
11 3 to 9 acres.....	89	101	179	14	68	105	320	136
12 10 to 19 acres.....	198	404	534	52	172	344	597	191
13 20 to 49 acres.....	746	1,013	1,370	796	540	869	1,092	271
14 50 to 99 acres.....	1,021	1,005	976	366	772	1,024	1,159	359
15 100 to 174 acres.....	879	594	794	130	615	711	694	236
16 175 to 259 acres.....	221	193	323	61	187	206	203	88
17 260 to 499 acres.....	75	105	272	46	81	82	101	46
18 500 to 999 acres.....	11	31	100	16	7	14	16	20
19 1,000 acres and over.....	1	1	29	8	1	2	4	6
<b>LAND AND FARM AREA</b>								
20 Approximate land area..... acres.	312,960	348,160	590,080	223,360	266,240	307,200	332,800	353,920
21 Land in farms..... acres.	289,130	275,694	491,669	124,873	221,769	274,209	302,013	127,138
22 <i>Land in farms in 1900.....</i>	<i>295,184</i>	<i>274,412</i>	<i>487,864</i>	<i>127,403</i>	<i>215,018</i>	<i>256,521</i>	<i>291,889</i>	<i>164,439</i>
23 Improved land in farms..... acres.	143,001	101,109	151,485	62,746	87,409	107,693	120,223	33,647
24 <i>Improved land in farms in 1900.....</i>	<i>132,196</i>	<i>99,511</i>	<i>143,886</i>	<i>61,442</i>	<i>85,466</i>	<i>83,648</i>	<i>90,467</i>	<i>27,086</i>
25 Woodland in farms..... acres.	137,287	157,355	318,484	60,757	117,858	137,010	160,840	92,969
26 Other unimproved land in farms..... acres.	18,842	17,250	21,700	1,370	16,472	29,506	20,950	522
27 Per cent of land area in farms.....	92.4	79.2	83.3	55.9	83.3	89.3	90.7	35.9
28 Per cent of farm land improved.....	49.5	36.7	30.8	50.2	39.4	39.3	39.8	26.5
29 Average acres per farm.....	89.2	80.0	107.4	83.9	90.7	81.7	72.1	91.9
30 Average improved acres per farm.....	44.1	29.3	33.1	42.1	35.8	32.1	28.7	24.3
<b>VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY</b>								
31 All farm property..... dollars.	8,296,422	6,787,973	9,874,250	7,163,109	4,604,478	5,629,987	6,515,470	1,556,046
32 <i>All farm property in 1900.....</i>	<i>3,769,928</i>	<i>3,091,926</i>	<i>3,718,494</i>	<i>2,417,729</i>	<i>1,812,065</i>	<i>2,954,810</i>	<i>3,168,103</i>	<i>979,619</i>
33 Per cent increase, 1900-1910.....	120.7	119.5	165.5	196.3	154.1	90.5	105.7	58.9
34 Land..... dollars.	5,037,815	4,523,458	6,356,489	5,596,740	2,681,166	3,338,226	3,990,190	973,407
35 <i>Land in 1900.....</i>	<i>2,248,190</i>	<i>1,939,060</i>	<i>2,491,669</i>	<i>1,752,380</i>	<i>986,280</i>	<i>1,754,870</i>	<i>1,956,840</i>	<i>620,480</i>
36 Buildings..... dollars.	1,870,752	1,321,866	2,101,098	808,145	1,020,625	1,259,549	1,476,049	284,330
37 <i>Buildings in 1900.....</i>	<i>821,680</i>	<i>596,880</i>	<i>886,880</i>	<i>417,320</i>	<i>421,210</i>	<i>750,920</i>	<i>787,620</i>	<i>176,210</i>
38 Implements and machinery..... dollars.	387,093	213,291	327,405	247,012	237,787	251,768	243,090	49,794
39 <i>Implements, etc., in 1900.....</i>	<i>200,040</i>	<i>114,720</i>	<i>146,350</i>	<i>72,030</i>	<i>113,900</i>	<i>114,430</i>	<i>118,870</i>	<i>26,310</i>
40 Domestic animals, poultry, and bees..... dollars.	1,000,762	729,358	1,089,258	511,212	664,900	780,444	806,141	248,515
41 <i>Domestic animals, etc., in 1900.....</i>	<i>490,008</i>	<i>381,826</i>	<i>484,794</i>	<i>176,899</i>	<i>290,675</i>	<i>354,690</i>	<i>375,873</i>	<i>166,619</i>
42 Per cent of value of all property in—								
43 Land.....	60.7	66.6	64.4	78.1	58.2	59.3	61.2	62.6
44 Buildings.....	22.5	19.5	21.3	11.3	22.2	22.4	22.7	18.3
45 Implements and machinery.....	4.7	3.1	3.3	3.4	5.2	4.5	3.7	3.2
46 Domestic animals, poultry, and bees.....	12.1	10.7	11.0	7.1	14.4	13.9	12.4	16.0
47 <b>Average values:</b>								
48 All property per farm..... dollars.	2,560	1,969	2,157	4,811	1,883	1,677	1,556	1,125
49 Land and buildings per farm..... dollars.	2,132	1,696	1,848	4,301	1,514	1,370	1,306	909
50 Land per acre..... dollars.	17.42	16.41	12.93	44.82	12.09	12.17	13.21	7.66
51 <i>Land per acre in 1900.....</i>	<i>7.62</i>	<i>7.23</i>	<i>4.51</i>	<i>15.75</i>	<i>4.59</i>	<i>6.84</i>	<i>6.63</i>	<i>3.77</i>
<b>DOMESTIC ANIMALS (farms and ranges)</b>								
52 Farms reporting domestic animals.....	3,148	3,293	4,407	1,431	2,370	3,223	3,911	1,336
53 Value of domestic animals..... dollars.	958,739	693,700	1,038,609	498,444	638,608	749,767	769,838	236,601
54 <b>Cattle:</b>								
55 Total number.....	10,577	6,680	12,779	1,676	6,733	7,217	9,846	5,631
56 Dairy cows.....	5,747	4,735	4,280	918	3,165	4,102	5,142	2,103
57 Other cows.....	1,379	1,048	2,991	327	1,536	930	851	375
58 Yearling heifers.....	1,441	1,161	1,309	174	822	896	1,197	785
59 Calves.....	1,299	1,135	1,763	184	805	927	1,272	628
60 Yearling steers and bulls.....	475	372	1,197	52	332	198	402	558
61 Other steers and bulls.....	236	229	1,239	21	73	164	982	1,172
62 Value..... dollars.	188,331	154,390	191,631	43,777	104,544	137,020	199,529	112,197
63 <b>Horses:</b>								
64 Total number.....	4,087	1,316	1,622	663	1,881	1,175	2,115	531
65 Mature horses.....	3,764	1,250	1,579	646	1,783	1,150	2,055	462
66 Yearling colts.....	169	41	94	13	56	20	42	40
67 Spring colts.....	104	25	9	4	42	5	18	29
68 Value..... dollars.	419,521	132,620	181,454	88,300	211,767	137,300	227,834	51,260
69 <b>Mules:</b>								
70 Total number.....	2,430	2,992	3,659	2,092	2,133	2,893	2,305	428
71 Mature mules.....	2,322	2,959	3,649	2,089	2,099	2,876	2,244	411
72 Yearling colts.....	77	24	9	3	24	13	45	14
73 Spring colts.....	31	9	1	1	10	4	16	3
74 Value..... dollars.	281,412	365,451	549,981	337,836	283,504	427,093	297,100	49,780
75 <b>Asses and burros:</b>								
76 Number.....	25	14	5	.....	9	3	5	10
77 Value..... dollars.	5,045	980	450	.....	1,400	75	1,500	875
78 <b>Swine:</b>								
79 Total number.....	9,865	6,314	47,018	6,028	6,214	6,041	6,342	4,959
80 Mature hogs.....	6,399	4,626	29,392	4,464	4,232	4,564	4,318	4,180
81 Spring pigs.....	3,466	1,688	17,626	1,564	1,982	1,477	2,024	779
82 Value..... dollars.	61,858	39,197	108,355	28,272	36,228	47,562	42,288	18,171
83 <b>Sheep:</b>								
84 Total number.....	828	561	2,443	43	534	310	582	2,246
85 Rams, ewes, and wethers.....	573	434	1,901	35	429	233	414	1,555
86 Spring lambs.....	255	127	542	8	105	77	168	591
87 Value..... dollars.	2,134	1,024	2,992	114	998	664	1,559	4,298
88 <b>Goats:</b>								
89 Number.....	214	16	4,117	95	82	24	7	12
90 Value..... dollars.	438	38	3,746	145	167	53	28	20
<b>POULTRY AND BEES</b>								
91 Number of poultry of all kinds.....	78,441	63,742	100,345	27,254	51,764	53,010	54,253	22,193
92 Value..... dollars.	38,097	26,134	45,500	12,058	22,346	24,924	27,734	8,640
93 Number of colonies of bees.....	2,448	3,715	3,516	396	2,091	2,881	3,176	1,245
94 Value..... dollars.	3,926	9,524	5,149	710	3,946	5,753	8,569	3,274

¹ See explanation for 1910 figures at close of text.

# STATISTICS OF AGRICULTURE.

647

BY COUNTIES: APRIL 15, 1910—Continued.

[Comparative data for June 1, 1900, in italics.]

	Transylvania.	Tyrrell.	Union.	Vance.	Wake.	Warren.	Washington.	Watauga.	Wayne.	Wilkes.	Wilson.	Yadkin.	Yancey.
1	7,191	5,219	33,277	19,425	63,229	20,266	11,062	13,556	35,698	30,282	28,269	15,428	12,072
2	<i>6,680</i>	<i>4,980</i>	<i>27,156</i>	<i>16,684</i>	<i>54,626</i>	<i>19,151</i>	<i>10,608</i>	<i>18,417</i>	<i>31,356</i>	<i>26,872</i>	<i>23,596</i>	<i>14,088</i>	<i>11,464</i>
3	892	698	4,856	2,021	6,137	2,720	975	2,332	4,035	5,233	3,406	2,476	2,164
4	<i>1,008</i>	<i>657</i>	<i>3,793</i>	<i>1,680</i>	<i>5,188</i>	<i>2,616</i>	<i>970</i>	<i>2,170</i>	<i>3,291</i>	<i>4,387</i>	<i>2,565</i>	<i>2,242</i>	<i>2,083</i>
5	867	552	3,604	1,022	3,962	940	719	2,299	2,646	4,866	2,264	2,323	2,118
6	1	1	1	5	18	37	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
7	24	145	1,251	994	2,157	1,743	256	33	1,389	365	1,142	153	46
8	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	4	2	—	—	—
9	58	36	211	153	354	170	54	217	158	517	183	159	276
10	71	108	608	333	736	464	125	206	379	585	505	250	297
11	177	233	1,451	562	1,810	914	352	555	1,543	1,272	1,398	626	668
12	245	161	1,340	437	1,508	538	230	665	993	1,389	827	693	531
13	175	84	836	332	1,143	370	122	435	556	944	331	497	248
14	76	39	253	113	328	128	38	134	224	307	90	139	81
15	59	24	136	71	205	88	33	79	134	183	51	97	46
16	26	12	21	18	42	30	14	25	35	32	18	13	11
17	5	1	—	2	4	15	7	6	9	2	1	2	6
18	242,560	249,600	361,600	178,560	540,800	272,000	209,280	218,880	393,600	470,400	245,760	207,360	190,720
19	<i>107,910</i>	<i>56,375</i>	<i>359,956</i>	<i>156,736</i>	<i>481,022</i>	<i>212,391</i>	<i>84,344</i>	<i>1,232,260</i>	<i>322,142</i>	<i>411,230</i>	<i>197,203</i>	<i>1,208,201</i>	<i>164,940</i>
20	<i>112,791</i>	<i>62,260</i>	<i>316,097</i>	<i>149,754</i>	<i>476,608</i>	<i>214,142</i>	<i>85,891</i>	<i>208,559</i>	<i>337,162</i>	<i>418,893</i>	<i>212,686</i>	<i>207,294</i>	<i>158,309</i>
21	29,208	22,267	151,396	73,033	191,864	89,986	33,970	107,755	154,344	148,672	98,794	84,641	65,891
22	<i>29,794</i>	<i>19,840</i>	<i>149,143</i>	<i>68,613</i>	<i>196,543</i>	<i>89,638</i>	<i>36,046</i>	<i>88,423</i>	<i>145,199</i>	<i>182,907</i>	<i>99,762</i>	<i>77,907</i>	<i>53,120</i>
23	74,015	33,846	176,147	74,514	246,653	108,970	47,176	122,876	168,007	239,231	90,324	99,862	94,260
24	<i>4,687</i>	<i>262</i>	<i>32,413</i>	<i>9,189</i>	<i>42,505</i>	<i>13,435</i>	<i>3,198</i>	<i>1,629</i>	<i>9,791</i>	<i>23,327</i>	<i>8,085</i>	<i>23,698</i>	<i>4,789</i>
25	44.5	22.6	99.5	87.8	88.9	78.1	40.3	106.1	81.8	87.4	80.2	100.4	88.5
26	27.1	39.5	42.1	46.6	39.9	42.4	40.3	46.4	47.9	36.2	50.1	40.7	39.9
27	121.0	80.8	74.1	77.6	78.4	78.1	86.5	99.6	79.8	78.6	57.9	84.1	78.2
28	32.7	31.9	31.2	36.1	31.3	33.1	34.8	46.2	38.3	28.4	29.0	34.2	30.4
29	2,164,520	1,122,719	8,767,717	3,723,327	11,982,984	4,433,868	2,053,070	4,924,900	11,279,857	6,736,478	8,144,264	4,857,774	3,845,786
30	<i>1,221,602</i>	<i>442,934</i>	<i>3,380,813</i>	<i>1,535,319</i>	<i>5,497,611</i>	<i>1,916,722</i>	<i>974,551</i>	<i>2,782,007</i>	<i>3,899,745</i>	<i>3,412,040</i>	<i>3,008,481</i>	<i>2,401,870</i>	<i>1,756,596</i>
31	77.2	153.5	158.6	142.5	118.0	131.3	110.7	77.0	189.2	97.4	171.2	102.3	119.0
32	1,407,605	730,865	5,270,360	2,262,942	6,960,247	2,439,226	1,247,614	3,272,063	8,009,679	4,316,773	5,430,902	3,169,256	2,694,674
33	<i>791,320</i>	<i>225,710</i>	<i>2,067,870</i>	<i>888,900</i>	<i>3,252,640</i>	<i>1,096,210</i>	<i>540,770</i>	<i>1,829,830</i>	<i>2,507,520</i>	<i>2,197,590</i>	<i>1,952,600</i>	<i>1,533,690</i>	<i>1,119,050</i>
34	467,973	225,030	1,947,490	881,880	3,065,573	1,152,070	483,506	890,048	1,913,780	1,326,286	1,691,595	924,957	626,377
35	<i>240,280</i>	<i>125,770</i>	<i>630,400</i>	<i>406,070</i>	<i>1,371,130</i>	<i>491,290</i>	<i>269,160</i>	<i>484,070</i>	<i>860,020</i>	<i>644,390</i>	<i>619,280</i>	<i>489,860</i>	<i>319,460</i>
36	62,039	31,487	338,237	141,790	437,963	228,605	94,619	111,532	314,461	221,248	224,136	186,174	71,267
37	<i>33,030</i>	<i>23,100</i>	<i>180,990</i>	<i>56,030</i>	<i>218,600</i>	<i>77,350</i>	<i>48,800</i>	<i>66,980</i>	<i>138,020</i>	<i>116,690</i>	<i>98,910</i>	<i>98,870</i>	<i>56,600</i>
38	226,903	135,337	1,211,630	436,715	1,519,201	613,967	227,331	651,257	1,041,937	872,171	797,631	577,337	453,468
39	<i>156,972</i>	<i>68,354</i>	<i>620,563</i>	<i>184,319</i>	<i>655,241</i>	<i>251,392</i>	<i>115,601</i>	<i>401,127</i>	<i>394,186</i>	<i>454,070</i>	<i>332,691</i>	<i>279,760</i>	<i>231,406</i>
40	65.0	65.1	60.1	60.8	58.1	55.0	60.8	66.4	71.0	64.1	66.7	65.2	70.1
41	21.6	20.0	22.2	23.7	25.6	26.0	23.6	18.1	17.0	19.7	20.8	19.0	16.3
42	2.9	2.8	3.9	3.8	3.7	5.2	4.6	2.3	2.8	3.3	2.8	3.8	1.9
43	10.5	12.1	13.8	11.7	12.7	13.8	11.1	13.2	9.2	12.9	9.8	11.9	11.8
44	2,427	1,608	1,806	1,842	1,953	1,630	2,106	2,112	2,796	1,287	2,391	1,962	1,777
45	2,103	1,969	1,486	1,556	1,634	1,320	1,776	1,785	2,459	1,078	2,091	1,654	1,585
46	13.04	12.96	14.64	14.44	14.47	11.48	14.79	14.09	24.86	10.50	27.54	15.22	16.34
47	7.02	5.63	6.51	5.94	6.82	5.12	6.50	8.77	7.44	5.25	9.18	7.40	7.07
48	865	660	4,601	1,917	5,638	2,628	914	2,215	3,788	4,746	3,127	2,388	2,077
49	219,421	120,954	1,171,187	422,469	1,469,291	592,054	212,950	627,445	998,806	819,476	764,050	552,205	431,907
50	4,627	3,139	11,177	4,730	12,405	7,960	3,392	12,261	* 5,513	* 15,257	1,753	6,081	7,492
51	1,763	1,353	5,717	2,355	7,092	3,416	1,153	4,694	2,519	6,733	797	3,350	3,426
52	470	659	1,804	402	1,271	1,158	1,071	1,022	910	1,211	263	817	547
53	536	298	1,534	642	1,593	951	380	1,526	699	1,432	214	762	917
54	448	559	1,558	448	1,549	815	564	1,433	842	1,906	241	652	839
55	420	189	409	297	406	380	142	1,648	250	911	87	199	921
56	990	81	155	536	494	1,240	82	1,938	222	3,012	151	301	842
57	90,925	31,804	192,645	96,873	274,873	155,591	46,388	274,932	* 113,393	* 315,037	43,928	105,647	132,871
58	544	550	2,148	1,927	3,484	2,795	707	1,905	2,700	1,781	1,387	1,558	1,089
59	479	541	2,021	1,845	3,417	2,594	687	1,571	2,644	1,621	1,377	1,393	939
60	46	5	80	61	47	149	9	254	48	107	7	102	95
61	19	4	47	21	20	52	11	80	8	53	3	63	55
62	60,178	49,810	252,322	225,592	441,641	309,013	65,843	203,669	326,130	172,950	173,624	168,587	121,177
63	355	105	4,920	498	4,352	550	555	485	3,098	2,100	3,137	1,819	1,107
64	320	105	4,873	497	4,334	540	546	427	3,098	1,977	3,131	1,742	1,028
65	23	—	37	1	16	6	7	52	—	95	1	57	62
66	12	—	10	2	2	4	2	6	—	28	5	20	17
67	44,235	12,110	672,173	68,255	650,709	78,146	67,739	59,680	440,535	259,858	461,121	242,970	134,476
68	13	—	8	—	2	—	—	17	2	29	1	7	12
69	2,175	—	1,775	—	750	—	—	1,293	100	1,820	1,000	1,160	2,135
70	3,797	8,113	8,850	5,692	16,952	9,263	10,180	4,884	34,056	9,767	20,170	6,160	6,719
71	3,138	4,348	6,050	3,840	11,773	6,106	6,235	3,633	22,345	6,435	11,819	4,142	4,860
72	659	3,765	2,800	1,852	5,179	3,167	3,945	1,251	11,711	3,332	8,351	2,018	1,859
73	15,049	23,667	50,095	30,278	99,729	45,699	31,417	26,246	117,075	64,699	83,938	33,195	31,247
74	3,024	2,174	1,067	417	476	1,261	920	13,550	333	1,750	124	356	4,024
75	1,854	1,539	730	273	314	907	658	7,579	210	1,181	78	266	2,544
76	1,170	635	337	144	-162	354	262	5,971	123	569	46	90	1,480
77	6,562	3,451	1,902	1,392	1,145	3,418	1,432	61,354	707	5,108	309	589	9,995
78	107	82	169	35	189	102	153	69	903	69	111	32	3
79	297	112	275	79	444	196	131	271	866	104	130	57	6
80	18,633	26,533	84,042	31,764	97,930	44,299	35,439	37,506	95,494	69,790	76,083	42,847	33,829
81	5,668	12,096	34,557	13,627	45,871	20,090	13,159	16,861	40,248	38,238	32,012	19,731	15,392
82	785	1,229	2,895	361	2,504	793	820	2,327	2,360	5,277	1,429	2,234	1,816
83	1,814	2,287	5,886	619	4,039	1,823	1,222	6,951	2,883	14,457	1,569	5,451	6,169

\* Includes animals, age or sex not specified.

TABLE 2.—NUMBER, ACREAGE, AND VALUE OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TENURE; COLOR

[Comparative data for June 1, 1900, in italics.]

	THE STATE.			Alamance.	Alexander.	Alleghany.	Anson.	
	Total.	White.	Colored.					
<b>FARMS OPERATED BY OWNERS</b>								
1	Number of farms.....	145,320	123,877	21,443	1,795	1,497	1,238	1,205
2	Number of farms in 1900.....	<i>130,572</i>	<i>113,052</i>	<i>17,530</i>	<i>1,539</i>	<i>1,409</i>	<i>1,137</i>	<i>1,034</i>
3	Per cent of all farms.....	57.3	65.9	32.7	71.6	77.8	84.4	36.2
4	Per cent of all farms in 1900.....	<i>53.1</i>	<i>66.6</i>	<i>31.9</i>	<i>67.0</i>	<i>74.9</i>	<i>83.2</i>	<i>36.9</i>
5	Land in farms.....acres...	15,656,323	14,458,827	1,197,496	183,764	135,863	142,390	167,038
6	Improved land in farms.....acres...	5,539,783	5,027,216	512,567	78,766	54,727	90,682	53,925
7	Value of land and buildings.....dollars...	305,334,091	282,524,002	22,810,089	3,271,233	2,424,207	3,408,968	3,179,658
<b>Degree of ownership:</b>								
8	Farms consisting of owned land only.....	121,382	106,560	14,822	1,514	1,086	1,082	971
9	Farms consisting of owned and hired land.....	23,938	17,317	6,621	281	411	156	234
<b>Color and nativity of owners:</b>								
10	Native white.....	123,510	123,510	.....	1,514	1,422	1,196	952
11	Foreign-born white.....	367	367	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
12	Negro and other nonwhite.....	21,443	.....	21,443	279	75	42	253
<b>FARMS OPERATED BY TENANTS</b>								
13	Number of farms.....	107,287	63,148	44,139	709	416	222	2,119
14	Number of farms in 1900.....	<i>93,008</i>	<i>55,735</i>	<i>37,223</i>	<i>746</i>	<i>460</i>	<i>225</i>	<i>1,845</i>
15	Per cent of all farms.....	42.3	33.6	67.2	28.3	21.6	15.1	63.6
16	Per cent of all farms in 1900.....	<i>41.4</i>	<i>32.9</i>	<i>67.8</i>	<i>32.5</i>	<i>24.5</i>	<i>16.5</i>	<i>62.6</i>
17	Land in farms.....acres...	6,200,429	4,231,113	1,969,316	67,301	22,828	6,360	118,629
18	Improved land in farms.....acres...	3,113,291	1,900,390	1,212,901	28,179	11,483	4,458	61,583
19	Value of land and buildings.....dollars...	137,081,272	91,182,145	45,899,127	967,522	433,655	167,985	2,180,790
<b>Form of tenancy:</b>								
20	Share tenants.....	80,215	48,606	31,609	666	397	151	1,172
21	Share-cash tenants.....	2,033	1,112	921	3	1	4	12
22	Cash tenants.....	20,708	10,598	10,110	29	11	8	910
23	Tenure not specified.....	4,331	2,332	1,999	11	7	59	25
<b>Color and nativity of tenants:</b>								
24	Native white.....	63,115	63,115	.....	395	366	205	723
25	Foreign-born white.....	33	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	Negro and other nonwhite.....	44,139	.....	44,139	314	50	17	1,396
<b>FARMS OPERATED BY MANAGERS</b>								
27	Number of farms.....	1,118	1,044	74	4	11	6	8
28	Number of farms in 1900.....	<i>1,057</i>	<i>936</i>	<i>121</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>
29	Land in farms.....acres...	582,377	563,385	18,992	1,513	1,253	1,216	4,323
30	Improved land in farms.....acres...	159,982	154,738	5,244	488	377	479	871
31	Value of land and buildings.....dollars...	14,209,244	13,652,244	557,000	52,000	53,900	20,400	72,100
<b>MORTGAGE DEBT REPORTS <sup>1</sup></b>								
<b>For all farms operated by owners:</b>								
32	Number free from mortgage debt.....	117,028	101,595	15,433	1,457	1,107	1,139	924
33	Number with mortgage debt.....	26,642	21,033	5,609	324	383	94	276
34	Number with no mortgage report.....	1,650	1,249	401	14	7	5	5
<b>For farms consisting of owned land only:</b>								
35	Number reporting debt and amount.....	19,252	15,788	3,464	256	243	75	192
36	Value of their land and buildings.....dollars...	42,952,440	38,516,824	4,435,616	453,477	385,093	157,703	523,870
37	Amount of mortgage debt.....dollars...	9,958,389	8,823,536	1,134,853	110,804	74,866	22,901	138,677
38	Per cent of value of land and buildings.....	23.2	22.9	25.6	24.4	19.4	14.5	26.2

<sup>1</sup> No mortgage reports were secured for farms operated by tenants and managers. (See explanation in text.)

TABLE 3.—LIVE STOCK PRODUCTS, AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS

<b>LIVE STOCK PRODUCTS</b>									
<b>Dairy Products</b>									
1	Dairy cows on farms reporting dairy products.....	number..	269,776	.....	.....	3,988	2,411	3,587	3,084
2	Dairy cows on farms reporting milk produced.....	number..	263,347	.....	.....	3,845	2,407	3,570	3,067
3	Milk—Produced.....	gallons..	82,601,779	.....	.....	1,229,734	978,497	1,101,001	903,819
4	Sold.....	gallons..	2,380,029	.....	.....	17,910	2,510	380	7,136
5	Cream sold.....	gallons..	21,329	.....	.....	131	.....	11	.....
6	Butter fat sold.....	pounds..	9,224	.....	.....	270	.....	.....	.....
7	Butter—Produced.....	pounds..	26,059,585	.....	.....	457,511	258,272	216,338	345,782
8	Sold.....	pounds..	5,070,590	.....	.....	125,265	60,974	82,490	40,967
9	Cheese—Produced.....	pounds..	39,353	.....	.....	1,860	.....	2,786	.....
10	Sold.....	pounds..	28,982	.....	.....	985	.....	2,191	.....
11	Value of dairy products, excluding home use of milk and cream.....	dollars..	5,789,583	.....	.....	103,418	41,275	37,952	69,007
12	Receipts from sale of dairy products.....	dollars..	1,787,245	.....	.....	31,830	11,266	15,012	10,276
<b>Poultry Products</b>									
13	Poultry—Raised.....	number..	14,048,470	.....	.....	215,864	116,343	89,181	168,561
14	Sold.....	number..	4,617,041	.....	.....	77,615	51,967	59,839	42,192
15	Eggs—Produced.....	dozens..	21,838,671	.....	.....	342,355	204,868	104,767	218,758
16	Sold.....	dozens..	10,471,857	.....	.....	168,294	128,399	57,742	63,003
17	Value of poultry and eggs produced.....	dollars..	8,094,954	.....	.....	117,877	69,304	56,893	70,354
18	Receipts from sale of poultry and eggs.....	dollars..	3,338,912	.....	.....	52,187	36,790	37,391	22,518
<b>Honey and Wax</b>									
19	Honey produced.....	pounds..	1,809,127	.....	.....	18,619	17,617	17,191	13,511
20	Wax produced.....	pounds..	76,400	.....	.....	405	1,147	651	332
21	Value of honey and wax produced.....	dollars..	230,586	.....	.....	2,723	2,873	2,256	1,609
<b>Wool, Mohair, and Goat Hair</b>									
22	Wool, fleeces shorn.....	number..	129,143	.....	.....	792	515	6,825	314
23	Mohair and goat hair, fleeces shorn.....	number..	335	.....	.....	2	.....	78	.....
24	Value of wool and mohair produced.....	dollars..	107,748	.....	.....	886	377	9,191	221
<b>DOMESTIC ANIMALS SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED</b>									
25	Calves—Sold or slaughtered.....	number..	66,739	.....	.....	1,156	1,016	150	677
26	Other cattle—Sold or slaughtered.....	number..	199,147	.....	.....	3,206	1,422	8,952	2,294
27	Horses, mules, and asses and burros—Sold.....	number..	23,272	.....	.....	295	372	610	148
28	Swine—Sold or slaughtered.....	number..	1,030,043	.....	.....	11,045	6,507	5,382	7,763
29	Sheep and goats—Sold or slaughtered.....	number..	90,277	.....	.....	477	206	7,500	177
30	Receipts from sale of animals.....	dollars..	7,209,308	.....	.....	94,116	60,978	337,743	51,893
31	Value of animals slaughtered.....	dollars..	11,317,680	.....	.....	135,195	72,671	60,583	103,110

STATISTICS OF AGRICULTURE.

AND NATIVITY OF FARMERS; AND MORTGAGE DEBT, BY COUNTIES: APRIL 15, 1910.

[Comparative data for June 1, 1900, in italics.]

	Ashe.	Beaufort.	Bertie.	Bladen.	Brunswick.	Buncombe.	Burke.	Cabarrus.	Caldwell.	Camden.	Carteret.	Caswell.	Catawba.
1	2,681	2,079	1,714	2,028	1,370	2,998	1,840	1,037	1,928	388	754	874	2,317
2	<i>2,496</i>	<i>1,768</i>	<i>1,536</i>	<i>1,832</i>	<i>1,186</i>	<i>2,682</i>	<i>1,514</i>	<i>987</i>	<i>1,694</i>	<i>403</i>	<i>601</i>	<i>704</i>	<i>1,886</i>
3	83.4	70.5	53.8	81.3	82.2	72.3	71.6	43.7	75.7	47.3	76.8	43.7	72.4
4	80.5	72.7	57.7	75.6	82.7	62.4	68.1	48.3	76.9	47.0	79.7	40.3	71.3
5	244,837	192,948	206,513	258,676	242,424	245,275	168,591	113,264	178,319	33,272	63,132	133,896	187,316
6	150,942	48,716	62,535	56,384	28,441	115,065	51,175	56,346	60,500	18,428	14,387	54,032	95,731
7	6,286,404	3,631,029	3,350,020	2,733,796	1,557,300	7,845,475	3,121,923	2,760,573	3,473,131	809,325	936,615	1,710,804	5,801,957
8	2,237	1,684	1,439	1,493	1,173	2,464	1,542	856	1,667	339	654	745	1,732
9	444	395	275	535	197	534	298	181	261	49	100	129	535
10	2,614	1,588	1,070	1,265	983	2,848	1,620	962	1,793	316	701	707	2,174
11	4	.....	1	1	2	21	39	.....	1	1	3	.....	3
12	63	491	643	762	385	129	181	75	134	71	50	167	140
13	517	837	1,462	460	292	1,115	721	1,329	615	433	216	1,125	878
14	<i>597</i>	<i>655</i>	<i>1,104</i>	<i>594</i>	<i>223</i>	<i>1,546</i>	<i>703</i>	<i>1,043</i>	<i>506</i>	<i>453</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>1,030</i>	<i>766</i>
15	16.1	28.4	45.9	18.4	17.5	26.9	28.1	56.0	24.1	52.7	22.0	56.2	27.4
16	19.3	26.9	41.5	23.9	16.2	37.3	31.6	51.0	23.0	52.8	18.3	59.0	28.6
17	18,905	38,976	71,330	24,512	23,744	53,195	50,699	92,810	36,497	26,741	11,364	128,919	53,221
18	11,810	17,480	40,474	9,801	3,912	28,552	19,434	52,339	13,554	17,607	4,943	49,005	29,623
19	529,250	977,064	1,391,997	379,652	156,190	1,649,056	954,500	2,309,175	781,879	627,710	212,931	1,262,209	1,505,747
20	466	668	709	401	258	887	646	1,121	520	398	150	1,045	832
21	6	17	68	21	2	23	7	14	9	3	12	34	9
22	34	103	543	18	29	127	33	138	48	25	38	36	24
23	11	49	142	20	3	78	36	56	38	7	16	10	13
24	507	512	440	226	173	1,062	660	848	580	241	159	500	745
25	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
26	10	325	1,021	234	119	50	59	481	35	191	50	625	133
27	17	35	7	7	4	32	8	8	5	.....	12	3	4
28	7	10	23	12	14	12	5	15	9	2	15	11	5
29	3,083	17,176	4,578	4,585	1,934	121,312	3,592	1,352	3,555	.....	2,685	1,055	500
30	1,052	4,313	383	789	223	13,841	931	466	650	.....	845	547	305
31	66,225	446,026	56,900	35,820	16,600	2,768,495	102,105	35,495	71,000	.....	79,500	15,100	16,600
32	2,470	1,524	1,177	1,789	1,218	2,574	1,548	773	1,724	287	649	702	1,812
33	203	533	512	211	149	384	283	227	195	96	95	156	494
34	8	22	25	28	3	30	9	37	9	5	10	16	11
35	161	367	371	133	111	294	226	172	148	80	61	124	324
36	442,595	813,902	720,535	208,525	178,700	1,010,066	384,082	402,631	296,180	163,800	130,700	242,402	745,904
37	73,139	177,084	235,684	45,333	41,908	185,313	69,364	90,926	50,568	43,683	23,459	64,979	130,892
38	16.5	21.8	32.7	21.7	23.5	18.3	18.1	22.6	17.1	26.7	18.0	26.8	17.5

SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED ON FARMS, BY COUNTIES: 1909.

1	6,889	1,679	1,352	1,244	1,111	8,493	3,048	3,471	3,248	427	926	2,426	4,686
2	<i>6,733</i>	<i>1,620</i>	<i>1,272</i>	<i>1,233</i>	<i>1,097</i>	<i>8,162</i>	<i>3,046</i>	<i>3,421</i>	<i>3,237</i>	<i>286</i>	<i>915</i>	<i>2,379</i>	<i>4,435</i>
3	2,412,366	224,815	110,355	201,867	90,207	3,240,577	1,333,828	1,251,179	1,236,342	55,270	71,988	760,559	1,865,390
4	251	31,082	1,560	1,981	11,170	503,972	20,006	5,032	9,929	75	2,338	5,875	17,959
5	.....	130	.....	.....	.....	156	.....	100	.....	.....	11	.....	444
6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	473,963	49,930	21,223	43,977	10,708	891,241	369,132	416,119	363,675	17,385	11,925	309,701	633,739
8	172,478	7,704	2,894	4,112	1,088	345,624	84,886	159,460	71,516	3,787	1,990	39,611	272,234
9	11,623	.....	.....	.....	.....	500	.....	.....	192	.....	.....	.....	356
10	8,617	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	150	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	75,167	21,295	6,342	12,181	5,462	304,479	75,323	80,993	67,099	4,597	4,016	67,575	118,832
12	28,127	9,852	1,350	1,681	2,727	199,729	20,231	31,988	15,897	1,111	1,298	10,713	56,344
13	151,819	108,380	113,467	93,446	58,054	260,477	131,981	143,620	139,034	66,349	27,016	166,992	200,095
14	95,568	42,099	31,274	23,915	30,295	123,306	41,912	39,878	53,873	25,811	12,094	34,891	75,688
15	262,558	310,520	176,853	191,337	117,011	448,319	347,701	308,718	288,334	112,341	81,336	158,260	466,146
16	147,732	219,181	81,059	90,780	79,960	232,139	201,088	149,335	159,854	87,668	53,613	48,680	285,441
17	102,037	87,412	65,537	68,454	41,931	161,478	95,523	104,053	95,746	50,685	23,566	69,706	149,056
18	65,376	51,964	24,942	24,926	24,608	79,710	47,269	42,213	48,338	28,609	18,879	18,248	76,800
19	25,439	22,195	13,397	48,263	13,841	30,251	16,072	17,895	21,822	7,037	10,120	16,696	27,915
20	421	2,557	780	3,353	1,446	699	1,035	186	899	457	836	695	1,067
21	3,236	2,411	1,394	4,854	1,469	4,637	2,294	2,383	3,614	819	1,166	2,160	3,904
22	10,094	1,174	1,259	462	3,322	3,258	202	387	220	1,133	185	182	198
23	30	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	13,179	531	614	363	1,955	2,165	173	341	218	1,084	149	143	173
25	311	106	185	43	76	2,481	600	916	654	213	16	593	1,619
26	15,020	1,856	1,045	905	1,310	10,113	1,281	1,618	2,323	613	515	593	2,039
27	1,311	117	50	111	127	667	154	166	340	73	53	167	335
28	9,580	18,492	13,716	11,522	15,352	8,767	6,107	7,351	6,495	3,813	5,429	6,228	11,288
29	14,727	501	280	212	1,045	2,548	145	210	87	417	28	91	157
30	535,165	38,831	14,581	27,556	38,187	405,643	43,880	52,592	85,316	23,071	12,390	34,953	78,257
31	109,597	163,807	136,675	102,547	111,636	100,935	71,820	96,165	84,868	23,420	43,612	84,436	134,693

TABLE 2.—NUMBER, ACREAGE, AND VALUE OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TENURE; COLOR AND

[Comparative data for June 1, 1900, in italics.]

	Chatham. <sup>1</sup>	Cherokee.	Chowan.	Clay.	Cleveland.	Columbus.	Craven.	Cumber- land.	
<b>FARMS OPERATED BY OWNERS</b>									
1	Number of farms.....	2,205	1,236	613	504	1,975	2,817	1,302	2,078
2	Number of farms in 1900.....	<i>2,093</i>	<i>1,042</i>	<i>511</i>	<i>470</i>	<i>1,767</i>	<i>2,453</i>	<i>1,098</i>	<i>1,800</i>
3	Per cent of all farms.....	60.5	64.6	62.4	66.1	49.0	83.0	62.1	60.0
4	Per cent of all farms in 1900.....	<i>58.1</i>	<i>60.2</i>	<i>61.3</i>	<i>58.3</i>	<i>49.3</i>	<i>85.2</i>	<i>63.7</i>	<i>67.3</i>
5	Land in farms..... acres.....	267,534	150,680	52,698	63,269	165,342	283,784	155,745	312,954
6	Improved land in farms..... acres.....	81,932	36,848	21,796	18,651	71,730	61,001	44,802	65,286
7	Value of land and buildings..... dollars.....	3,139,886	1,120,461	1,496,452	677,343	5,613,809	4,283,959	2,730,318	5,559,242
<b>Degree of ownership:</b>									
8	Farms consisting of owned land only.....	1,767	1,187	484	451	1,653	2,233	1,066	1,645
9	Farms consisting of owned and hired land.....	438	49	129	53	322	584	236	433
<b>Color and nativity of owners:</b>									
10	Native white.....	1,803	1,214	419	494	1,863	2,130	721	1,476
11	Foreign-born white.....	5	1	1	1	1	25	8	8
12	Negro and other nonwhite.....	397	21	193	10	112	662	581	594
<b>FARMS OPERATED BY TENANTS</b>									
13	Number of farms.....	1,434	673	365	257	2,039	560	789	1,359
14	Number of farms in 1900.....	<i>1,504</i>	<i>680</i>	<i>314</i>	<i>533</i>	<i>1,676</i>	<i>409</i>	<i>619</i>	<i>849</i>
15	Per cent of all farms.....	39.3	35.2	37.1	33.7	50.6	16.5	37.6	39.2
16	Per cent of all farms in 1900.....	<i>41.7</i>	<i>39.6</i>	<i>37.7</i>	<i>41.4</i>	<i>48.6</i>	<i>14.3</i>	<i>35.9</i>	<i>31.8</i>
17	Land in farms..... acres.....	110,476	49,900	19,600	19,186	95,678	39,680	43,471	79,168
18	Improved land in farms..... acres.....	39,357	15,170	11,167	5,929	57,385	12,294	18,087	37,342
19	Value of land and buildings..... dollars.....	1,248,249	593,588	540,175	216,960	3,197,796	676,671	1,036,934	1,978,811
<b>Form of tenancy:</b>									
20	Share tenants.....	1,081	556	247	133	1,775	430	585	888
21	Share-cash tenants.....	28	10	4	10	12	43	4	53
22	Cash tenants.....	306	52	110	1	221	78	167	338
23	Tenure not specified.....	19	55	4	113	31	9	33	80
<b>Color and nativity of tenants:</b>									
24	Native white.....	775	667	176	241	1,459	386	341	615
25	Foreign-born white.....	659	6	189	16	579	174	448	744
26	Negro and other nonwhite.....								
<b>FARMS OPERATED BY MANAGERS</b>									
27	Number of farms.....	7	3	5	1	18	17	7	26
28	Number of farms in 1900.....	<i>8</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>24</i>
29	Land in farms..... acres.....	1,622	1,045	2,175	150	1,868	9,952	3,022	15,474
30	Improved land in farms..... acres.....	279	156	830	5	714	1,389	1,054	2,306
31	Value of land and buildings..... dollars.....	11,950	11,500	52,500	1,500	88,400	117,300	54,365	183,450
<b>MORTGAGE DEBT REPORTS:</b>									
<b>For all farms operated by owners:</b>									
32	Number free from mortgage debt.....	1,877	1,163	394	481	1,661	2,319	1,048	1,753
33	Number with mortgage debt.....	294	61	212	22	303	73	243	294
34	Number with no mortgage report.....	34	12	7	11	5	11	11	31
<b>For farms consisting of owned land only:</b>									
35	Number reporting debt and amount.....	181	47	137	16	209	326	167	197
36	Value of their land and buildings..... dollars.....	246,449	54,450	356,560	31,700	488,815	610,799	525,177	734,298
37	Amount of mortgage debt..... dollars.....	57,664	17,742	100,604	5,975	105,653	134,866	138,970	119,655
38	Per cent of value of land and buildings.....	23.4	32.6	28.2	18.8	21.6	22.1	26.5	16.3

<sup>1</sup> Change of boundary. (See explanation at close of text.)

TABLE 3.—LIVE STOCK PRODUCTS, AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS

<b>LIVE STOCK PRODUCTS</b>									
<b>Dairy Products</b>									
1	Dairy cows on farms reporting dairy products.....number.....	4,938	2,864	163	1,350	5,244	1,328	1,111	2,095
2	Dairy cows on farms reporting milk produced.....number.....	4,824	2,834	141	1,347	5,233	1,307	1,089	1,983
3	Milk—Produced.....gallons.....	1,325,154	910,520	16,117	420,662	1,976,857	192,937	149,880	377,265
4	Sold.....gallons.....	2,867	2,566	140	240	24,288	7,641	24,554	41,981
5	Cream sold.....gallons.....	25						2,210	50
6	Butter fat sold.....pounds.....								
7	Butter—Produced.....pounds.....	499,288	240,316	4,508	120,900	745,717	32,245	25,541	114,010
8	Sold.....pounds.....	55,560	10,973	600	2,391	168,522	5,828	3,124	25,029
9	Cheese—Produced.....pounds.....	156							
10	Sold.....pounds.....	45							
11	Value of dairy products, excluding home use of milk and cream.....dollars.....	97,241	49,668	1,214	20,819	121,123	11,483	14,358	42,656
12	Receipts from sale of dairy products.....dollars.....	11,949	2,672	221	448	31,359	4,246	7,811	19,471
<b>Poultry Products</b>									
13	Poultry—Raised.....number.....	277,491	95,730	32,628	56,950	276,880	135,368	79,568	118,031
14	Sold.....number.....	120,850	45,073	15,711	34,935	86,769	28,295	23,568	30,817
15	Eggs—Produced.....dozens.....	365,186	152,767	65,338	84,727	396,166	223,775	123,243	218,410
16	Sold.....dozens.....	195,531	85,927	45,659	55,533	186,144	91,906	64,861	94,128
17	Value of poultry and eggs produced.....dollars.....	130,512	49,933	22,910	25,053	148,248	83,577	50,676	85,496
18	Receipts from sale of poultry and eggs.....dollars.....	64,115	26,076	13,045	17,901	57,121	25,250	20,210	31,234
<b>Honey and Wax</b>									
19	Honey produced.....pounds.....	24,793	26,712	3,162	8,941	46,305	25,820	16,501	14,611
20	Wax produced.....pounds.....	362	781	166	288	156	2,572	1,421	1,014
21	Value of honey and wax produced.....dollars.....	3,113	3,363	313	1,121	6,100	2,980	1,808	1,680
<b>Wool, Mohair, and Goat Hair</b>									
22	Wool, fleeces shorn.....number.....	3,264	3,451	507	6,634	70	2,581	319	1,182
23	Mohair and goat hair, fleeces shorn.....number.....	2	32						
24	Value of wool and mohair produced.....dollars.....	2,900	2,053	383	3,385	53	1,109	160	849
<b>DOMESTIC ANIMALS SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED</b>									
25	Calves—Sold or slaughtered.....number.....	1,146	699	71	309	1,551	41	105	94
26	Other cattle—Sold or slaughtered.....number.....	2,384	2,428	284	2,043	2,648	1,104	656	1,845
27	Horses, mules, and asses and burros—Sold.....number.....	428	195	23	271	419	172	46	149
28	Swine—Sold or slaughtered.....number.....	18,894	4,278	10,091	2,759	10,328	22,485	9,174	14,312
29	Sheep and goats—Sold or slaughtered.....number.....	2,545	1,126	296	5,650	49	514	126	935
30	Receipts from sale of animals.....dollars.....	105,713	63,070	5,654	88,496	115,419	44,692	17,144	43,784
31	Value of animals slaughtered.....dollars.....	170,191	49,715	98,211	28,906	146,924	187,250	89,593	154,118



## STATISTICS OF AGRICULTURE.

651

### NATIVITY OF FARMERS; AND MORTGAGE DEBT, BY COUNTIES: APRIL 15, 1910—Continued.

[Comparative data for June 1, 1900, in italics.]

	Currituck.	Dare.	Davidson.	Davie.	Duplin.	Durham.	Edgecombe.	Forsyth.	Franklin.	Gaston.	Gates.	Graham.
1												
2	591	135	2,728	1,019	2,412	688	705	1,934	1,252	1,421	1,031	561
3	<i>591</i>	<i>211</i>	<i>2,570</i>	<i>929</i>	<i>2,111</i>	<i>651</i>	<i>662</i>	<i>1,807</i>	<i>1,209</i>	<i>1,211</i>	<i>968</i>	<i>501</i>
4	63.4	99.3	77.8	56.8	62.7	42.6	24.1	73.1	35.1	49.7	71.6	72.9
5	<i>64.8</i>	<i>92.1</i>	<i>75.2</i>	<i>53.3</i>	<i>63.9</i>	<i>40.8</i>	<i>29.0</i>	<i>74.6</i>	<i>35.9</i>	<i>54.7</i>	<i>68.3</i>	<i>68.4</i>
6	58,952	7,208	261,321	97,277	326,882	67,470	114,670	167,326	134,340	127,131	104,107	61,692
7	24,113	1,383	114,852	46,883	82,016	22,955	47,483	75,635	55,466	58,310	38,925	17,804
8	1,557,116	183,050	6,401,040	2,010,472	4,652,514	1,693,675	2,976,258	5,235,966	2,486,905	4,983,482	2,101,840	503,607
9	555	135	2,284	712	1,715	570	623	1,409	1,100	1,094	994	545
10	36	.....	444	307	697	118	82	525	152	327	37	16
11	509	125	2,644	901	1,858	583	582	1,769	997	1,239	763	528
12	<i>82</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>83</i>	<i>118</i>	<i>553</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>123</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>254</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>33</i>
13	337	1	770	772	1,426	913	2,132	686	2,306	1,424	406	209
14	<i>307</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>836</i>	<i>811</i>	<i>1,185</i>	<i>912</i>	<i>1,671</i>	<i>594</i>	<i>2,161</i>	<i>992</i>	<i>487</i>	<i>230</i>
15	36.2	0.7	22.0	43.0	37.1	56.5	72.8	25.9	64.6	49.8	28.2	27.1
16	<i>35.7</i>	<i>7.9</i>	<i>24.5</i>	<i>46.6</i>	<i>35.9</i>	<i>58.9</i>	<i>68.8</i>	<i>24.5</i>	<i>63.9</i>	<i>44.8</i>	<i>35.3</i>	<i>31.4</i>
17	28,030	23	66,328	57,793	62,065	60,011	118,379	49,091	121,006	70,460	31,659	17,160
18	13,873	23	31,133	31,282	35,181	24,294	80,717	23,262	42,283	65,417	12,604	4,482
19	648,942	2,500	1,529,303	1,168,882	1,255,226	1,218,909	3,029,825	1,463,426	2,076,143	2,492,746	593,700	146,165
20	280	1	756	766	1,160	745	1,599	652	1,076	1,116	210	129
21	3	.....	1	.....	31	8	90	3	15	31	7	1
22	32	.....	8	5	190	157	387	19	1,188	243	91	26
23	22	.....	5	1	45	3	56	12	27	34	98	53
24	169	1	641	634	865	505	647	566	1,163	810	225	208
25	<i>168</i>	<i>.....</i>	<i>129</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>561</i>	<i>407</i>	<i>1,485</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>1,143</i>	<i>613</i>	<i>181</i>	<i>1</i>
27	4	.....	7	3	9	15	92	27	9	14	2	.....
28	<i>14</i>	<i>.....</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1</i>
29	371	.....	3,610	509	3,688	9,896	50,020	5,383	2,774	2,360	982	.....
30	340	.....	1,037	190	1,167	1,576	20,817	3,067	898	1,103	80	.....
31	25,750	.....	177,390	11,500	92,000	173,190	1,372,359	412,160	122,650	128,641	20,420	.....
32	491	125	2,026	784	1,824	571	537	1,433	1,001	1,163	708	552
33	76	8	698	230	575	108	150	489	240	251	308	9
34	24	2	4	5	13	9	18	12	11	7	15	.....
35	65	8	508	124	337	77	107	309	191	168	273	2
36	187,740	11,400	1,026,073	200,530	796,334	137,113	486,850	723,395	415,108	589,527	480,195	1,050
37	50,360	3,525	157,624	45,487	171,507	37,688	153,650	119,351	104,825	121,854	135,030	2,270
38	26.8	30.9	15.4	22.7	21.5	27.4	31.6	16.5	25.3	20.7	28.1	25.7

\* No mortgage reports were secured for farms operated by tenants and managers. (See explanation in text.)

### SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED ON FARMS, BY COUNTIES: 1909—Continued.

1												
2	678	11	5,099	2,351	2,704	2,202	1,227	4,473	2,964	3,839	1,726	1,371
3	673	4	4,593	2,322	2,650	2,181	1,207	4,230	2,889	3,802	1,635	1,371
4	98,883	158	1,688,622	715,113	363,494	757,958	245,299	1,436,808	778,117	1,610,646	155,072	411,149
5	.....	5	18,366	9,065	3,045	26,246	50,079	84,710	7,919	115,245	1,736	271
6	.....	.....	150	.....	.....	130	1,019	2,405	66	60	.....	.....
7	15,051	100	614,882	231,921	101,661	289,814	68,894	480,301	302,494	603,038	35,899	93,676
8	1,707	.....	193,453	35,174	16,157	101,754	30,997	172,832	38,575	207,117	4,391	891
9	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	3,908	37	119,212	43,603	26,060	76,520	33,754	132,899	68,538	127,344	10,122	13,620
12	476	2	42,095	8,087	4,917	31,771	21,898	67,299	10,277	54,151	1,683	227
13	31,962	4,813	257,768	142,705	182,963	120,463	151,961	232,030	164,540	165,354	84,443	42,324
14	17,896	2,327	89,215	39,231	55,324	31,454	20,924	67,323	34,782	39,589	32,362	9,274
15	114,377	7,363	478,155	196,902	223,706	171,555	166,641	269,863	211,861	312,718	123,622	31,492
16	77,506	3,221	241,093	105,033	109,871	68,108	54,270	130,834	64,305	147,183	79,778	5,590
17	35,094	2,932	169,789	68,776	97,049	63,445	84,293	124,134	73,262	115,616	135,963	13,950
18	21,856	1,350	70,649	28,278	38,960	22,563	19,308	46,115	19,366	42,430	28,127	3,073
19	2,370	4,925	21,064	9,708	44,336	11,440	9,785	17,050	9,953	23,197	10,381	9,865
20	67	.....	765	404	2,926	129	473	808	202	363	802	86
21	256	540	3,054	1,409	3,836	1,634	1,170	2,781	1,102	3,408	1,093	1,184
22	672	.....	557	294	2,137	112	673	224	178	354	936	3,133
23	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	729	.....	494	288	1,163	102	679	222	174	373	657	1,886
25	64	.....	2,383	1,723	228	888	125	1,703	537	1,166	590	125
26	501	.....	2,352	1,130	4,223	561	902	1,052	1,138	1,789	1,126	798
27	26	.....	586	142	461	112	77	218	134	145	99	42
28	3,124	18	16,616	5,984	30,032	5,707	14,703	12,063	11,402	6,863	13,871	1,853
29	296	10	391	214	1,673	256	31	161	240	28	446	666
30	12,652	23	137,234	48,062	117,970	30,639	30,242	70,845	87,811	60,938	27,681	19,141
31	19,940	200	193,339	78,172	271,804	66,058	162,275	152,239	141,396	88,479	136,686	22,224

TABLE 2.—NUMBER, ACREAGE, AND VALUE OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TENURE; COLOR AND

[Comparative data for June 1, 1900, in italics.]

	Granville.	Greene.	Guilford.	Halifax.	Harnett.	Haywood.	Henderson.	Hertford.	
<b>FARMS OPERATED BY OWNERS</b>									
1	Number of farms	1,373	612	2,714	1,509	1,761	1,299	1,680	1,025
2	Number of farms in 1900	<i>1,240</i>	<i>649</i>	<i>2,492</i>	<i>1,187</i>	<i>1,532</i>	<i>1,252</i>	<i>1,409</i>	<i>846</i>
3	Per cent of all farms	42.1	27.9	71.9	35.1	65.0	61.1	77.9	45.4
4	Per cent of all farms in 1900	<i>39.6</i>	<i>31.5</i>	<i>71.5</i>	<i>34.0</i>	<i>66.1</i>	<i>53.5</i>	<i>76.0</i>	<i>52.9</i>
5	Land in farms	185,501	74,281	270,342	192,039	194,581	155,580	140,106	125,793
6	Improved land in farms	79,292	29,747	117,711	86,235	53,201	72,907	51,212	36,432
7	Value of land and buildings	3,068,405	2,341,139	6,747,376	3,312,082	3,094,376	4,094,408	3,408,118	2,716,323
8	Degree of ownership:								
9	Farms consisting of owned land only	1,252	538	2,191	1,110	1,513	1,157	1,407	851
10	Farms consisting of owned and hired land	121	74	523	399	248	142	283	174
11	Color and nativity of owners:								
12	Native white	1,042	519	2,373	766	1,445	1,289	1,600	610
	Foreign-born white	1	15	15	1	5	1	9	4
	Negro and other nonwhite	330	93	326	742	311	9	81	411
<b>FARMS OPERATED BY TENANTS</b>									
13	Number of farms	1,878	1,580	1,031	2,759	943	817	463	1,228
14	Number of farms in 1900	<i>1,888</i>	<i>1,419</i>	<i>990</i>	<i>2,276</i>	<i>783</i>	<i>1,086</i>	<i>432</i>	<i>855</i>
15	Per cent of all farms	57.6	72.0	27.3	64.2	34.8	38.4	21.3	54.4
16	Per cent of all farms in 1900	<i>60.2</i>	<i>68.5</i>	<i>28.3</i>	<i>65.2</i>	<i>33.5</i>	<i>46.2</i>	<i>23.5</i>	<i>46.6</i>
17	Land in farms	125,543	57,641	89,777	137,550	48,189	37,752	28,602	55,479
18	Improved land in farms	63,128	43,432	36,910	45,477	23,013	22,289	10,444	32,189
19	Value of land and buildings	1,761,898	2,067,940	1,844,890	2,245,582	1,004,793	1,124,804	679,632	1,538,133
20	Form of tenancy:								
21	Share tenants	1,607	1,232	782	766	517	647	358	684
22	Share-cash tenants	111	88	14	67	34	17	28	27
23	Cash tenants	115	168	80	1,860	373	67	21	441
24	Tenure not specified	45	92	155	66	14	86	56	76
25	Color and nativity of tenants:								
26	Native white	895	774	751	600	563	809	436	496
	Foreign-born white			2	1		1	1	
	Negro and other nonwhite	983	806	278	2,158	380	8	26	732
<b>FARMS OPERATED BY MANAGERS</b>									
27	Number of farms	8	1	31	27	6	9	16	5
28	Number of farms in 1900	<i>7</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>9</i>
29	Land in farms	3,008	200	6,709	22,197	3,266	609	17,968	2,725
30	Improved land in farms	1,000	60	2,503	13,226	354	344	1,460	335
31	Value of land and buildings	73,200	6,000	285,030	702,730	36,600	25,550	314,280	42,000
<b>MORTGAGE DEBT REPORTS:</b>									
<b>For all farms operated by owners:</b>									
32	Number free from mortgage debt	1,005	420	2,114	1,115	1,555	1,167	1,310	681
33	Number with mortgage debt	358	158	574	343	193	122	362	307
34	Number with no mortgage report	10	34	26	51	13	10	18	37
<b>For farms consisting of owned land only:</b>									
35	Number reporting debt and amount	272	107	391	219	121	91	213	219
36	Value of their land and buildings	465,825	471,675	990,302	675,745	223,375	470,070	591,857	525,445
37	Amount of mortgage debt	144,543	128,421	204,264	190,574	45,062	97,055	93,007	168,363
38	Per cent of value of land and buildings	31.0	27.2	20.6	28.2	20.2	20.6	15.7	32.0

<sup>1</sup>Change of boundary. (See explanation at close of text.)

TABLE 3.—LIVE STOCK PRODUCTS, AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS

<b>LIVE STOCK PRODUCTS</b>									
<b>Dairy Products</b>									
1	Dairy cows on farms reporting dairy products	3,716	613	7,183	2,077	2,221	4,513	3,271	1,326
2	Dairy cows on farms reporting milk produced	3,665	591	7,094	1,990	2,179	4,444	3,213	1,325
3	Milk—Produced	1,062,815	127,752	2,353,808	401,654	490,966	1,595,269	1,193,558	191,690
4	Sold	4,686	1,020	196,411	9,495	7,885	53,270	56,638	630
5	Cream sold	205		1,096				1,242	
6	Butter fat sold	62		445			362	1,900	
7	Butter—Produced	395,168	46,689	734,165	111,664	171,208	418,676	358,881	39,067
8	Sold	40,453	7,300	289,471	20,845	18,962	107,189	97,876	6,485
9	Cheese—Produced					50		200	10
10	Sold								
11	Value of dairy products, excluding home use of milk and cream	94,121	13,578	219,235	33,537	41,833	85,421	87,102	10,829
12	Receipts from sale of dairy products	11,278	2,359	120,561	9,279	6,289	31,097	34,861	1,988
<b>Poultry Products</b>									
13	Poultry—Raised	223,009	141,374	298,636	181,035	126,384	116,153	112,698	91,181
14	Sold	48,533	16,311	122,584	39,648	35,260	62,976	42,821	23,460
15	Eggs—Produced	241,970	135,023	573,037	213,330	168,484	253,226	203,125	145,128
16	Sold	74,242	24,404	268,381	54,167	70,379	148,554	95,369	60,917
17	Value of poultry and eggs produced	95,636	68,026	209,640	92,439	63,548	75,234	66,194	53,334
18	Receipts from sale of poultry and eggs	26,650	11,646	97,542	21,130	22,463	44,336	28,306	19,128
<b>Honey and Wax</b>									
19	Honey produced	10,935	9,601	24,030	4,473	9,906	22,088	7,701	8,740
20	Wax produced	78	392	496	85	242	468	445	378
21	Value of honey and wax produced	1,404	1,091	3,674	540	1,178	3,206	1,147	793
<b>Wool, Mohair, and Goat Hair</b>									
22	Wool, fleeces shorn	333	26	497	343	624	6,390	1,009	691
23	Mohair and goat hair, fleeces shorn			2			10	3	
24	Value of wool and mohair produced	300	17	667	325	393	5,506	737	494
<b>DOMESTIC ANIMALS SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED</b>									
25	Calves—Sold or slaughtered	661	42	2,325	192	346	1,380	622	606
26	Other cattle—Sold or slaughtered	1,147	350	3,082	1,226	1,372	9,341	2,455	879
27	Horses, mules, and asses and burros—Sold	318	62	538	150	162	979	225	109
28	Swine—Sold or slaughtered	10,364	9,610	13,976	10,929	17,744	8,557	3,969	15,845
29	Sheep and goats—Sold or slaughtered	150	92	577	178	380	8,021	547	296
30	Receipts from sale of animals	56,215	20,564	121,019	32,569	42,888	375,793	80,478	23,474
31	Value of animals slaughtered	142,528	94,574	173,916	139,309	186,847	74,839	59,054	148,960

# STATISTICS OF AGRICULTURE.

653

## NATIVITY OF FARMERS; AND MORTGAGE DEBT, BY COUNTIES: APRIL 15, 1910—Continued.

[Comparative data for June 1, 1900, in italics.]

	Hyde.	Iredell.	Jackson.	Johnston.	Jones.	Lee.	Lenoir.	Lincoln.	McDowell.	Macon.	Madison.	Martin.
1	645	2,396	1,423	3,142	473	785	810	1,304	1,122	1,406	1,824	1,215
2	<i>550</i>	<i>2,334</i>	<i>1,340</i>	<i>2,673</i>	<i>439</i>	(1)	<i>770</i>	<i>1,078</i>	<i>1,063</i>	<i>1,317</i>	<i>1,625</i>	<i>1,123</i>
3	48.1	60.4	75.0	52.2	34.6	61.7	33.4	58.1	69.1	72.3	55.7	56.9
4	<i>51.8</i>	<i>59.9</i>	<i>69.5</i>	<i>60.0</i>	<i>35.8</i>	(1)	<i>35.5</i>	<i>57.8</i>	<i>58.2</i>	<i>69.8</i>	<i>48.0</i>	<i>66.5</i>
5	50,853	240,011	141,385	308,707	106,079	83,708	129,136	113,196	133,358	157,752	182,328	153,121
6	18,894	104,876	47,944	103,667	26,737	23,615	47,489	56,398	33,048	51,719	84,037	49,199
7	1,374,491	5,769,814	1,922,713	7,710,240	1,017,478	1,327,210	2,865,419	2,813,654	1,744,596	1,769,355	2,834,765	2,580,229
8	460	1,881	1,283	2,508	392	643	661	977	991	1,301	1,465	1,047
9	185	515	140	634	81	142	149	327	131	105	359	168
10	549	2,155	1,285	2,871	381	653	756	1,197	1,008	1,353	1,819	906
11	1	3	1	3	2	2	2	4	4	3	1	1
12	95	238	137	268	92	130	54	107	110	50	5	308
13	605	1,566	472	2,856	887	475	1,594	932	501	530	1,439	914
14	<i>509</i>	<i>1,547</i>	<i>591</i>	<i>1,757</i>	<i>788</i>	(1)	<i>1,397</i>	<i>783</i>	<i>764</i>	<i>554</i>	<i>1,764</i>	<i>556</i>
15	51.8	39.5	24.9	47.4	64.9	37.3	65.8	41.5	30.8	27.3	44.0	42.8
16	<i>48.0</i>	<i>59.7</i>	<i>30.5</i>	<i>59.5</i>	<i>63.9</i>	(1)	<i>63.8</i>	<i>42.0</i>	<i>41.8</i>	<i>29.9</i>	<i>51.9</i>	<i>32.9</i>
17	29,323	110,944	21,500	134,289	56,859	33,838	79,235	55,641	40,489	45,899	71,576	52,243
18	18,313	53,981	9,755	68,744	26,587	11,042	49,468	32,112	12,388	13,034	28,749	28,554
19	912,934	2,590,909	371,650	3,678,124	737,001	477,244	2,245,698	1,352,255	629,165	453,240	1,031,192	1,076,051
20	685	1,427	295	1,756	793	214	1,341	853	455	369	1,285	629
21	7	11	15	66	9	11	30	3	11	2	25	27
22	2	62	99	1,007	82	246	207	52	29	59	100	152
23	1	66	63	27	3	4	16	24	6	100	29	106
24	347	1,162	451	1,976	397	268	833	728	451	514	1,412	445
25	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
26	348	404	21	879	490	205	761	204	50	16	27	469
27	1	5	2	24	7	12	19	8	1	8	10	5
28	<i>2</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>4</i>	(1)	<i>18</i>	<i>5</i>	-----	<i>7</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>10</i>
29	5,500	809	275	6,736	7,923	2,112	6,703	4,209	640	1,816	2,894	1,847
30	125	502	120	2,107	415	665	2,425	372	65	402	685	435
31	37,500	36,850	21,000	196,700	53,510	24,800	248,430	124,160	8,000	21,400	36,718	24,500
32	485	1,856	1,304	2,367	328	683	536	1,063	957	1,290	1,606	823
33	154	514	94	754	136	99	262	234	123	108	200	367
34	6	26	25	21	9	3	12	7	42	8	18	25
35	100	350	78	493	92	67	178	135	97	95	128	303
36	339,114	875,524	127,370	1,158,984	211,612	116,070	670,657	275,706	162,752	150,780	169,529	573,037
37	67,721	186,255	23,618	270,816	66,560	27,216	202,774	54,430	32,844	26,145	29,920	170,875
38	20.0	21.3	18.5	23.4	31.5	23.4	30.2	19.7	20.2	17.3	17.6	29.8

\*No mortgage reports were secured for farms operated by tenants and managers. (See explanation in text.)

## SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED ON FARMS, BY COUNTIES: 1909—Continued.

1	2,229	5,838	3,219	3,567	836	1,415	1,095	3,043	2,052	3,300	5,226	925
2	2,184	5,794	3,180	3,445	827	1,406	1,044	2,985	2,026	3,144	5,144	925
3	241,668	2,134,219	1,187,703	697,960	106,097	423,576	233,519	1,272,654	772,601	997,705	2,150,532	90,610
4	109	11,655	5,606	5,497	937	7,072	18,626	12,114	10,855	2,745	4,948	1,062
5	-----	-----	-----	-----	260	-----	419	-----	-----	10	-----	525
6	-----	-----	20	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
7	57,872	685,792	337,276	242,717	25,752	153,917	70,312	412,278	247,082	289,105	631,853	22,352
8	3,327	207,136	30,827	40,159	5,344	34,346	20,730	124,283	38,848	16,545	75,630	2,738
9	-----	180	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	41	-----
10	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	20	-----
11	14,777	124,185	63,613	63,965	7,797	37,951	25,838	66,038	51,061	57,683	102,973	7,703
12	866	44,122	7,399	12,274	1,944	9,808	11,310	21,894	9,873	4,497	13,585	2,130
13	68,007	287,888	95,423	316,850	54,887	72,074	128,014	134,792	79,008	84,441	206,948	96,884
14	16,978	105,145	39,386	73,897	16,723	14,151	25,715	49,431	32,003	42,773	111,666	22,098
15	148,847	444,148	146,185	433,037	67,301	120,947	162,567	288,661	140,401	118,096	352,911	169,308
16	76,308	247,444	53,582	187,576	27,303	50,338	60,354	165,030	67,783	57,640	194,290	96,904
17	43,130	160,269	46,042	174,596	26,584	41,177	69,720	84,091	44,456	37,180	100,948	55,700
18	17,741	74,874	18,190	58,974	10,289	13,414	20,686	40,981	20,137	19,035	56,075	23,185
19	16,456	35,091	19,279	33,023	19,429	5,311	15,457	20,559	20,765	18,379	48,341	39,357
20	2,348	1,153	389	638	1,577	245	925	409	1,001	316	827	1,273
21	1,864	4,627	2,324	3,730	1,906	674	1,440	2,682	2,856	2,282	6,544	4,459
22	1,010	462	7,224	926	707	181	343	94	584	5,517	5,013	314
23	1	9	-----	-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
24	979	489	5,388	436	473	139	239	85	467	3,368	3,792	338
25	47	1,931	913	364	51	236	70	1,022	434	914	1,706	81
26	591	2,944	3,324	2,612	936	658	741	1,302	1,296	3,936	6,902	1,121
27	38	379	422	321	42	116	87	402	134	603	716	38
28	5,363	15,693	6,379	37,876	9,696	4,992	13,129	6,706	4,265	6,195	11,925	16,679
29	202	295	3,845	718	368	272	152	60	94	2,017	4,225	45
30	14,144	104,337	123,973	95,873	19,605	23,776	26,255	56,739	38,781	160,994	239,272	17,508
31	54,748	183,432	69,874	403,312	87,110	54,690	127,916	88,207	49,452	66,653	97,643	158,572

TABLE 2.—NUMBER, ACREAGE, AND VALUE OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TENURE; COLOR AND

[Comparative data for June 1, 1900, in italics.]

	Granville.	Greene.	Guilford.	Halifax.	Harnett.	Haywood.	Henderson.	Hertford.	
<b>FARMS OPERATED BY OWNERS</b>									
1	Number of farms.....	1,373	612	2,714	1,509	1,761	1,299	1,690	1,025
2	<i>Number of farms in 1900.....</i>	<i>1,240</i>	<i>649</i>	<i>2,492</i>	<i>1,187</i>	<i>1,532</i>	<i>1,252</i>	<i>1,409</i>	<i>946</i>
3	Per cent of all farms.....	42.1	27.9	71.9	35.1	65.0	61.1	77.9	45.4
4	<i>Per cent of all farms in 1900.....</i>	<i>39.6</i>	<i>31.3</i>	<i>71.3</i>	<i>34.0</i>	<i>66.1</i>	<i>53.3</i>	<i>76.0</i>	<i>52.9</i>
5	Land in farms..... acres	185,501	74,281	270,342	192,039	194,581	155,580	140,106	125,793
6	Improved land in farms..... acres	79,292	29,747	117,711	86,235	53,201	72,907	51,212	36,432
7	Value of land and buildings..... dollars	3,068,405	2,341,139	6,747,376	3,312,082	3,094,376	4,094,408	3,408,118	2,716,323
<b>Degree of ownership:</b>									
8	Farms consisting of owned land only.....	1,252	538	2,191	1,110	1,513	1,157	1,407	851
9	Farms consisting of owned and hired land.....	121	74	523	399	248	142	283	174
<b>Color and nativity of owners:</b>									
10	Native white.....	1,042	519	2,373	766	1,445	1,289	1,600	610
11	Foreign-born white.....	1	1	15	1	5	1	9	4
12	Negro and other nonwhite.....	330	93	326	742	311	9	81	411
<b>FARMS OPERATED BY TENANTS</b>									
13	Number of farms.....	1,878	1,580	1,031	2,759	943	817	463	1,228
14	<i>Number of farms in 1900.....</i>	<i>1,838</i>	<i>1,419</i>	<i>990</i>	<i>2,276</i>	<i>783</i>	<i>1,036</i>	<i>432</i>	<i>833</i>
15	Per cent of all farms.....	57.6	72.0	27.3	64.2	34.8	38.4	21.3	54.4
16	<i>Per cent of all farms in 1900.....</i>	<i>60.2</i>	<i>68.5</i>	<i>28.3</i>	<i>65.2</i>	<i>33.8</i>	<i>46.2</i>	<i>23.3</i>	<i>46.6</i>
17	Land in farms..... acres	125,543	57,641	89,777	137,550	48,189	37,752	28,602	55,479
18	Improved land in farms..... acres	63,128	43,432	36,910	65,477	29,013	22,289	10,444	32,189
19	Value of land and buildings..... dollars	1,761,893	2,067,940	1,844,890	2,245,582	1,004,798	1,124,804	679,632	1,588,133
<b>Form of tenancy:</b>									
20	Share tenants.....	1,607	1,232	782	766	517	647	358	684
21	Share-cash tenants.....	111	88	14	67	34	17	23	27
22	Cash tenants.....	115	168	80	1,860	378	67	21	441
23	Tenure not specified.....	45	92	155	66	14	86	56	70
<b>Color and nativity of tenants:</b>									
24	Native white.....	895	774	751	600	568	809	436	496
25	Foreign-born white.....	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
26	Negro and other nonwhite.....	983	806	278	2,158	380	8	26	732
<b>FARMS OPERATED BY MANAGERS</b>									
27	Number of farms.....	8	1	31	27	6	9	16	5
28	<i>Number of farms in 1900.....</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>9</i>
29	Land in farms..... acres	3,008	200	6,709	22,197	3,266	609	17,968	2,725
30	Improved land in farms..... acres	1,000	60	2,503	13,226	354	344	1,460	335
31	Value of land and buildings..... dollars	78,200	6,000	285,080	702,730	36,600	25,550	314,280	42,000
<b>MORTGAGE DEBT REPORTS *</b>									
<b>For all farms operated by owners:</b>									
32	Number free from mortgage debt.....	1,005	420	2,114	1,115	1,555	1,167	1,310	681
33	Number with mortgage debt.....	358	158	574	343	193	122	362	307
34	Number with no mortgage report.....	10	34	26	51	13	10	18	37
<b>For farms consisting of owned land only:</b>									
35	Number reporting debt and amount.....	272	107	391	219	121	91	213	219
36	Value of their land and buildings..... dollars	465,825	471,675	990,302	675,745	223,875	470,070	591,857	525,445
37	Amount of mortgage debt..... dollars	144,543	123,421	204,264	190,574	45,062	97,055	93,007	168,363
38	Per cent of value of land and buildings.....	31.0	27.2	20.6	28.2	20.2	20.6	15.7	32.0

\*Change of boundary. (See explanation at close of text.)

TABLE 3.—LIVE STOCK PRODUCTS, AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS

<b>LIVE STOCK PRODUCTS</b>										
<b>Dairy Products</b>										
1	Dairy cows on farms reporting dairy products.....	number	3,716	613	7,183	2,077	2,221	4,513	3,271	1,326
2	Dairy cows on farms reporting milk produced.....	number	3,665	691	7,094	1,990	2,179	4,444	3,213	1,325
3	Milk—Produced.....	gallons	1,062,815	127,752	2,353,808	401,654	490,966	1,595,269	1,193,558	191,690
4	Sold.....	gallons	4,636	1,020	190,411	9,495	7,885	53,270	56,638	630
5	Cream sold.....	gallons	205	1,096	1,096	527	362	1,242	1,242	.....
6	Butter fat sold.....	pounds	62	445	445	.....	.....	1,900	1,900	.....
7	Butter—Produced.....	pounds	395,168	46,689	734,165	111,664	171,208	418,676	358,881	39,087
8	Sold.....	pounds	40,458	7,300	289,471	20,845	18,962	107,189	97,876	6,485
9	Cheese—Produced.....	pounds	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	200	10
10	Sold.....	pounds	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	Value of dairy products, excluding home use of milk and cream.....	dollars	94,121	13,578	219,235	33,537	41,833	85,421	87,102	10,829
12	Receipts from sale of dairy products.....	dollars	11,278	2,359	120,561	9,279	6,289	31,097	34,861	1,988
<b>Poultry Products</b>										
13	Poultry—Raised.....	number	223,009	141,374	298,636	181,035	126,384	116,153	112,698	91,181
14	Sold.....	number	48,533	16,311	122,584	39,648	35,260	62,976	42,821	23,460
15	Eggs—Produced.....	dozens	241,970	135,023	573,037	213,330	163,484	253,226	203,125	145,128
16	Sold.....	dozens	74,242	24,404	268,381	54,167	70,379	148,554	95,369	60,917
17	Value of poultry and eggs produced.....	dollars	95,636	68,026	209,640	92,439	63,543	75,234	66,194	53,334
18	Receipts from sale of poultry and eggs.....	dollars	26,650	11,646	97,542	21,130	22,463	44,336	28,306	19,128
<b>Honey and Wax</b>										
19	Honey produced.....	pounds	10,935	9,601	24,030	4,473	9,906	22,088	7,701	8,740
20	Wax produced.....	pounds	78	392	496	85	242	468	445	378
21	Value of honey and wax produced.....	dollars	1,404	1,091	3,674	540	1,178	3,266	1,147	793
<b>Wool, Mohair, and Goat Hair</b>										
22	Wool, fleeces shorn.....	number	333	26	497	343	824	6,390	1,009	691
23	Mohair and goat hair, fleeces shorn.....	number	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	3	.....
24	Value of wool and mohair produced.....	dollars	300	17	667	325	393	5,506	737	494
<b>DOMESTIC ANIMALS SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED</b>										
25	Calves—Sold or slaughtered.....	number	661	42	2,325	192	346	1,380	622	605
26	Other cattle—Sold or slaughtered.....	number	1,147	356	3,082	1,226	1,372	9,341	2,455	879
27	Horses, mules, and asses and burros—Sold.....	number	138	92	538	150	162	979	225	109
28	Swine—Sold or slaughtered.....	number	10,364	9,610	13,976	10,929	17,744	8,557	3,969	15,845
29	Sheep and goats—Sold or slaughtered.....	number	150	92	577	178	380	8,021	547	293
30	Receipts from sale of animals.....	dollars	56,215	20,564	121,019	32,569	42,888	375,793	80,478	23,474
31	Value of animals slaughtered.....	dollars	142,528	94,574	173,916	139,309	186,847	74,839	59,054	148,960

STATISTICS OF AGRICULTURE.

NATIVITY OF FARMERS; AND MORTGAGE DEBT, BY COUNTIES: APRIL 15, 1910—Continued.

[Comparative data for June 1, 1900, in italics.]

	Hyde.	Iredell.	Jackson.	Johnston.	Jones.	Lee.	Lenoir.	Lincoln.	McDowell.	Macon.	Madison.	Martin.
1	645	2,396	1,423	3,142	473	785	810	1,304	1,122	1,406	1,824	1,215
2	<i>550</i>	<i>2,334</i>	<i>1,340</i>	<i>2,673</i>	<i>439</i>	(1)	<i>770</i>	<i>1,078</i>	<i>1,063</i>	<i>1,317</i>	<i>1,035</i>	<i>1,123</i>
3	48.1	60.4	75.0	52.2	34.6	61.7	33.4	58.1	69.1	72.3	55.7	56.9
4	<i>51.8</i>	<i>59.9</i>	<i>69.3</i>	<i>60.0</i>	<i>35.8</i>	(1)	<i>32.3</i>	<i>57.8</i>	<i>68.2</i>	<i>69.8</i>	<i>48.0</i>	<i>66.6</i>
5	50,853	240,011	141,385	308,707	106,079	83,708	129,136	113,196	133,358	157,752	182,328	153,121
6	18,894	104,876	47,944	103,667	26,737	23,615	47,489	56,398	33,048	51,719	84,037	49,199
7	1,374,491	5,769,814	1,922,713	7,710,240	1,017,478	1,327,210	2,865,419	2,813,654	1,744,596	1,769,355	2,834,765	2,580,229
8	460	1,881	1,283	2,508	392	643	661	977	991	1,301	1,465	1,047
9	185	515	140	634	81	142	149	327	131	105	359	168
10	549	2,155	1,285	2,871	381	653	756	1,197	1,008	1,353	1,819	906
11	1	3	1	3	2	2	2	4	4	3	3	1
12	95	238	137	268	92	130	54	107	110	50	5	308
13	695	1,566	472	2,856	887	475	1,594	932	501	530	1,439	914
14	<i>509</i>	<i>1,647</i>	<i>591</i>	<i>1,767</i>	<i>733</i>	(1)	<i>1,397</i>	<i>763</i>	<i>764</i>	<i>564</i>	<i>1,754</i>	<i>556</i>
15	51.8	39.5	24.9	47.4	64.9	37.3	65.8	41.5	30.8	27.3	44.0	42.8
16	<i>48.0</i>	<i>59.7</i>	<i>50.5</i>	<i>59.5</i>	<i>65.9</i>	(1)	<i>63.8</i>	<i>42.0</i>	<i>41.8</i>	<i>29.9</i>	<i>51.9</i>	<i>32.9</i>
17	29,328	110,944	21,500	134,289	56,859	33,838	79,235	55,641	40,489	45,899	71,576	52,243
18	18,318	53,981	9,755	68,744	26,587	11,042	49,468	32,112	12,388	13,034	28,749	25,564
19	912,934	2,590,909	371,650	3,678,124	737,001	477,244	2,245,698	1,352,255	629,165	453,240	1,031,192	1,076,051
20	685	1,427	295	1,756	798	214	1,341	853	455	369	1,285	629
21	7	11	15	66	9	11	30	3	11	2	25	27
22	2	62	99	1,007	82	246	207	52	29	59	100	152
23	1	66	63	27	3	4	16	24	6	100	29	106
24	347	1,162	451	1,976	397	268	833	728	451	514	1,412	445
25	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
26	348	404	21	879	490	205	761	204	50	16	27	469
27	1	5	2	24	7	12	19	8	1	8	10	5
28	<i>2</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>4</i>	(1)	<i>18</i>	<i>5</i>	-----	-----	-----	-----
29	5,500	809	275	6,736	7,023	2,112	6,703	4,269	640	1,816	2,894	1,847
30	125	502	120	2,107	415	665	2,425	372	65	402	685	435
31	37,500	36,850	21,000	196,700	53,510	24,800	248,430	124,160	8,000	21,400	36,718	24,500
32	485	1,856	1,304	2,367	328	683	536	1,063	957	1,290	1,606	823
33	154	514	94	754	136	99	262	234	123	108	200	367
34	6	26	25	21	9	3	12	7	42	8	18	25
35	100	350	78	493	92	67	178	135	97	95	128	303
36	339,114	875,524	127,370	1,158,984	211,612	116,070	670,657	275,706	162,752	150,780	169,529	573,037
37	67,721	180,255	23,618	270,816	66,560	27,216	202,774	54,430	32,844	26,145	29,920	170,875
38	20.0	21.3	18.5	23.4	31.5	23.4	30.2	19.7	20.2	17.3	17.6	29.8

\*No mortgage reports were secured for farms operated by tenants and managers. (See explanation in text.)

SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED ON FARMS, BY COUNTIES: 1909—Continued.

1	2,229	5,838	3,219	3,567	836	1,415	1,095	3,043	2,052	3,300	5,226	925
2	2,184	5,794	3,180	3,445	827	1,406	1,044	2,985	2,026	3,144	5,144	925
3	241,668	2,134,219	1,187,703	697,960	106,097	423,576	233,519	1,272,654	772,601	997,705	2,150,532	90,610
4	109	11,655	5,606	5,497	937	7,072	18,626	12,114	10,555	2,745	4,948	1,062
5	-----	<i>1,742</i>	<i>210</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>260</i>	-----	<i>419</i>	-----	-----	<i>10</i>	<i>525</i>	-----
6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
7	57,872	685,792	337,276	242,717	25,752	153,917	70,312	412,278	247,082	289,105	631,853	22,352
8	3,327	207,136	30,827	40,159	5,344	34,346	20,730	124,283	38,848	16,545	75,630	2,738
9	-----	180	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	41	-----
10	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	20	-----
11	14,777	124,185	63,613	63,965	7,797	37,951	25,838	66,038	51,061	57,683	102,973	7,703
12	866	44,122	7,399	12,274	1,944	9,808	11,310	21,894	9,873	4,497	13,585	2,130
13	68,007	287,888	95,428	316,850	54,887	72,074	128,014	134,792	79,008	84,441	206,948	96,884
14	16,978	105,145	39,386	73,897	16,723	14,151	25,715	49,431	32,003	42,773	111,666	22,098
15	148,847	444,148	146,185	433,087	67,301	120,947	162,567	288,661	140,401	118,096	352,911	169,308
16	76,808	247,444	53,582	187,576	27,303	50,338	60,354	165,030	67,783	57,640	194,290	96,904
17	43,130	160,269	46,042	174,596	26,584	41,177	69,720	84,091	44,456	37,180	100,948	55,700
18	17,741	74,874	18,100	58,974	10,269	13,414	20,686	40,981	20,137	19,035	56,075	23,185
19	16,456	35,091	19,279	33,023	19,429	5,311	15,457	20,559	20,765	18,379	48,341	39,357
20	2,348	1,153	389	638	1,577	245	925	409	1,001	316	827	1,273
21	1,864	4,627	2,324	3,730	1,906	674	1,440	2,682	2,856	2,282	6,544	4,459
22	1,010	462	7,224	926	707	181	343	94	584	5,517	5,013	314
23	1	9	-----	-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
24	979	489	5,388	436	473	139	229	85	467	3,368	3,792	338
25	47	1,931	913	364	51	236	70	1,022	434	914	1,706	81
26	591	2,944	3,324	2,612	936	658	741	1,302	1,296	3,986	6,902	1,121
27	38	370	422	321	42	116	87	402	134	603	716	38
28	5,363	15,698	6,379	37,876	9,696	4,992	13,129	6,706	4,265	6,195	11,925	16,679
29	202	295	3,845	718	368	272	152	60	94	2,017	4,225	45
30	14,144	104,337	123,973	95,873	19,605	23,776	26,255	56,739	38,781	160,934	289,272	17,508
31	54,748	183,482	69,874	403,312	87,110	54,690	127,916	88,207	40,452	66,653	97,643	153,572

TABLE 2.—NUMBER, ACREAGE, AND VALUE OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TENURE; COLOR AND

[Comparative data for June 1, 1900, in italics.]

		Mecklen- burg.	Mitchell.	Mont- gomery.	Moore. <sup>1</sup>	Nash.	New Hanover.	Northamp- ton.	Onslow.
<b>FARMS OPERATED BY OWNERS</b>									
1	Number of farms.....	1,568	2,006	1,053	1,343	1,575	309	1,462	1,354
2	Number of farms in 1900.....	<i>1,638</i>	<i>1,718</i>	<i>976</i>	<i>1,342</i>	<i>1,461</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>1,326</i>	<i>1,091</i>
3	Per cent of all farms.....	35.3	80.7	63.0	73.6	37.6	73.6	42.5	65.7
4	Per cent of all farms in 1900.....	<i>36.7</i>	<i>76.1</i>	<i>62.4</i>	<i>70.0</i>	<i>45.1</i>	<i>63.6</i>	<i>46.7</i>	<i>66.9</i>
5	Land in farms..... acres.....	151,881	150,445	145,192	189,124	160,432	26,471	170,323	217,619
6	Improved land in farms..... acres.....	79,323	64,485	32,675	40,041	57,949	7,142	64,479	43,452
7	Value of land and buildings..... dollars.....	6,558,048	2,961,642	1,456,747	1,751,791	4,043,685	764,035	2,926,163	1,745,168
<b>Degree of ownership:</b>									
8	Farms consisting of owned land only.....	1,385	1,808	870	1,138	1,355	260	1,155	1,150
9	Farms consisting of owned and hired land.....	183	198	183	205	220	49	307	204
<b>Color and nativity of owners:</b>									
10	Native white.....	1,395	1,980	919	1,114	1,340	162	1,019	1,139
11	Foreign-born white.....	7	2	2	13	.....	29	1	1
12	Negro and other nonwhite.....	166	24	132	216	235	118	442	214
<b>FARMS OPERATED BY TENANTS</b>									
13	Number of farms.....	2,852	472	612	465	2,604	97	1,955	703
14	Number of farms in 1900.....	<i>2,597</i>	<i>552</i>	<i>582</i>	<i>819</i>	<i>1,763</i>	<i>111</i>	<i>1,496</i>	<i>555</i>
15	Per cent of all farms.....	64.2	19.0	36.6	25.5	62.1	23.1	56.8	34.1
16	Per cent of all farms in 1900.....	<i>62.0</i>	<i>24.1</i>	<i>37.2</i>	<i>29.5</i>	<i>54.5</i>	<i>29.3</i>	<i>52.7</i>	<i>32.7</i>
17	Land in farms..... acres.....	163,204	22,218	54,231	39,365	115,621	7,592	94,549	36,891
18	Improved land in farms..... acres.....	97,377	10,017	15,997	10,504	66,795	1,839	55,859	18,206
19	Value of land and buildings..... dollars.....	6,274,650	369,389	572,878	339,905	2,985,728	163,587	1,764,677	546,267
<b>Form of tenancy:</b>									
20	Share tenants.....	1,992	383	465	318	1,837	30	909	619
21	Share-cash tenants.....	79	6	4	13	29	19	51	3
22	Cash tenants.....	737	45	141	112	715	46	903	78
23	Tenure not specified.....	44	38	2	22	23	2	92	3
<b>Color and nativity of tenants:</b>									
24	Native white.....	1,269	466	401	276	1,302	40	584	443
25	Foreign-born white.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....
26	Negro and other nonwhite.....	1,583	6	211	189	1,302	54	1,371	260
<b>FARMS OPERATED BY MANAGERS</b>									
27	Number of farms.....	19	8	6	17	15	14	24	4
28	Number of farms in 1900.....	<i>55</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>8</i>
29	Land in farms..... acres.....	3,197	2,236	4,589	6,107	6,481	1,664	11,570	1,582
30	Improved land in farms..... acres.....	1,512	700	708	1,247	2,334	644	5,931	487
31	Value of land and buildings..... dollars.....	332,150	35,325	128,125	214,550	171,510	69,700	166,335	13,800
<b>MORTGAGE DEBT REPORTS:</b>									
<b>For all farms operated by owners:</b>									
32	Number free from mortgage debt.....	1,167	1,797	927	1,217	1,214	233	1,071	1,160
33	Number with mortgage debt.....	337	206	123	121	333	68	369	185
34	Number with no mortgage report.....	14	3	3	5	28	8	22	9
<b>For farms consisting of owned land only:</b>									
35	Number reporting debt and amount.....	331	173	86	90	264	57	256	141
36	Value of their land and buildings..... dollars.....	1,399,912	324,801	121,340	165,981	632,090	202,750	466,210	175,170
37	Amount of mortgage debt..... dollars.....	310,268	80,328	21,744	32,950	182,932	36,142	120,893	55,391
38	Per cent of value of land and buildings.....	22.3	24.7	17.9	20.1	28.9	17.8	25.9	33.3

<sup>1</sup> Change of boundary. (See explanation at close of text.)

TABLE 3.—LIVE STOCK PRODUCTS, AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS

<b>LIVE STOCK PRODUCTS</b>									
<b>Dairy Products</b>									
1	Dairy cows on farms reporting dairy products..... number..	6,959	4,118	1,692	2,297	1,845	189	2,259	648
2	Dairy cows on farms reporting milk produced..... number..	6,484	4,067	1,680	2,272	1,801	189	2,189	639
3	Milk—Produced..... gallons.....	2,286,621	1,479,181	604,621	603,883	494,995	63,114	292,639	100,929
4	Sold..... gallons.....	258,636	4,881	9,084	63,635	13,086	71,371	719	305
5	Cream sold..... gallons.....	815	.....	.....	1,007	468	50	.....	.....
6	Butter fat sold..... pounds.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	985	.....	.....	.....
7	Butter—Produced..... pounds.....	934,838	424,867	220,060	171,851	185,723	1,732	90,105	19,217
8	Sold..... pounds.....	343,918	35,132	23,474	26,650	39,325	283	12,052	1,520
9	Cheese—Produced..... pounds.....	.....	1,584	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	Sold..... pounds.....	.....	1,419	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	Value of dairy products, excluding home use of milk and cream..... dollars.....	272,795	71,991	44,565	59,247	53,696	20,057	24,546	5,798
12	Receipts from sale of dairy products..... dollars.....	150,079	7,582	6,799	28,913	16,290	19,607	3,483	533
<b>Poultry Products</b>									
13	Poultry—Raised..... number.....	233,662	114,010	91,525	84,349	239,887	17,648	146,618	63,914
14	Sold..... number.....	56,777	40,056	31,873	34,516	46,960	7,465	25,652	34,415
15	Eggs—Produced..... dozens.....	354,824	155,986	159,175	190,073	295,859	37,738	172,582	128,654
16	Sold..... dozens.....	129,095	46,325	33,723	97,166	98,859	18,341	75,085	69,631
17	Value of poultry and eggs produced..... dollars.....	147,244	61,480	50,210	59,802	127,664	16,645	73,742	40,162
18	Receipts from sale of poultry and eggs..... dollars.....	47,597	21,731	23,361	27,562	35,089	8,202	21,957	22,879
<b>Honey and Wax</b>									
19	Honey produced..... pounds.....	25,401	18,383	15,935	9,742	18,723	1,150	6,758	25,820
20	Wax produced..... pounds.....	285	535	618	240	442	123	199	2,410
21	Value of honey and wax produced..... dollars.....	3,371	2,686	2,288	1,361	2,190	172	606	2,208
<b>Wool, Mohair, and Goat Hair</b>									
22	Wool, fleeces shorn..... number.....	351	3,798	294	1,561	160	.....	304	2,149
23	Mohair and goat hair, fleeces shorn..... number.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	Value of wool and mohair produced..... dollars.....	314	3,800	173	946	108	.....	208	1,317
<b>DOMESTIC ANIMALS SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED</b>									
25	Calves—Sold or slaughtered..... number.....	3,055	1,083	449	559	279	313	315	34
26	Other cattle—Sold or slaughtered..... number.....	2,160	4,634	1,466	1,658	1,117	897	690	679
27	Horses, mules, and asses and burros—Sold..... number.....	206	445	312	79	99	89	53	57
28	Swine—Sold or slaughtered..... number.....	10,734	5,847	4,885	10,329	17,889	3,118	19,970	20,333
29	Sheep and goats—Sold or slaughtered..... number.....	314	1,845	249	1,477	73	61	125	216
30	Receipts from sale of animals..... dollars.....	88,174	136,566	63,550	33,349	34,561	25,558	10,296	19,014
31	Value of animals slaughtered..... dollars.....	136,666	83,932	57,865	85,524	249,802	14,135	201,733	188,602

STATISTICS OF AGRICULTURE.

NATIVITY OF FARMERS; AND MORTGAGE DEBT, BY COUNTIES: APRIL 15, 1910—Continued.

[Comparative data for June 1, 1900, in italics.]

	Orange.	Pamlico.	Pasquotank.	Pender.	Perquimans.	Person.	Pitt.	Polk.	Randolph.	Richmond.	Robeson.	Rockingham.
1	1,232	826	651	1,637	665	946	1,634	671	3,158	686	2,942	1,431
2	7,204	651	691	1,459	611	821	1,617	633	2,966	692	2,936	1,342
3	62.6	76.3	51.5	82.6	50.4	40.0	34.8	57.5	78.7	42.3	45.6	44.9
4	58.9	80.1	52.5	73.9	48.6	41.7	40.2	60.4	79.3	47.3	60.6	42.0
5	142,430	77,198	50,131	239,229	65,941	120,212	207,519	70,965	350,830	107,382	306,964	172,929
6	50,829	21,200	28,797	43,032	30,849	40,311	68,314	18,911	116,737	24,240	103,312	61,037
7	1,671,680	1,841,950	1,500,853	2,578,120	1,209,500	1,834,772	5,547,153	1,308,308	5,121,683	1,476,210	9,382,334	2,689,141
8	1,050	582	503	1,392	557	896	1,443	580	2,611	614	2,376	1,277
9	182	244	148	245	108	50	191	91	547	72	566	154
10	1,038	694	442	981	471	784	1,403	627	2,918	437	1,977	1,250
11	47	47	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	4	1
12	194	132	209	609	193	161	230	40	240	248	961	180
13	728	256	608	328	640	1,416	3,047	493	839	924	3,496	1,738
14	836	161	529	491	641	1,187	2,374	411	767	754	1,885	1,844
15	37.0	23.7	48.1	16.5	49.2	59.9	64.0	42.3	20.9	57.0	54.2	54.5
16	40.9	19.8	47.0	24.9	51.0	67.7	60.0	39.2	20.5	61.6	38.9	57.7
17	64,353	12,810	29,046	18,685	34,240	117,062	127,409	37,237	79,547	59,764	162,921	146,049
18	24,816	6,233	21,331	7,220	21,859	55,238	79,146	12,122	27,387	29,933	113,187	59,838
19	752,784	472,239	890,390	295,616	776,417	1,539,945	3,977,508	671,986	1,122,700	1,281,799	6,600,017	1,948,880
20	665	245	534	258	506	1,359	2,602	256	795	669	2,322	1,604
21	5	2	8	8	7	3	68	4	12	112	5	5
22	44	6	58	42	66	10	219	35	235	865	103	103
23	14	3	8	20	70	44	158	161	5	197	26	26
24	427	144	304	173	350	717	1,331	390	729	301	1,088	1,177
25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
26	301	112	304	155	298	699	1,716	103	109	623	2,407	561
27	7	5	18	5	5	3	15	2	14	11	12	20
28	4	1	25	5	5	13	31	4	6	16	27	10
29	4,046	2,168	9,110	950	407	8,546	3,450	2,663	8,442	4,038	9,537	9,537
30	1,335	560	1,633	487	285	2,186	240	788	2,181	952	4,244	4,244
31	176,850	27,000	114,765	13,500	11,000	166,875	32,000	65,320	154,130	181,325	338,450	338,450
32	1,047	574	417	1,346	422	792	1,105	553	2,515	595	2,628	1,125
33	175	225	165	276	233	151	505	114	633	83	270	280
34	10	27	69	15	10	3	24	4	10	8	44	26
35	132	136	106	223	187	119	396	82	486	72	184	241
36	167,630	410,675	233,975	443,367	384,095	217,199	1,330,470	157,505	734,779	176,670	614,187	462,805
37	38,391	94,087	74,636	97,353	110,594	65,780	385,398	23,816	139,739	39,042	119,898	132,839
38	22.9	22.9	31.9	22.0	28.8	30.3	29.0	15.1	19.0	22.1	19.5	28.7

\* No mortgage reports were secured for farms operated by tenants and managers. (See explanation in text.)

SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED ON FARMS, BY COUNTIES: 1909—Continued.

1	2,967	687	1,396	1,165	736	2,812	1,397	1,489	5,749	1,307	1,729	4,194
2	2,964	683	1,352	1,048	716	2,712	1,322	1,475	5,740	1,260	1,705	3,932
3	810,604	143,025	144,692	139,585	80,225	797,271	214,958	528,084	2,085,171	371,492	454,283	1,423,148
4	3,390	11,804	12,145	12,505	3,500	107	9,375	21,299	26,309	25,434	11,061	39,702
5		10					280	40	22		225	225
6							1,099					33
7	312,452	33,156	28,900	33,395	17,758	314,232	54,961	160,974	629,067	122,012	132,214	562,729
8	79,359	6,288	2,125	4,532	2,376	12,936	6,377	14,648	122,064	21,785	23,737	70,290
9	210											
10	50											
11	64,515	11,497	10,719	12,783	5,202	72,724	19,351	30,792	127,241	36,181	40,427	131,558
12	18,866	3,867	4,198	5,405	1,679	3,154	5,478	6,903	29,196	12,906	10,396	21,760
13	157,709	47,660	75,721	80,371	70,876	184,270	215,921	60,219	266,338	65,283	242,170	272,708
14	63,410	18,178	33,332	32,097	36,314	55,209	40,223	20,081	139,046	13,323	37,955	76,079
15	229,321	155,016	139,028	139,062	127,332	195,647	291,791	101,390	591,711	110,437	377,724	348,394
16	124,615	105,571	93,566	71,154	91,726	75,009	110,840	53,372	339,159	31,167	109,403	131,365
17	84,678	41,565	58,301	53,857	73,160	57,780	122,253	31,986	174,360	45,934	154,913	131,367
18	39,874	23,918	34,530	24,316	34,346	25,962	34,659	15,133	115,010	11,748	34,616	44,630
19	9,842	13,748	2,797	17,399	6,350	13,431	18,847	19,558	33,929	6,124	33,530	39,327
20	126	647	148	1,607	627	448	987	447	998	96	1,268	1,729
21	1,260	1,502	366	1,534	773	1,929	2,065	2,486	5,268	800	4,032	5,163
22	428	491	1,361	1,935	1,247	175	277	272	2,377	6	50	409
23	30								30		13	25
24	499	276	1,217	1,049	1,034	198	181	208	1,698	3	109	477
25	1,033	36	128	66	165	523	114	331	2,115	202	95	903
26	1,034	526	742	991	894	663	1,302	549	3,351	733	1,293	1,726
27	217	44	64	77	59	170	102	64	557	36	194	306
28	8,022	6,464	4,510	13,467	12,323	7,641	22,726	1,967	18,703	3,307	20,340	9,885
29	158	125	548	868	529	81	115	109	1,364	60	102	184
30	42,572	13,382	19,922	23,823	23,736	33,345	37,406	20,037	133,706	18,321	50,194	82,085
31	95,921	67,313	33,121	124,471	96,433	111,247	203,550	30,602	186,878	42,185	242,405	145,284

TABLE 2.—NUMBER, ACREAGE, AND VALUE OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TENURE; COLOR AND

[Comparative data for June 1, 1900, in italics.]

	Rowan.	Rutherford.	Sampson.	Scotland.	Stanly.	Stokes.	Surry.	Swain.
<b>FARMS OPERATED BY OWNERS</b>								
1	2,008	1,846	3,043	368	1,591	1,750	2,885	959
2	<i>1,854</i>	<i>1,941</i>	<i>2,551</i>	<i>466</i>	<i>1,370</i>	<i>1,527</i>	<i>2,446</i>	<i>860</i>
3	62.0	53.6	66.5	24.7	65.1	52.1	68.9	69.3
4	<i>60.2</i>	<i>57.7</i>	<i>67.4</i>	<i>43.1</i>	<i>69.1</i>	<i>47.2</i>	<i>69.4</i>	<i>70.2</i>
5	186,160	183,764	301,634	56,136	163,412	184,477	251,667	99,309
6	90,867	60,533	108,981	18,168	62,068	65,351	93,869	26,150
7	4,066,247	3,764,803	6,605,698	2,567,719	2,736,091	3,169,502	4,455,874	958,602
<b>Degree of ownership:</b>								
8	1,636	1,527	2,550	349	1,391	1,512	2,455	922
9	372	319	493	19	200	238	430	37
<b>Color and nativity of owners:</b>								
10	1,845	1,650	2,435	299	1,497	1,653	2,726	802
11	1	2	1	2	1	1	7	2
12	162	194	607	67	93	96	152	155
<b>FARMS OPERATED BY TENANTS</b>								
13	1,225	1,589	1,520	1,113	853	1,604	1,295	420
14	<i>1,221</i>	<i>1,419</i>	<i>1,426</i>	<i>601</i>	<i>611</i>	<i>1,701</i>	<i>1,072</i>	<i>362</i>
15	37.8	46.1	33.2	74.7	34.9	47.8	30.9	30.4
16	<i>32.6</i>	<i>42.2</i>	<i>32.4</i>	<i>55.6</i>	<i>50.8</i>	<i>52.6</i>	<i>30.4</i>	<i>29.6</i>
17	101,238	90,325	97,221	64,715	58,215	89,200	48,344	26,649
18	51,437	40,148	41,527	42,855	25,241	42,172	25,952	6,897
19	2,182,960	2,035,501	1,795,179	3,586,416	961,700	1,417,073	975,515	272,135
<b>Form of tenancy:</b>								
20	1,000	1,416	1,228	914	668	1,546	1,214	292
21	10	14	39	14	5	5	13	3
22	57	145	174	165	98	37	39	39
23	68	14	79	20	82	16	29	86
<b>Color and nativity of tenants:</b>								
24	910	1,272	897	347	712	1,346	1,183	392
25	1	2	1	2	1	1	7	2
26	315	317	623	764	141	258	112	28
<b>FARMS OPERATED BY MANAGERS</b>								
27	8	12	14	8	1	3	7	4
28	<i>7</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>
29	1,732	1,605	2,314	4,022	142	523	2,002	1,120
30	697	428	977	1,723	100	170	402	600
31	69,300	44,960	56,710	250,750	4,000	11,200	34,850	27,000
<b>MORTGAGE DEBT REPORTS:</b>								
<b>For all farms operated by owners:</b>								
32	1,463	1,575	2,480	333	1,216	1,271	2,138	925
33	517	249	532	31	349	450	716	31
34	28	22	31	2	26	29	31	3
<b>For farms consisting of owned land only:</b>								
35	386	191	355	27	270	327	517	30
36	807,293	367,049	745,308	103,065	392,938	480,394	726,625	38,200
37	183,677	72,897	141,288	13,609	87,381	113,690	174,019	8,008
38	22.8	19.9	19.0	13.2	22.2	23.7	23.9	21.0

1 No mortgage reports were secured for farms operated by tenants and managers. (See explanation in text.)

TABLE 3.—LIVE STOCK PRODUCTS, AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS

<b>LIVE STOCK PRODUCTS</b>								
<b>Dairy Products</b>								
1	5,520	4,314	3,683	713	2,672	3,909	4,703	1,949
2	5,450	4,275	3,631	686	2,655	3,892	4,692	1,949
3	1,916,874	1,403,714	577,919	224,006	1,008,239	1,403,138	1,705,073	800,676
4	44,691	14,024	7,017	9,785	2,829	1,522	9,387	1,467
5	30							7
6		805						
7	636,916	558,759	174,490	65,113	309,866	474,598	540,958	250,613
8	242,299	82,370	21,419	15,242	31,019	27,379	47,723	19,442
9								
10								
11	137,058	96,432	42,626	19,634	51,770	85,946	95,480	49,448
12	58,164	16,074	6,971	7,168	6,098	5,234	10,543	4,095
<b>Poultry Products</b>								
13	220,082	218,259	221,120	56,976	134,545	259,194	246,528	71,811
14	79,315	84,008	57,035	8,011	53,680	78,884	96,643	26,508
15	462,249	273,575	303,274	87,768	289,731	295,096	279,394	100,735
16	222,261	134,215	148,410	15,923	145,127	123,247	128,267	32,024
17	165,123	104,011	134,027	104,067	86,139	111,429	118,283	36,544
18	71,191	44,525	49,920	6,524	39,928	39,491	51,192	12,977
<b>Honey and Wax</b>								
19	17,300	40,751	32,762	4,108	16,695	24,587	21,652	12,855
20	364	1,039	1,596	143	305	1,912	1,473	341
21	2,485	5,215	3,720	475	2,510	3,566	3,535	1,540
<b>Wool, Mohair, and Goat Hair</b>								
22	366	255	1,040	27	183	176	323	1,240
23						2		
24	356	192	506	20	151	174	367	762
<b>DOMESTIC ANIMALS SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED</b>								
25	1,940	1,448	180	89	737	1,445	1,039	346
26	1,751	1,952	3,508	611	1,324	1,108	1,873	1,269
27	186	241	345	155	129	281	520	174
28	12,406	8,750	35,138	3,969	6,285	8,482	7,978	3,451
29	180	118	716	7	113	70	84	298
30	66,548	66,382	99,213	25,834	37,939	66,290	102,276	44,869
31	170,822	118,824	341,098	59,156	87,351	150,506	140,631	42,389



STATISTICS OF AGRICULTURE.

NATIVITY OF FARMERS; AND MORTGAGE DEBT, BY COUNTIES: APRIL 15, 1910—Continued.

[Comparative data for June 1, 1900, in italics.]

	Transylvania.	Tyrrell.	Union.	Vance.	Wake.	Warren.	Washington.	Watauga.	Wayne.	Wilkes.	Wilson.	Yadkin.	Yancey.
1													
2													
3	671	486	2,039	818	2,747	1,217	641	1,910	1,505	3,903	1,023	1,795	1,438
4	707	497	<i>1,813</i>	<i>599</i>	<i>2,395</i>	<i>1,036</i>	<i>609</i>	<i>1,827</i>	<i>1,278</i>	<i>3,257</i>	<i>914</i>	<i>1,677</i>	<i>1,211</i>
5	75.2	69.6	43.0	40.5	44.8	44.7	65.7	81.9	37.3	74.6	30.0	72.5	66.5
6	70.1	75.6	47.8	55.7	46.2	39.6	62.8	84.2	33.8	74.2	35.6	70.3	69.9
7	81,921	44,110	219,670	78,096	275,478	128,624	60,518	177,397	178,907	354,291	93,401	165,539	141,878
8	22,622	14,564	79,401	35,105	96,485	48,373	22,022	84,356	72,517	123,345	31,633	65,555	53,600
9	1,423,048	672,530	4,343,369	1,767,841	5,592,614	2,334,277	1,178,110	3,545,427	5,053,023	4,638,153	3,186,194	3,213,368	2,810,334
10	581	414	1,919	653	2,440	991	615	1,693	1,265	3,482	944	1,339	1,174
11	90	72	170	165	307	226	26	217	240	421	79	456	264
12	655	415	1,939	507	2,158	548	510	1,886	1,247	3,685	924	1,706	1,413
13	1	1	1	5	12	33	131	24	258	2	99	89	25
14	15	70	149	306	577	636							
15	208	202	2,759	1,196	3,333	1,491	327	412	2,509	1,311	2,354	677	723
16	237	154	<i>1,067</i>	<i>1,072</i>	<i>2,762</i>	<i>1,564</i>	<i>251</i>	<i>328</i>	<i>1,993</i>	<i>1,123</i>	<i>1,629</i>	<i>656</i>	<i>813</i>
17	23.3	28.9	56.8	59.2	54.3	54.8	33.5	17.7	62.2	25.1	69.1	27.3	33.4
18	28.5	23.4	51.9	63.8	53.2	69.8	36.2	15.1	60.6	25.6	63.5	29.2	40.1
19	20,464	7,644	139,684	75,713	193,319	78,899	16,996	18,649	139,158	54,274	94,718	40,746	22,906
20	5,063	4,192	71,645	37,388	90,205	40,600	9,787	9,999	79,540	24,456	63,328	18,556	12,231
21	292,030	184,585	2,856,831	1,343,246	3,766,641	1,203,613	414,936	385,084	4,639,536	942,906	3,655,358	838,845	508,417
22	137	158	1,584	883	1,922	360	185	330	2,140	1,047	2,088	660	613
23	11	2	13	8	62	52	4	13	30	12	10	5	3
24	41	21	1,145	302	1,295	901	78	59	286	71	223	12	39
25	19	21	17	3	54	178	66	10	53	181	23	63	63
26	199	127	1,659	508	1,754	382	202	403	1,378	1,162	1,311	613	702
27	9	75	1,100	688	1,576	1,105	125	9	1,131	149	1,043	64	21
28	13	10	8	7	57	12	7	10	21	19	29	4	3
29	14	6	13	9	31	16	10	15	20	7	22	10	156
30	5,825	4,621	602	2,027	12,225	4,868	6,830	36,214	4,077	2,665	9,084	1,916	60
31	1,533	3,511	350	540	5,174	1,013	2,161	13,400	2,287	871	3,833	530	2,300
32	160,500	98,730	17,650	33,735	666,565	53,406	138,074	231,600	230,900	62,000	280,945	42,000	2,300
33	604	275	1,741	574	2,113	928	414	1,713	1,080	3,423	772	1,372	1,263
34	63	188	339	236	602	251	211	176	416	449	215	421	167
35	4	23	9	8	32	38	16	21	9	31	36	2	8
36	167,170	208,140	451,205	416,944	962,828	389,951	361,550	252,290	1,016,996	526,004	400,680	499,557	213,785
37	29,851	54,983	146,933	99,879	251,817	77,205	81,736	52,563	264,816	120,420	115,861	84,987	25,209
38	17.9	26.4	32.6	24.0	26.2	19.8	22.6	20.8	26.0	22.9	28.9	17.0	11.8

SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED ON FARMS, BY COUNTIES: 1909—Continued.

1	1,664	743	5,111	2,168	6,332	2,431	950	4,475	2,058	6,257	491	3,211	3,314
2	1,617	673	4,901	2,099	6,075	2,365	947	4,475	1,939	6,201	459	3,161	3,310
3	482,802	68,395	1,814,105	598,693	1,925,188	515,628	176,071	1,595,337	448,047	1,080,162	125,483	1,154,553	1,134,853
4	9,038	125	1,290	22,359	114,776	4,891	9,510	2,696	13,393	17,743	18,985	2,897	2,454
5	31	65	50	290	3,764	7		2					
6								50				3,328	
7	122,152	9,112	651,235	239,446	741,331	174,154	35,283	363,718	155,273	552,606	37,764	277,749	275,483
8	19,263	1,180	63,862	35,056	190,783	24,319	6,972	97,015	27,705	71,742	3,332	33,549	14,334
9								18,470		465		630	
10								14,850		260		395	
11	28,012	2,611	113,340	64,233	210,458	42,341	12,554	54,522	46,620	105,112	15,066	42,977	39,220
12	6,252	441	12,295	14,390	83,634	7,160	4,965	16,208	11,584	16,367	5,739	6,892	2,601
13	44,251	34,048	244,006	104,037	321,664	148,060	51,310	85,013	232,356	294,089	194,808	176,106	138,106
14	17,555	20,487	78,285	18,932	72,877	31,403	20,618	43,038	44,770	143,593	20,571	74,311	63,091
15	70,661	114,128	356,937	128,851	433,791	157,263	144,797	153,161	252,569	394,464	258,427	225,265	131,010
16	29,572	100,724	137,111	42,580	148,437	56,646	113,296	33,499	89,649	209,704	73,974	129,202	60,653
17	23,263	36,153	134,257	60,500	187,616	69,373	42,708	49,598	116,504	185,468	113,440	89,805	51,073
18	9,450	28,269	46,141	13,661	53,030	15,469	26,703	27,707	32,442	92,616	22,137	43,716	24,256
19	4,739	10,110	25,181	3,476	29,355	10,952	6,810	26,122	20,174	43,540	12,833	21,609	19,001
20	175	1,651	188	63	220	206	867	732	3,922	3,922	303	1,466	550
21	715	1,516	3,193	384	3,391	1,313	866	3,134	2,290	7,301	1,389	3,140	2,600
22	3,618	787	537	188	139	594	475	6,511	122	974	38	166	3,451
23	2					8		10		2		2	2
24	1,869	674	328	226	126	474	419	9,341	97	1,025	22	166	2,599
25	408	85	1,557	469	1,288	323	217	473	136	1,538	20	1,531	1,370
26	2,402	242	2,368	930	2,532	1,350	633	6,839	1,339	3,482	311	1,241	4,637
27	137	15	206	97	162	105	62	563	89	921	24	283	675
28	3,182	5,955	10,056	5,920	16,810	7,328	6,665	5,868	19,760	11,019	12,659	9,454	7,122
29	2,589	149	458	121	156	154	93	6,717	188	277	46	64	2,081
30	87,318	33,126	72,452	30,965	84,864	39,942	13,884	262,244	33,353	153,665	11,366	63,345	162,277
31	32,128	29,320	127,322	74,967	240,923	101,441	57,145	73,530	201,078	153,081	161,542	105,878	88,763

TABLE 4.—VALUE OF ALL CROPS AND PRINCIPAL CLASSES THEREOF, AND

		THE STATE.	Alamance.	Alexander.	Alleghany.	Anson.	Ashe.	Beaufort.
<b>VALUE OF ALL CROPS</b>								
1	Total.....	dollars.. 142,890,192	1,243,247	652,044	462,465	2,488,892	876,084	1,837,112
2	Cereals.....	dollars.. 37,848,797	616,716	350,829	258,315	428,630	478,195	405,628
3	Other grains and seeds.....	dollars.. 6,472,357	5,203	4,751	1,431	11,337	4,265	46,861
4	Hay and forage.....	dollars.. 4,781,562	77,771	16,718	91,785	41,431	142,085	70,141
5	Vegetables.....	dollars.. 12,585,018	112,877	60,964	41,987	102,568	105,332	239,289
6	Fruits and nuts.....	dollars.. 4,488,501	19,773	50,599	19,850	28,677	45,995	25,118
7	All other crops.....	dollars.. 70,713,957	410,967	168,183	49,097	1,876,249	100,202	1,050,075
<b>SELECTED CROPS (acres and quantity)</b>								
8	<b>Cereals:</b>							
9	Total.....	acres.. 3,250,870	51,444	34,827	16,596	39,474	30,305	27,079
10	Corn.....	bushels.. 41,117,292	670,329	369,061	276,256	482,822	501,573	546,321
11	Oats.....	acres.. 2,459,457	28,468	19,391	8,649	26,817	18,918	26,061
12	Wheat.....	bushels.. 34,063,531	458,739	269,364	189,608	322,159	397,716	530,969
13	Buckwheat.....	acres.. 228,120	4,045	2,080	479	9,905	1,129	929
14	Rye.....	bushels.. 2,782,508	49,606	19,831	4,990	144,336	10,922	14,272
15	Rice.....	acres.. 501,912	18,312	10,745	1,715	2,624	4,357	72
16	Dry peas.....	bushels.. 3,827,145	158,132	67,878	13,708	15,797	28,994	950
17	Dry edible beans.....	acres.. 11,066	6		3,650		3,856	
18	Peanuts.....	bushels.. 144,180	38		51,358		47,698	
19	Other grains:	acres.. 48,685	610	2,611	2,059	128	2,045	3
20	Dry peas.....	bushels.. 280,431	3,784	11,988	15,958	530	16,243	30
21	Peanuts.....	acres.. 521						9
22	Other grains:	bushels.. 11,357						80
23	Dry peas.....	acres.. 169,934	416	396	2	3,703	3	1,837
24	Dry edible beans.....	bushels.. 651,667	2,063	2,048	5	5,240	29	11,595
25	Peanuts.....	acres.. 5,521	18	12	40	8	622	47
26	Peanuts.....	bushels.. 35,937	52	108	661	88	2,120	182
27	Peanuts.....	acres.. 195,134	26	34		26		1,138
28	Peanuts.....	bushels.. 5,980,919	794	776		458		33,199
29	<b>Hay and forage:</b>							
30	Total.....	acres.. 375,795	5,309	1,469	11,150	3,595	17,994	4,719
31	All tame or cultivated grasses.....	tons.. 369,332	5,780	1,192	10,240	3,343	14,590	4,474
32	Wild, salt, or prairie grasses.....	acres.. 185,433	2,287	44	11,132	664	17,787	647
33	Grains cut green.....	tons.. 180,627	2,426	49	10,219	691	14,456	725
34	Coarse forage.....	acres.. 44,791	1,545	164	7	895	11	169
35	Coarse forage.....	tons.. 54,636	1,824	167	4	986	12	65
36	Coarse forage.....	acres.. 129,766	1,433	1,234	7	1,996	14	3,899
37	Coarse forage.....	tons.. 118,687	1,503	941	3	1,611	10	3,594
38	Coarse forage.....	acres.. 15,799	43	27	4	40	182	64
39	Coarse forage.....	tons.. 15,376	27	35	14	55	112	90
40	<b>Special crops:</b>							
41	Potatoes.....	acres.. 31,990	157	173	216	89	345	1,178
42	Sweet potatoes and yams.....	bushels.. 2,372,260	12,470	9,859	16,082	8,874	33,049	75,943
43	All other vegetables.....	acres.. 84,740	856	223	33	645	37	2,767
44	Tobacco.....	bushels.. 8,493,283	41,667	22,951	3,700	65,759	5,866	264,857
45	Tobacco.....	acres.. 95,980	1,103	570	452	930	828	1,203
46	Cotton.....	pounds.. 221,890	3,306	258	2	1	9	1,717
47	Cotton.....	acres.. 138,813,163	1,878,225	139,146	1,212	210	4,685	1,347,841
48	Cane, sugar.....	bales.. 1,274,404	1,789	2,745		46,702	4,685	15,140
49	Cane, sugar.....	acres.. 665,132	936	872		23,485		8,918
50	Sirup (made).....	tons.. 294						
51	Cane, sorghum.....	gallons.. 1,494						
52	Sirup (made).....	acres.. 21,677	100	368	134	340	414	12
	Sirup (made).....	acres.. 21,227	526	1,175	668	1,057	2,447	36
	Sirup (made).....	gallons.. 1,099,346	6,389	16,542	12,861	10,048	32,168	386
<b>FRUITS AND NUTS</b>								
53	<b>Orchard fruits:</b>							
54	Total.....	trees.. 8,162,464	122,107	162,653	73,190	67,715	131,229	37,971
55	Apples.....	bushels.. 8,324,301	23,056	137,653	71,214	31,602	142,523	22,501
56	Peaches and nectarines.....	trees.. 4,910,171	59,790	122,334	59,496	27,767	100,278	16,736
57	Pears.....	bushels.. 4,775,693	17,288	120,244	64,229	12,246	133,055	12,181
58	Plums and prunes.....	trees.. 2,661,791	47,152	37,525	5,464	33,832	14,865	15,555
59	Cherries.....	bushels.. 1,344,410	4,840	16,606	1,336	16,661	1,138	7,756
60	Quinces.....	trees.. 243,367	8,564	3,264	364	3,268	1,152	2,111
61	Plums and prunes.....	bushels.. 84,019	574	79	62	1,675	95	1,071
62	Cherries.....	trees.. 168,883	3,244	612	516	1,396	1,643	3,404
63	Quinces.....	bushels.. 61,406	198	228	58	582	134	1,444
64	Quinces.....	trees.. 168,065	3,286	1,467	7,309	1,384	13,170	149
65	Quinces.....	bushels.. 53,788	155	392	5,523	300	8,078	42
66	Quinces.....	trees.. 5,738	50	7	33	32	102	11
67	Quinces.....	bushels.. 1,125	1	102	6	125	10	6
68	Grapes.....	vines.. 411,278	11,806	1,784	106	5,773	1,731	2,955
69	Grapes.....	pounds.. 15,116,920	57,382	48,582	5,075	198,842	44,247	450,807
70	<b>Tropical fruits:</b>							
71	Total.....	trees.. 21,227	405	5		1,008	6	686
	Figs.....	trees.. 21,054	404	4		1,002	6	685
	Figs.....	pounds.. 660,624	9,666			34,271	300	19,629
72	<b>Small fruits:</b>							
73	Total.....	acres.. 6,701	11	3	3	5	27	4
74	Strawberries.....	quarts.. 12,827,427	10,390	3,242	1,673	4,794	21,709	6,372
75	Blackberries and dewberries.....	acres.. 5,420	9	3	1	3	7	4
76	Blackberries and dewberries.....	quarts.. 10,313,361	8,621	2,901	631	2,919	4,561	6,217
77	Blackberries and dewberries.....	acres.. 1,233	2	( <sup>1</sup> ) 1	2	2	19	( <sup>1</sup> ) 155
78	Blackberries and dewberries.....	quarts.. 2,464,065	1,434	286	626	1,707	15,874	
79	<b>Nuts:</b>							
80	Total.....	trees.. 29,462	75	375	72	302	54	353
81	Pecans.....	pounds.. 1,244,629	2,810	55,335	833	8,779	966	11,570
	Pecans.....	trees.. 6,876	9			104		162
	Pecans.....	pounds.. 74,861	150	20		1,796		2,318

<sup>1</sup> Less than 1 acre.

TABLE 5.—SELECTED FARM EXPENSES

1	Labor.....							
2	Farms reporting.....	97,461	794	552	564	1,563	1,274	1,448
3	Cash expended.....	dollars.. 7,643,783	43,330	15,562	26,536	122,838	60,823	221,506
4	Rent and board furnished.....	dollars.. 1,576,781	14,274	3,511	5,391	18,984	10,225	9,026
5	Fertilizer.....							
6	Farms reporting.....	181,718	2,173	1,467	899	2,662	1,128	1,828
7	Amount expended.....	dollars.. 12,262,533	77,442	30,141	18,804	264,363	15,437	130,754
8	Feed.....							
9	Farms reporting.....	76,837	625	362	1,268	1,011	891	
10	Amount expended.....	dollars.. 3,151,190	21,193	16,104	12,820	65,066	29,842	32,551
11	Receipts from sale of feedable crops.....	dollars.. 2,061,783	26,058	17,527	11,382	17,436	42,038	23,270

# STATISTICS OF AGRICULTURE.

659

## ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS, BY COUNTIES: 1909.

	Bertie.	Bladen.	Brunswick.	Buncombe.	Burke.	Cabarrus.	Caldwell.	Camden.	Carteret.	Caswell.	Catawba.	Chatham.
1	1,853,438	1,075,629	647,902	1,235,873	795,326	1,570,764	808,665	492,891	399,248	1,322,473	1,587,057	1,601,602
2	277,053	311,833	131,758	580,051	441,051	463,233	431,097	131,710	72,217	350,162	617,374	662,013
3	780,092	25,912	83,441	3,203	15,860	10,855	1,996	1,996	37,660	1,551	16,088	10,127
4	8,893	28,108	20,331	133,747	45,018	108,901	49,935	6,936	14,336	29,390	101,059	36,220
5	84,897	115,312	161,983	166,276	96,521	100,450	112,618	118,736	105,196	98,095	189,139	119,051
6	17,472	48,329	23,079	129,337	40,131	37,207	61,817	1,462	7,346	9,194	42,146	41,670
7	685,031	546,135	227,310	223,259	156,145	849,988	148,862	232,031	162,503	834,081	621,251	732,491
8	32,076	27,957	9,538	49,100	40,722	43,508	36,126	18,847	5,726	25,993	54,731	63,998
9	292,094	318,722	137,452	751,918	489,165	508,690	449,808	171,293	78,906	359,969	679,230	762,557
10	31,818	27,450	8,887	33,392	26,523	25,954	23,829	18,587	17,730	5,507	30,936	37,699
11	288,370	310,655	123,633	628,374	394,095	355,660	355,138	167,795	77,104	260,465	448,855	556,224
12	235	488	385	3,199	1,046	7,203	2,813	260	137	1,652	6,427	7,764
13	3,525	7,887	5,903	25,862	17,447	86,757	27,183	3,498	1,652	20,729	87,185	85,610
14	15	4	.....	11,113	11,524	8,794	10,225	.....	.....	18	16,209	18,489
15	154	38	.....	91,769	81,474	66,570	60,288	.....	60	78,588	135,756	120,434
16	.....	.....	.....	229	6	.....	38	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
17	.....	.....	.....	2,282	58	.....	395	.....	.....	.....	15	.....
18	8	11	.....	1,161	1,023	.....	124	.....	.....	27	1,157	45
19	45	80	.....	6,518	6,091	.....	659	.....	.....	187	7,394	282
20	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....
21	.....	62	7,803	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	90	.....	25	.....
22	467	3,070	638	152	1,655	954	298	165	490	50	1,200	1,030
23	4,970	14,833	4,027	900	7,566	4,526	2,301	1,586	2,879	514	7,285	4,621
24	27	40	9	30	82	11	11	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
25	137	136	156	429	635	34	259	20	.....	58	57	35
26	26,456	147	3,128	(1)	35	56	3	.....	1,227	.....	85	75
27	974,327	2,710	79,713	3	973	1,821	226	90	32,610	60	2,747	1,809
28	459	1,849	1,197	10,175	3,041	8,378	2,924	700	928	2,297	7,607	2,746
29	581	1,575	1,564	11,095	4,241	11,587	3,168	625	868	2,201	7,679	3,068
30	87	427	44	8,579	1,059	3,208	1,493	106	101	1,461	2,111	880
31	179	483	73	7,254	1,238	5,512	1,715	71	98	1,450	2,088	993
32	.....	21	.....	522	684	2,430	661	104	16	133	872	1,084
33	.....	22	.....	538	850	3,760	666	131	16	145	828	1,278
34	365	1,366	1,020	652	888	2,212	669	490	798	423	4,250	730
35	392	1,055	1,452	813	1,540	1,937	674	423	731	385	4,143	756
36	7	34	133	422	410	528	101	.....	.....	280	374	52
37	10	16	39	2,490	613	378	113	.....	.....	221	620	41
38	57	73	57	1,272	430	210	769	914	128	139	218	94
39	5,320	4,944	4,384	64,153	26,168	16,087	46,715	89,973	10,274	7,122	20,541	9,998
40	1,081	1,562	2,459	228	551	323	467	704	1,286	500	1,554	570
41	100,849	131,064	206,212	20,277	48,076	38,832	50,528	59,951	153,549	34,140	195,679	61,202
42	633	675	715	1,555	867	1,029	852	200	562	1,141	1,123	1,168
43	877	149	.....	44	31	.....	43	.....	231	1,196	(1)	1,110
44	570,356	129,000	.....	29,788	13,780	.....	28,609	.....	266,360	6,435,570	638	543,404
45	14,177	9,590	1,950	.....	424	21,881	39	5,190	2,343	7	15,860	13,916
46	6,351	5,357	884	.....	131	9,746	16	2,197	1,371	3	6,344	7,100
47	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	.....	.....	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	.....	.....	806	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
50	14	169	3	700	462	236	412	75	.....	115	387	294
51	43	682	6	2,682	2,196	1,221	2,022	224	.....	312	1,369	908
52	622	9,559	26	41,455	22,704	11,320	27,548	3,240	1,054	4,537	21,243	16,097
53	29,876	42,250	15,121	244,893	146,991	91,249	157,510	5,932	13,554	66,206	214,554	95,068
54	26,344	29,367	17,611	244,200	66,802	54,724	116,714	1,487	5,096	9,615	67,233	67,365
55	16,893	19,388	7,613	180,167	95,568	36,998	114,753	2,839	7,094	33,523	115,142	46,800
56	18,912	15,524	6,030	215,486	55,673	29,357	103,992	1,029	2,574	7,137	34,423	45,851
57	10,883	19,801	3,586	50,328	43,830	45,447	37,712	1,707	3,676	25,814	85,745	40,749
58	6,793	12,327	1,127	24,420	10,397	23,233	11,662	376	844	1,590	30,852	20,009
59	894	1,453	3,675	1,489	1,434	3,945	1,195	725	2,249	2,822	8,859	4,067
60	350	761	10,416	262	110	1,155	129	47	1,531	130	1,008	870
61	874	1,593	238	2,090	3,654	2,283	1,959	576	527	940	1,906	1,605
62	248	749	30	677	271	720	586	22	147	59	619	348
63	120	12	4	4,300	2,223	2,543	1,714	61	3	2,887	2,681	1,715
64	41	6	.....	3,845	317	257	314	1	.....	695	292	281
65	11	1	5	501	241	15	148	19	4	213	183	46
66	.....	.....	2	10	29	.....	8	10	.....	.....	38	6
67	1,151	3,082	1,313	20,608	32,923	6,225	5,261	197	5,853	1,817	7,970	3,547
68	141,250	623,109	340,577	89,269	101,101	63,430	64,673	6,139	91,375	24,256	95,319	206,364
69	143	51	111	25	8	435	16	342	617	156	121	638
70	143	51	108	25	8	434	16	342	611	155	121	628
71	3,986	615	6,775	1,100	120	16,426	87	5,383	22,170	1,370	4,078	23,298
72	(1)	197	(1)	62	30	7	33	3	(1)	1	85	3
73	380	390,153	(1)	55,828	29,927	8,805	34,456	6,325	(1)	934	82,709	2,972
74	(1)	197	(1)	49	11	7	9	3	(1)	1	35	3
75	380	390,153	(1)	44,274	12,708	8,681	9,462	6,325	(1)	895	56,041	2,837
76	.....	.....	.....	3	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	(1)
77	.....	.....	.....	2,968	14,460	116	24,320	.....	.....	.....	24,163	25
78	200	214	211	399	247	3	570	43	481	479	1,106	235
79	4,917	14,907	10,639	3,565	9,650	.....	56,644	285	8,134	18,370	58,267	9,849
80	114	165	105	.....	.....	.....	8	12	276	3	15	74
81	3,097	1,270	4,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	910	20	135	490

## AND RECEIPTS, BY COUNTIES: 1909.

1	1,574	1,058	487	1,342	901	683	1,027	454	463	663	976	1,080
2	114,614	60,939	35,848	116,792	37,871	44,711	39,622	31,807	31,530	63,041	43,466	38,406
3	32,806	4,496	4,437	12,995	8,074	11,849	7,758	4,556	2,429	31,268	10,420	14,455
4	2,532	1,560	852	1,261	1,595	1,953	1,273	608	599	1,776	2,782	3,101
5	157,807	83,680	32,736	26,283	31,976	70,554	25,163	40,239	29,758	106,610	79,770	100,156
6	1,028	922	795	1,517	607	587	858	297	469	667	904	993
7	38,357	44,902	26,377	82,267	23,623	20,881	38,801	10,075	16,752	24,438	29,639	31,478
8	4,236	9,468	3,905	63,614	33,768	29,584	33,288	8,150	1,903	8,048	33,413	35,578

TABLE 4.—VALUE OF ALL CROPS AND PRINCIPAL CLASSES THEREOF, AND

		Cherokee.	Chowan.	Clay.	Cleveland.	Columbus.	Craven.	Cumberland.
<b>VALUE OF ALL CROPS</b>								
1	Total.....dollars..	476,358	741,930	239,221	2,468,262	1,834,240	976,115	2,515,884
2	Cereals.....dollars..	260,496	103,060	135,607	653,048	419,033	234,806	491,915
3	Other grains and seeds.....dollars..	5,230	189,625	6,015	14,957	58,374	31,450	37,828
4	Hay and forage.....dollars..	49,576	484	18,922	71,225	39,244	33,314	42,177
5	Vegetables.....dollars..	66,826	55,303	29,637	134,368	257,126	162,428	196,892
6	Fruits and nuts.....dollars..	33,802	4,783	22,497	37,534	356,558	23,279	81,834
7	All other crops.....dollars..	60,428	388,675	26,543	1,557,130	703,905	490,838	1,665,238
<b>SELECTED CROPS (acres and quantity)</b>								
8	<b>Cereals:</b>							
9	Total.....acres.....	21,989	10,410	11,722	56,715	31,469	19,309	41,900
10	bushels.....	269,191	110,615	136,989	688,870	427,480	266,901	531,522
11	acres.....	19,065	10,233	9,109	41,471	29,755	18,735	39,674
12	bushels.....	253,122	107,877	125,139	564,449	398,871	258,638	508,702
13	acres.....	380	172	131	6,052	1,591	561	1,318
14	bushels.....	2,546	2,723	821	66,504	27,277	8,128	20,345
15	acres.....	1,265		1,491	9,046	5	10	96
16	bushels.....	7,037		7,249	57,067	89	115	1,480
17	acres.....	( <sup>1</sup> )				12		
18	bushels.....	6				10	3	212
19	acres.....	1,274	5	980	146	85	30	1,055
20	bushels.....	6,462	15	3,686	845	85		
21	acres.....					1,025		
22	<b>Other grains:</b>							
23	Dry peas.....acres.....	411	100	840	1,291	6,683	1,929	13,882
24	bushels.....	1,812	622	2,810	7,783	26,005	10,106	22,642
25	acres.....	284		56	23			98
26	bushels.....	1,017		454	114	53		235
27	acres.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	6,061	3	14	670	622	99
28	bushels.....	4	234,526	16	402	12,653	15,510	2,168
29	<b>Hay and forage:</b>							
30	Total.....acres.....	4,501	39	2,439	4,908	2,180	2,494	3,029
31	tons.....	4,642	37	1,923	4,818	2,179	2,489	2,565
32	All tame or cultivated grasses.....acres.....	2,846	6	1,753	550	298	857	719
33	tons.....	2,868	6	1,654	549	316	710	542
34	Wild, salt, or prairie grasses.....acres.....	1,495		198	204	30	84	40
35	tons.....	1,623		169	210	32	80	42
36	Grains cut green.....acres.....	139	8	22	3,916	1,587	1,585	2,092
37	tons.....	129	3	17	3,784	1,685	1,704	1,729
38	Coarse forage.....acres.....	21	25	466	238	245	17	176
39	tons.....	22	28	83	275	146	45	52
40	<b>Special crops:</b>							
41	Potatoes.....acres.....	435	112	140	94	183	381	76
42	bushels.....	26,960	6,919	8,202	8,297	14,067	33,641	7,229
43	acres.....	222	1,155	138	839	3,506	1,570	1,059
44	bushels.....	21,178	74,033	12,987	93,693	324,163	129,215	172,594
45	All other vegetables.....acres.....	387	301	211	1,283	904	1,139	1,567
46	Tobacco.....acres.....	19		2	2	1,854	1,602	227
47	pounds.....	6,222		9,781	1,155	1,506,201	1,238,282	151,710
48	Cotton.....acres.....		6,168		38,876	9,305	8,144	28,313
49	bales.....		2,601		15,568	5,464	3,866	18,475
50	Cane, sugar.....acres.....					91		
51	tons.....					648		
52	gallons.....					8,119		
53	Sirup (made).....acres.....	277	8	178	884	23	45	161
54	Cane, sorghum.....acres.....	1,002	24	776	3,337	108	220	631
55	tons.....	16,697	315	10,039	32,989	1,502	2,201	7,593
56	gallons.....							
57	<b>FRUITS AND NUTS</b>							
58	<b>Orchard fruits:</b>							
59	Total.....trees.....	71,445	3,502	26,875	143,309	51,533	25,385	67,326
60	bushels.....	65,317	5,960	54,533	52,156	18,885	16,130	71,143
61	Apples.....trees.....	60,039	2,060	20,458	57,604	23,966	9,221	24,397
62	bushels.....	61,987	4,273	50,536	42,265	10,671	5,593	30,258
63	Peaches and nectarines.....trees.....	8,971	1,085	3,972	68,510	21,117	10,035	38,108
64	bushels.....	2,241	1,113	2,561	25,239	5,067	0,929	37,895
65	Pears.....trees.....	138	235	53	7,595	4,021	949	2,040
66	bushels.....	64	430	63	870	2,472	763	1,903
67	Plums and prunes.....trees.....	1,899	113	2,325	1,199	2,288	4,971	2,631
68	bushels.....	918	132	1,355	322	673	2,657	1,071
69	Cherries.....trees.....	377	1	64	8,198	28	185	130
70	bushels.....	106	1	11	1,428		150	55
71	Quinces.....trees.....	17	7	3	162	111	3	8
72	bushels.....		10	7	20		4	1
73	Grapes.....vines.....	1,955	606	798	4,566	6,883	1,166	5,853
74	pounds.....	13,522	107,345	9,590	73,642	1,029,615	180,043	566,907
75	<b>Tropical fruits:</b>							
76	Total.....trees.....		68		172	378	372	111
77	bushels.....		68		169	377	314	111
78	pounds.....		1,550		2,900	11,580	6,179	3,909
79	<b>Small fruits:</b>							
80	Total.....acres.....	3	2	2	5	2,558	5	214
81	quarts.....	3,471	1,060	708	5,883	4,848,828	5,681	316,012
82	Strawberries.....acres.....	1	2	1	5	2,548	5	6
83	quarts.....	1,022	1,060	448	5,883	4,828,828	5,631	5,844
84	Blackberries and dewberries.....acres.....	2		( <sup>1</sup> )		10	( <sup>1</sup> )	208
85	quarts.....	2,160		40		20,000	50	310,136
86	<b>Nuts:</b>							
87	Total.....trees.....	84	114	779	138	833	451	174
88	pounds.....	12,762	1,580	39,900	8,055	8,820	16,657	4,845
89	Pecans.....trees.....	6	114		38	632	192	48
90	pounds.....	12	1,580		25	2,015	1,147	625

<sup>1</sup> Less than 1 acre.

TABLE 5.—SELECTED FARM EXPENSES AND

1	Labor.....Farms reporting.....	484	513	229	960	1,721	825	1,623
2	Cash expended.....dollars..	13,314	81,246	6,862	50,683	157,108	82,998	145,647
3	Rent and board furnished.....dollars..	2,019	8,911	1,399	13,509	11,677	4,607	27,281
4	Fertilizer.....Farms reporting.....	485	791	234	3,616	2,578	1,006	2,552
5	Amount expended.....dollars..	5,583	63,800	2,356	156,850	189,020	98,572	278,945
6	Feed.....Farms reporting.....	739	377	305	665	1,386	485	1,207
7	Amount expended.....dollars..	24,185	15,007	8,303	19,463	55,798	29,510	65,542
8	Receipts from sale of feedable crops.....dollars..	23,689	1,214	17,396	35,472	11,231	5,956	24,543

STATISTICS OF AGRICULTURE.

ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS, BY COUNTIES: 1909—Continued.

	Currituck.	Dare.	Davidson.	Davie.	Duplin.	Durham.	Edgecombe.	Forsythe.	Franklin.	Gaston.	Gates.	Graham.
1	604,395	42,572	1,760,026	700,209	2,085,958	774,709	3,246,434	1,440,981	1,932,801	1,782,924	910,623	188,668
2	145,693	11,207	786,284	341,980	506,646	210,068	348,711	621,401	355,862	490,731	148,842	93,693
3	1,181	4,841	6,440	1,242	63,712	1,705	489,563	2,166	14,659	7,875	257,655	389
4	14,148	2,065	185,406	44,465	48,557	44,522	39,319	124,596	23,828	76,365	1,953	14,706
5	277,571	20,491	203,460	71,591	341,729	109,897	126,175	143,340	151,410	115,249	79,814	34,938
6	1,640	955	59,565	5,253	174,223	26,626	37,965	39,777	44,359	36,773	11,708	31,753
7	164,162	3,013	518,871	235,673	951,091	381,891	2,204,701	509,701	1,342,633	1,055,931	410,651	23,209
8	17,242	469	70,960	37,781	40,918	17,638	36,624	46,441	35,401	41,194	18,663	8,105
9	177,181	12,690	878,326	398,466	536,856	234,130	400,481	647,459	354,985	515,394	173,607	98,189
10	17,135	441	32,507	18,365	40,431	13,729	33,215	21,430	32,229	29,961	18,327	7,223
11	176,177	12,288	507,377	254,570	529,036	201,301	355,854	394,651	333,661	410,053	169,456	93,946
12	97	23	7,048	4,121	394	1,113	2,989	4,079	1,028	4,650	326	148
13	944	380	86,808	35,038	6,916	9,890	40,069	49,357	7,903	59,080	4,095	698
14	10		30,874	14,662	15	2,726	412	20,544	2,088	6,474		238
15	60		278,515	105,566	110	22,331	4,513	200,710	13,059	45,677		1,276
16			46	1				3		1		
17			483	20	74	64	8	385	56	108	5	479
18			303	632	73	618	45	2,715	362	573	6	2,271
19			2,537	3,272	738							
20					1							
21					31							
22	69	108	312	149	3,472	227	2,607	238	1,459	575	431	40
23	698	3,468	2,201	585	17,469	1,142	7,263	1,032	6,286	3,556	4,420	117
24	4		10	1	30	1	24		44	7	6	52
25	21		138	5	100	10	35		336	65	87	109
26			20	9	1,412	9	16,763	6	99	94	8,340	
27			367	138	36,579	228	462,370	153	2,695	895	280,720	
28	61	100	13,596	4,659	3,293	2,626	3,097	10,628	2,050	4,823	128	1,496
29	64	123	17,340	5,086	2,957	3,327	3,086	9,478	1,696	5,220	141	1,384
30	651		7,306	2,086	702	1,253	471	4,222	891	1,630	14	1,233
31	771		8,725	2,420	660	1,624	482	3,619	871	1,890	17	1,147
32	33		4,249	1,704	26	494	17	3,706	1	230	77	221
33	29		6,336	2,048	19	658	15	3,865	1	400	68	197
34	167		1,842	2,469	2,469	794	2,357	2,239	1,033	2,073	36	26
35	154		2,114	562	2,223	884	2,081	1,751	711	2,543	54	24
36	10	100	199	307	96	85	252	461	120	290	1	16
37	10	123	165	154	55	161	508	243	113	387	2	
38	1,493	45	500	115	879	73	198	422	92	157	246	219
39	105,984	1,806	56,907	12,132	85,470	6,213	15,606	35,523	9,216	10,888	17,377	13,749
40	3,413	888	663	123	3,078	673	765	343	1,078	459	1,175	117
41	246,702	23,570	94,016	18,157	298,109	69,640	84,567	41,713	102,026	48,791	115,909	12,507
42	221	108	1,958	737	2,031	1,042	865	1,383	1,440	1,161	481	191
43	3		2,019	1,147	4,024	3,424	4,009	6,290	5,909			3,263
44	1,200		1,066,331	578,431	3,206,817	1,995,807	2,637,005	3,592,237	2,872,878		5,350	
45	1,630	2	5,833	4,519	11,457	2,035	47,766	27	29,267	26,400	2,426	
46	547	1	2,384	1,318	6,308	888	26,799	9	13,049	12,258		
47												
48												
49												
50	7		392	143	453	73	33	130	174	495	52	102
51	28		2,041	606	1,840	319	141	549	525	1,074	235	211
52	318		19,172	6,860	26,512	3,285	1,821	8,010	7,243	22,040	2,800	3,915
53	8,619	916	160,564	62,328	56,279	52,465	41,145	136,223	70,848	143,430	18,187	22,491
54	1,612	820	92,402	10,202	42,889	28,038	52,450	53,765	99,936	51,738	25,244	64,404
55	7,895	433	78,133	29,366	24,297	23,573	21,369	78,179	45,060	64,972	11,528	18,278
56	732	391	54,959	6,063	19,945	20,724	33,321	38,053	78,279	25,796	22,207	61,153
57	538	3	69,788	27,279	26,745	22,716	17,139	45,970	21,184	63,472	5,262	3,662
58	598	2	33,720	3,756	19,223	6,259	17,579	12,505	19,141	24,507	2,659	2,848
59	92	480	6,455	3,293	920	2,777	1,228	6,517	1,500	6,080	679	75
60	181	427	1,414	180	562	263	801	714	854	1,500	213	71
61	52		2,386	635	4,252	1,546	651	1,905	1,776	3,302	684	330
62	57		119	3,128	389	493	417	811	811	439	161	303
63	42		1,604	54	1,809	751	3,475	3,475	1,267	5,264	16	143
64	44		1,556	82	22	402	256	2,061	615	395	1	28
65			144	44	8	22	5	110	17	258	7	2
66			30	2	3			8	41		1	
67	4		6,759	1,861	3,696	2,410	1,657	9,722	1,689	19,592	721	40
68	400		155,407	12,107	786,317	83,499	248,653	46,033	83,802	39,536	164,535	275
69	272	89	484	45	172	192	313	160	202	309	145	
70	272	89	482	42	171	192	310	160	202	305	145	
71	3,790	2,615	14,452	645	5,662	5,297	14,354	3,740	18,040	6,155	4,925	
72	1	1	10	1	966	11	7	25	(1)	11	1	7
73	1,620	1,089	16,418	870	1,994,298	16,334	5,491	39,030	(1)	150	14,097	565
74	1	1	10	1	966	8	5	24		9	1	(1)
75	1,620	1,089	15,915	778	1,994,298	11,282	4,366	36,721	150	9,937	530	28
76			(1)	280		5,000	3	2		1		7
77							1,125	2,280		2,080		6,678
78			419	52	1,214	64	655	405	62	841	46	
79			10,775	2,845	49,286	1,925	12,832	29,675	1,935	10,595	1,421	
80			28	19	828	26	548	9	15	60	10	
81			300	195	7,154	120	7,477	10	180	30	471	

RECEIPTS, BY COUNTIES: 1909—Continued.

1	457	36	976	461	1,839	607	1,404	811	1,261	858	688	150
2	58,511	1,653	50,461	18,431	168,941	41,920	337,654	70,857	89,712	53,152	66,494	4,666
3	4,013	245	11,301	5,531	26,584	7,167	145,933	20,238	18,505	9,801	19,311	294
4	594	56	2,964	1,197	3,065	1,346	2,337	2,337	2,985	2,460	1,126	61
5	86,380	1,250	78,622	20,573	243,420	51,054	406,812	81,727	164,738	107,803	78,709	1,050
6	284	12	992	372	1,578	774	615	942	831	485	671	115
7	12,676	560	36,395	11,150	56,808	37,366	58,197	56,786	28,367	18,549	24,344	4,393
8	2,759	68	26,030	15,953	27,979	13,870	6,636	31,493	6,623	24,900	1,708	5,921

TABLE 4.—VALUE OF ALL CROPS AND PRINCIPAL CLASSES THEREOF, AND

		Granville.	Greene.	Guilford.	Halifax.	Harnett.	Haywood.	Henderson.	Hertford.
<b>VALUE OF ALL CROPS</b>									
1	Total.....dollars..	1,807,633	1,776,603	1,891,344	3,467,467	1,615,741	815,756	583,330	1,383,206
2	Cereals.....dollars..	415,498	295,220	844,017	433,011	408,829	356,839	251,138	169,617
3	Other grains and seeds.....dollars..	3,964	24,389	6,128	748,624	32,541	757	579	604,670
4	Hay and forage.....dollars..	42,828	25,413	180,612	25,621	15,402	78,145	33,507	7,237
5	Vegetables.....dollars..	135,807	83,616	218,533	153,330	167,714	81,876	116,543	69,700
6	Fruits and nuts.....dollars..	35,273	26,149	36,479	56,099	40,208	129,310	36,047	21,619
7	All other crops.....dollars..	1,174,263	1,321,816	605,575	2,050,782	951,047	168,829	145,516	510,363
<b>SELECTED CROPS (acres and quantity)</b>									
<b>Cereals:</b>									
8	Total.....acres....	28,915	26,516	71,110	42,984	32,759	27,659	22,942	20,068
9	.....bushels..	451,887	317,511	910,905	438,631	419,316	461,812	289,665	184,635
10	Corn.....acres....	23,094	25,094	41,508	41,986	31,125	18,833	19,163	19,293
11	.....bushels..	407,121	298,912	624,027	426,765	403,418	397,035	264,205	174,044
12	Oats.....acres....	1,007	1,326	6,279	716	895	3,920	274	700
13	.....bushels..	10,711	17,921	81,685	8,794	12,027	27,532	3,503	8,969
14	Wheat.....acres....	47	22,556	223	223	504	4,507	933	21
15	.....bushels..	33,909	358	198,938	2,515	3,231	35,052	8,254	172
16	Buckwheat.....acres....						31	19	
17	.....bushels..						316	59	
18	Rye.....acres....	20	49	710	59	235	368	2,549	54
19	.....bushels..	146	320	4,983	557	640	1,877	13,019	550
20	Rice.....acres....								
21	.....bushels..								
<b>Other grains:</b>									
22	Dry peas.....acres....	423	4,151	427	1,622	11,566	14	19	1,419
23	.....bushels..	1,853	11,466	1,820	5,131	22,073	58	98	5,262
24	Dry edible beans.....acres....	4	10	30	12	288	42	8	3
25	.....bushels..	63	71	172	45	281	277	44	0
26	Peanuts.....acres....	3	281	31	28,374	99		12	20,591
27	.....bushels..	63	7,408	779	674,087	2,547		17	685,547
<b>Hay and forage:</b>									
28	Total.....acres....	3,223	2,783	12,656	2,272	1,169	5,815	2,481	492
29	.....tons....	2,943	1,518	13,503	2,315	833	4,928	2,297	630
30	All tame or cultivated grasses.....acres....	2,057	225	3,153	448	218	5,445	2,044	124
31	.....tons....	2,025	184	3,527	675	159	4,608	1,787	180
32	Wild, salt, or prairie grasses.....acres....	4	9	3,992	4	12		102	76
33	.....tons....	6	10	4,414	6	17		91	77
34	Grains cut green.....acres....	883	2,501	5,179	1,742	890	254	235	241
35	.....tons....	668	1,296	4,873	1,581	632	144	259	332
36	Coarse forage.....acres....	279	48	332	78	49	116	100	51
37	.....tons....	244	28	689	53	25	176	160	41
<b>Special crops:</b>									
38	Potatoes.....acres....	249	72	434	92	69	657	1,669	78
39	.....bushels..	23,854	6,298	36,229	6,835	6,630	27,217	76,371	6,655
40	Sweet potatoes and yams.....acres....	878	574	858	1,215	1,959	121	177	666
41	.....bushels..	71,096	68,936	107,949	122,454	188,342	11,060	14,358	70,235
42	All other vegetables.....acres....	1,219	650	2,317	1,108	797	872	1,135	609
43	Tobacco.....acres....	13,645	9,011	5,052	1,560	219	12	4	269
44	Cotton.....pounds..	7,073,646	6,645,524	2,798,325	924,435	146,150	6,681	1,301	166,430
45	.....acres....	3,225	18,284	1,078	45,531	20,094			8,886
46	.....bales....	1,593	8,247	401	23,412	11,821			3,741
47	Cane, sugar.....acres....								
48	.....tons....								
49	Sirup (made).....gallons..								
50	Cane, sorghum.....acres....	304	27	255	116	99	288	300	44
51	.....tons....	1,070	73	1,066	410	341	2,431	1,482	132
52	Sirup (made).....gallons..	13,622	1,439	16,686	3,664	6,296	21,581	15,636	1,872
<b>FRUITS AND NUTS</b>									
53	Total.....trees....	71,144	17,060	188,970	56,009	44,496	204,671	145,960	31,568
54	.....bushels..	49,041	36,225	34,825	61,692	58,960	262,534	71,945	49,776
55	Apples.....trees....	40,152	7,350	96,385	28,204	23,354	179,170	126,517	19,343
56	.....bushels..	37,968	13,821	24,578	36,396	33,160	247,505	66,736	39,321
57	Peaches and nectarines.....trees....	25,127	8,579	71,075	22,842	19,542	23,071	13,380	9,282
58	.....bushels..	9,751	20,667	6,262	22,203	24,849	14,314	3,874	9,109
59	Pears.....trees....	3,440	361	10,502	1,819	721	385	1,184	1,002
60	.....bushels..	723	832	1,236	953	358	194	160	648
61	Plums and prunes.....trees....	734	656	4,795	1,574	750	753	1,804	1,784
62	.....bushels..	146	876	741	1,064	537	271	577	543
63	Cherries.....trees....	1,680	112	6,007	1,534	120	1,249	2,864	137
64	.....bushels..	453	29	1,932	1,074	46	241	564	53
65	Quinces.....trees....	4		129	29	7	32	192	9
66	.....bushels..						10	32	100
67	Grapes.....vines....	2,018	499	8,380	5,360	2,934	1,970	2,816	1,193
68	.....pounds..	84,419	126,747	79,998	478,001	261,455	45,101	17,487	72,906
<b>Tropical fruits:</b>									
69	Total.....trees....	249	66	345	447	31		3	114
70	Pigs.....trees....	249	66	335	446	31		3	114
71	.....pounds..	3,474	5,622	9,626	24,011	3,280		30	5,117
<b>Small fruits:</b>									
72	Total.....acres....	3	1	60	8	18	15	8	( <sup>1</sup> )
73	.....quarts..	4,564	2,145	76,910	12,259	21,438	10,294	8,486	403
74	Strawberries.....acres....	3	1	55	9	1	5	7	( <sup>1</sup> )
75	.....quarts..	4,564	2,145	70,508	12,031	540	3,203	6,880	339
76	Blackberries and dewberries.....acres....			4	( <sup>1</sup> )	17	10	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
77	.....quarts..			4,482	212	20,898	6,736	224	64
<b>Nuts:</b>									
78	Total.....trees....	64	23	144	326	65	3,271	307	49
79	.....pounds..	350	495	5,870	27,972	11,690	52,401	10,021	2,300
80	Pecans.....trees....	46	20	38	74	2	1		16
81	.....pounds..	180	495	150	1,520				

<sup>1</sup> Less than 1 acre.

TABLE 5.—SELECTED FARM EXPENSES AND

1	Labor.....Farms reporting.....dollars..	785	1,225	1,210	1,880	1,130	761	687	1,166
2	.....Cash expended.....dollars..	60,601	81,868	112,719	329,400	61,411	45,294	51,299	106,641
3	.....Rent and board furnished.....dollars..	22,623	25,745	24,192	53,029	11,633	9,484	7,664	54,092
4	Fertilizer.....Farms reporting.....dollars..	2,920	1,877	3,089	3,337	2,345	404	1,180	1,766
5	.....Amount expended.....dollars..	172,771	226,008	106,713	288,329	179,422	10,125	26,075	123,027
6	Feed.....Farms reporting.....dollars..	1,157	764	1,174	1,392	1,074	555	1,164	816
7	.....Amount expended.....dollars..	30,486	30,997	63,833	73,285	40,193	21,644	60,047	34,991
8	Receipts from sale of feedable crops.....dollars..	18,526	9,120	61,819	5,248	18,997	50,450	25,802	4,723

STATISTICS OF AGRICULTURE.

663

ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS, BY COUNTIES: 1909—Continued.

	Hyde.	Iredell.	Jackson.	Johnston.	Jones.	Lee.	Lenoir.	Lincoln.	McDowell.	Macon.	Madison.	Martin.
1	677,667	1,930,659	592,728	4,836,260	833,690	643,524	1,891,849	1,108,232	486,801	509,412	869,787	1,554,944
2	274,848	741,535	247,270	960,027	177,401	176,958	377,045	373,527	245,283	249,883	410,622	228,044
3	34,928	15,579	4,283	86,283	39,528	10,586	45,055	8,996	1,108	772	2,374	513,357
4	16,650	123,950	66,471	46,910	20,443	15,567	52,362	52,552	16,513	55,715	77,411	23,062
5	18,296	126,135	99,219	381,606	49,554	55,997	138,409	90,556	63,414	63,420	93,835	100,441
6	3,832	34,379	76,265	140,048	14,311	20,669	33,733	28,995	41,264	58,365	85,848	17,755
7	329,113	889,081	99,220	3,221,386	532,453	363,747	1,245,245	553,606	119,219	81,257	199,697	672,285
8	20,122	71,516	18,842	65,892	18,457	16,507	33,914	34,528	21,369	21,453	35,327	21,894
9	408,328	819,956	250,011	1,017,137	211,710	193,584	429,521	408,850	264,264	259,362	526,090	245,091
10	18,640	42,688	14,553	61,639	18,182	12,582	32,192	23,059	16,477	16,414	24,052	21,002
11	373,965	600,433	223,256	951,441	208,122	161,445	402,525	305,130	232,739	229,208	462,396	235,185
12	1,340	6,034	789	2,543	267	2,184	1,573	3,417	190	767	3,483	864
13	32,755	67,092	5,126	45,550	3,525	23,283	25,483	40,601	1,587	4,814	18,407	9,748
14	43	21,424	2,997	1,661	8	1,446	86	7,922	3,779	3,488	7,179	25
15	253	145,031	19,085	19,888	63	7,569	1,064	62,293	25,842	21,088	42,121	138
16			3					1		16	17	
17			21					16		228	57	
18		1,366	500	48		295	56	129	923	778	591	2
19		7,380	2,523	245		1,287	282	810	4,078	4,024	3,076	10
20	99			1			7				(1)	
21	1,355			13			167				5	
22	2,558	971	194	12,623	238	520	1,342	309	19	64	21	1,199
23	18,694	7,358	806	56,464	2,799	4,985	8,091	4,037	345	250	109	8,133
24	791	10	251	76		5	8	9	18	55	33	2
25	11,359	146	894	609		26	120	103	211	234	466	16
26	6	16		381	1,524	24	1,123	32	(1)	(1)	1	16,396
27	115	646		12,732	36,064	703	32,554	1,168	10	2	5	645,317
28	989	9,866	4,383	3,137	1,833	945	4,314	4,375	1,289	5,105	7,391	1,875
29	984	9,862	3,773	2,892	1,372	885	3,611	4,114	1,230	4,342	5,575	1,824
30	10	2,201	4,154	550	16	120	1,101	897	550	4,472	7,250	151
31	8	2,569	3,541	526	14	119	986	889	654	3,786	5,325	153
32	4	2,432	54	70	3	70	11	917	145	516	5	8
33	3	2,893	39	69	1	30	14	1,078	158	441	5	10
34	860	4,926	93	2,472	1,768	805	3,157	2,448	227	72	38	1,128
35	835	4,192	65	2,275	1,337	736	2,579	2,024	180	70	26	1,375
36	115	327	82	46			45	113	367	45	98	388
37	138	208	128	22	20		32	123	238	45	219	286
38	43	233	428	208	49	20	237	121	417	478	408	552
39	3,016	21,212	26,350	22,265	3,597	1,432	22,460	10,394	23,657	23,595	23,032	39,934
40	137	397	215	3,853	601	396	1,110	405	313	194	142	939
41	13,552	49,014	20,702	475,483	52,053	42,524	112,622	47,637	25,275	16,275	13,599	119,138
42	151	1,105	570	1,911	315	424	917	852	405	633	1,019	417
43		190	21	5,862	1,304	25	8,337		15	48	499	3,183
44		102,411	6,540	3,960,831	1,083,943	16,825	6,588,205	16,797	6,458	9,807	224,351	1,813,278
45	6,782	26,664		53,037	10,318	7,839	16,797	16,641	13	(1)	(1)	11,835
46	3,790	9,301		34,795	4,993	4,279	7,797	6,446	6		(2)	5,777
47												
48												
49												
50		435	276	262	60	147	106	309	422	222	774	77
51		1,654	1,311	1,308	212	399	212	1,082	2,045	997	2,717	848
52		20,845	16,561	13,502	2,092	5,934	4,833	15,880	15,296	14,298	40,352	2,800
53	6,246	218,761	109,284	147,365	13,948	29,359	34,504	139,917	84,183	128,945	122,530	24,767
54	3,223	72,996	147,347	253,161	14,468	25,758	34,820	47,970	88,108	104,104	233,231	24,873
55	3,082	122,684	81,278	83,960	6,094	11,899	14,234	63,236	61,931	109,702	101,437	12,570
56	1,472	47,986	119,482	166,276	5,737	11,782	17,120	25,123	81,427	94,699	222,889	15,744
57	2,395	79,939	26,097	50,114	7,067	16,036	14,115	64,343	20,241	15,814	17,364	9,731
58	1,405	23,806	27,181	77,063	8,263	13,519	13,457	21,702	6,239	8,135	9,330	7,613
59	352	6,433	153	1,960	535	510	1,639	4,372	371	434	387	1,247
60	212	374	31	2,136	211	159	1,392	376	93	82	115	651
61	395	3,909	1,193	10,231	249	588	4,412	3,154	795	1,539	1,639	1,054
62	133	332	586	6,937	262	218	2,812	440	230	402	302	541
63	20	5,534	533	699	2	320	95	4,458	678	1,389	1,628	98
64		476	62	253	5	80	10	258	115	694	593	10
65	2	220	28	28			9	310	153	28	66	11
66	1	21	5	12			29	68	4	2	2	3
67	265	9,763	1,552	4,445	420	3,425	3,012	3,779	3,249	1,010	1,496	2,126
68	20,091	38,638	18,237	444,967	122,025	309,905	372,320	47,121	32,322	28,990	26,258	409,276
69	319	102		401	23	133	286	176	3			142
70	319	102		401	23	133	286	176	3			142
71	6,583	1,120		32,118	1,821	10,905	14,815	3,321	150			5,779
72		19	4	10	(1)	3	8	11	7	33	11	(1)
73		21,844	4,902	9,346	150	3,179	11,200	10,466	5,978	29,400	9,313	404
74		13	1	7	(1)	1	8	7	4	1,811	7,024	(1)
75		15,884	964	5,435	150	879	11,200	6,633	3,647	1,811	7,024	404
76		6	1	2		2		3	3	28	3	
77		5,860	1,298	3,040		2,300		3,705	2,281	25,342	1,326	
78	237	52	88	629	73	145	718	1,254	24	55	194	328
79	4,244	975	800	57,795	4,340	10,075	34,065	130,665	3,675	1,040	13,990	6,452
80	180	15		118	29	15	372					265
81	1,750	10		2,134	840	300	7,506		20			992

<sup>1</sup> Less than 1 bale.

RECEIPTS, BY COUNTIES: 1909—Continued.

1	490	917	638	2,660	691	569	1,425	478	439	502	1,089	1,426
2	40,974	57,074	23,928	190,214	49,240	29,275	123,758	22,818	14,853	20,344	37,666	178,626
3	4,857	15,835	3,095	33,657	5,693	6,128	19,337	4,478	2,508	3,060	6,305	38,850
4	478	3,345	379	936	5,291	1,082	1,928	1,845	371	385	325	1,779
5	18,294	107,263	5,931	612,798	70,734	43,527	247,591	61,012	4,068	5,272	3,752	291,982
6	314	549	621	1,412	472	498	647	364	591	594	762	554
7	14,836	19,064	21,305	48,157	18,688	17,712	29,170	10,273	17,838	20,713	22,635	22,978
8	71,512	43,268	21,919	45,807	5,188	8,476	21,954	20,329	30,582	24,702	44,616	4,944

TABLE 4.—VALUE OF ALL CROPS AND PRINCIPAL CLASSES THEREOF, AND

		Mecklenburg.	Mitchell.	Montgomery.	Moore.	Nash.	New Hanover.	Northampton.	Onslow.
<b>VALUE OF ALL CROPS</b>									
1	Total.....	dollars... 3,364,494	674,075	772,225	758,451	3,006,132	281,384	2,149,191	960,815
2	Cereals.....	dollars... 548,654	276,857	267,169	283,629	465,694	34,837	288,115	197,663
3	Other grains and seeds.....	dollars... 12,972	2,839	14,872	11,265	159,479	32,704	647,769	187,252
4	Hay and forage.....	dollars... 156,541	115,525	29,531	31,688	25,820	24,739	10,235	23,934
5	Vegetables.....	dollars... 197,721	99,765	72,775	85,492	244,009	153,030	114,003	110,420
6	Fruits and nuts.....	dollars... 63,383	72,326	21,408	136,171	65,727	6,332	31,245	25,561
7	All other crops.....	dollars... 2,385,223	106,763	375,453	210,206	2,135,453	29,742	1,057,824	415,935
<b>SELECTED CROPS (acres and quantity)</b>									
8	<b>Cereals:</b>								
9	Total.....	acres... 53,432	19,322	25,179	26,297	39,094	2,332	34,440	20,916
10	Corn.....	bushels... 612,473	278,465	272,677	291,810	499,352	40,816	309,742	223,685
11	Oats.....	acres... 41,812	14,031	14,872	17,760	36,305	2,042	33,626	20,790
12	Wheat.....	bushels... 477,835	246,028	197,502	229,592	468,030	36,253	299,438	221,809
13	Buckwheat.....	acres... 8,621	2,702	3,434	2,498	1,661	281	711	121
14	Rye.....	bushels... 115,574	16,485	36,067	29,996	22,210	4,473	9,289	1,801
15	Rice.....	acres... 2,944	2,143	6,357	5,024	1,110	9	90	.....
16	Other grains.....	bushels... 18,580	13,125	37,096	28,466	9,472	90	856	.....
17	Dry peas.....	acres... 2	53	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	Dry edible beans.....	bushels... 10	416	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	Peanuts.....	acres... 53	387	509	1,015	18	.....	13	5
20	Rice.....	bushels... 424	2,388	1,882	3,756	140	.....	109	76
21	Other grains:								
22	Dry peas.....	acres... 1,534	( <sup>1</sup> )	360	1,418	6,185	167	587	681
23	Dry edible beans.....	bushels... 5,745	2	2,486	5,412	21,181	1,504	2,731	3,519
24	Peanuts.....	acres... 67	224	3	35	121	13	17	10
25	Other grains.....	bushels... 242	1,165	31	218	470	73	30	35
26	Peanuts.....	acres... 32	.....	20	14	4,732	1,398	25,868	7,056
27	Other grains.....	bushels... 783	.....	714	285	118,789	31,582	658,495	195,934
28	<b>Hay and forage:</b>								
29	Total.....	acres... 9,838	12,873	2,228	2,208	1,985	1,097	653	2,881
30	All tame or cultivated grasses.....	tons... 10,409	8,749	1,897	2,025	1,694	1,511	781	1,489
31	Wild, salt, or prairie grasses.....	acres... 1,491	12,793	.....	233	218	467	234	822
32	Grains cut green.....	tons... 1,975	8,944	666	225	353	597	265	493
33	Coarse forage.....	acres... 1,126	55	133	185	4	91	125	19
34	Grains cut green.....	tons... 1,744	46	184	266	2	132	100	15
35	Coarse forage.....	acres... 6,713	20	1,052	1,554	1,583	532	285	1,270
36	Coarse forage.....	tons... 6,353	9	968	1,445	1,121	773	372	775
37	Special crops:								
38	Potatoes.....	acres... 211	685	84	46	112	251	78	80
39	Sweet potatoes and yams.....	bushels... 14,468	36,934	9,408	5,936	8,961	19,713	6,754	7,774
40	All other vegetables.....	acres... 643	97	303	615	1,706	433	793	1,153
41	Tobacco.....	bushels... 62,585	8,244	42,152	63,750	200,306	46,855	89,709	103,594
42	Cane, sugar.....	acres... 2,222	856	563	713	1,664	1,330	770	554
43	Sirup (made).....	acres... 3	17	3	13	11,438	2	1	1,229
44	Cotton.....	pounds... 63,220	6,725	1,748	9,371	7,070,686	200	290	1,053,769
45	Cane, sorghum.....	acres... 27,466	.....	8,224	3,900	31,502	98	24,439	6,043
46	Sirup (made).....	bales... 337	.....	77	89	17,837	72	10,781	3,283
47	Cane, sorghum.....	acres... 353	373	286	220	165	.....	94	64
48	Sirup (made).....	acres... 1,005	1,600	1,493	776	651	.....	348	393
49	Sirup (made).....	gallons... 12,951	18,798	15,138	11,703	4,057	.....	3,044	3,015
50	<b>FRUITS AND NUTS</b>								
51	Total.....	trees... 138,944	116,848	55,371	108,872	82,105	5,637	51,703	90,139
52	Apples.....	bushels... 61,086	182,722	27,685	55,161	162,272	4,246	48,579	24,238
53	Peaches and nectarines.....	trees... 51,051	98,329	27,007	31,057	53,484	722	29,253	14,273
54	Pears.....	bushels... 25,849	178,903	16,466	19,861	130,369	341	31,500	9,517
55	Plums and prunes.....	trees... 66,825	11,956	25,900	70,546	24,116	1,525	18,059	73,364
56	Cherries.....	bushels... 30,557	1,224	10,769	32,362	29,817	305	14,726	9,482
57	Quinces.....	trees... 6,516	526	980	4,077	1,288	2,166	1,646	1,945
58	Grapes.....	bushels... 1,963	193	225	1,620	491	3,529	901	4,752
59	Tropical fruits:								
60	Total.....	trees... 6,196	1,349	893	2,340	2,583	1,216	2,101	625
61	Figs.....	bushels... 1,478	256	167	1,151	1,260	71	967	442
62	Small fruits:								
63	Total.....	trees... 7,468	4,621	529	840	554	7	627	13
64	Blackberries and dewberries.....	bushels... 1,207	2,139	46	162	184	.....	480	15
65	Nuts:								
66	Total.....	trees... 137	52	15	.....	29	.....	17	7
67	Pecans.....	bushels... 12	3	.....	.....	45	.....	5	8
68	Other nuts.....	vines... 9,189	1,401	3,297	30,394	3,088	351	2,025	1,258
69	Tropical fruits:	pounds... 78,621	24,071	199,274	412,937	334,013	35,005	135,896	341,410
70	Total.....	trees... 1,125	10	217	71	246	398	297	238
71	Figs.....	trees... 1,124	10	217	68	239	396	297	235
72	Small fruits:	pounds... 22,695	.....	7,944	1,925	15,105	3,625	10,212	12,123
73	Total.....	acres... 67	9	5	364	( <sup>1</sup> )	13	1	( <sup>1</sup> )
74	Strawberries.....	quarts... 49,243	9,159	4,504	1,063,445	1,215	18,275	1,389	15
75	Blackberries and dewberries.....	acres... 29	2	1	1	( <sup>1</sup> )	12	1	( <sup>1</sup> )
76	Nuts:	quarts... 29,849	2,199	764	906	1,175	18,025	1,389	15
77	Total.....	acres... 38	5	4	363	.....	1	.....	.....
78	Pecans.....	quarts... 19,164	5,091	3,644	1,052,539	.....	250	.....	.....
79	Other nuts.....	trees... 576	77	72	18	223	45	159	248
80	Pecans.....	pounds... 7,666	80	6,755	1,353	10,535	496	11,805	4,199
81	Other nuts.....	trees... 159	.....	9	3	74	14	56	123
		pounds... 536	.....	150	140	1,235	46	1,156	1,116

<sup>1</sup> Less than 1 acre.

TABLE 5.—SELECTED FARM EXPENSES AND

1	Labor.....	Farms reporting.....	1,827	1,030	595	644	1,923	209	1,354	916
2	Cash expended.....	dollars... 182,702	38,943	29,553	56,029	137,353	72,012	118,747	42,625	
3	Rent and board furnished.....	dollars... 41,356	7,365	6,260	5,270	47,790	4,371	46,661	6,216	
4	Fertilizer.....	Farms reporting.....	3,615	333	1,435	1,474	3,746	254	2,710	
5	Amount expended.....	dollars... 206,939	5,729	52,157	50,824	378,006	30,909	176,602	44,916	
6	Feed.....	Farms reporting.....	1,406	914	808	1,399	305	1,022	637	
7	Amount expended.....	dollars... 77,234	36,994	17,825	44,331	64,288	39,184	40,853	19,777	
8	Receipts from sale of feedable crops.....	dollars... 27,194	24,237	13,670	11,361	11,334	1,283	6,511	4,933	



STATISTICS OF AGRICULTURE.

ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS, BY COUNTIES: 1909—Continued.

	Orange.	Pamlico.	Pasquo- tank.	Pender.	Perqui- mans.	Person.	Pitt.	Polk.	Randolph.	Richmond.	Robeson.	Rocking- ham.
1	1,011,103	853,982	620,421	930,441	610,224	1,525,966	3,627,083	432,438	1,588,928	1,445,034	7,067,028	1,834,525
2	421,195	183,932	194,669	187,818	124,418	367,919	626,152	152,618	938,264	242,316	1,111,783	591,558
3	730	14,495	3,093	178,980	73,769	288	129,827	2,437	6,890	12,837	32,688	1,949
4	41,434	31,696	20,330	33,339	8,944	35,784	68,517	8,648	87,371	32,690	79,020	69,906
5	74,946	112,469	108,534	155,620	47,494	104,399	220,079	58,555	168,330	86,006	342,290	164,848
6	30,128	4,324	8,365	78,525	4,717	17,308	35,043	34,103	49,625	13,808	83,787	10,879
7	442,670	507,066	285,430	296,159	350,882	1,000,268	2,547,465	176,077	338,448	1,057,377	5,417,460	995,385
8	35,533	11,638	25,486	15,388	18,497	27,601	51,295	13,645	78,675	20,626	76,281	48,520
9	446,791	251,755	262,429	199,422	150,244	370,676	698,904	169,744	977,210	266,271	1,148,630	625,419
10	22,214	10,868	*24,638	15,292	18,141	20,897	47,737	12,166	41,467	16,158	71,167	28,716
11	339,069	239,492	253,603	197,925	146,340	310,519	638,932	160,368	621,804	209,551	1,042,060	445,223
12	3,057	736	834	94	354	1,265	3,426	442	6,854	3,633	4,805	2,863
13	27,825	11,759	8,684	1,465	3,889	12,639	59,016	4,059	93,777	51,254	103,792	35,282
14	10,234	18	14	-----	2	5,421	108	583	29,662	680	72	16,190
15	79,482	284	142	-----	15	47,376	801	3,686	255,533	4,466	1,286	139,363
16	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	(1)
17	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	16	-----	-----	5
18	18	-----	-----	-----	-----	18	24	451	539	155	226	751
19	167	-----	-----	-----	-----	142	155	1,616	3,909	1,000	1,399	5,543
20	-----	16	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
21	-----	220	-----	32	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	93	-----
22	89	1,035	402	752	547	32	3,056	213	560	2,550	9,156	160
23	271	6,420	2,627	9,712	4,704	111	11,235	1,135	2,719	6,328	17,478	662
24	3	110	-----	13	1	2	12	20	24	1	23	12
25	14	1,756	-----	140	28	25	101	73	145	15	115	108
26	2	88	30	5,305	2,626	2	4,383	1	172	4	53	8
27	65	2,246	322	161,354	85,095	25	173,804	42	974	76	831	95
28	2,911	3,088	1,004	2,119	797	2,255	5,312	597	7,845	2,872	4,641	4,289
29	2,908	2,083	1,320	2,191	755	2,412	4,513	564	7,878	1,875	4,177	4,580
30	1,185	140	449	392	148	1,466	126	27	3,178	196	569	2,392
31	1,291	138	565	561	172	1,858	108	35	3,107	187	516	2,707
32	1,423	44	50	29	203	42	33	21	2,342	34	12	73
33	1,378	45	57	29	158	129	38	21	2,790	42	5	69
34	198	1,713	462	1,502	416	725	5,059	451	2,071	2,572	3,648	1,722
35	180	1,618	621	1,540	402	374	4,329	422	1,887	1,455	3,486	1,666
36	105	1,191	43	196	30	32	94	98	254	70	412	112
37	59	282	77	61	23	51	38	86	94	191	170	138
38	73	757	1,014	214	160	198	1,245	242	246	84	288	340
39	7,007	56,347	95,364	14,973	10,312	15,234	100,311	12,393	29,527	8,587	24,438	27,409
40	309	1,342	397	1,999	915	382	1,714	471	454	526	2,174	561
41	30,399	124,283	31,669	188,826	56,923	32,587	183,090	33,395	69,058	65,326	255,839	57,144
42	878	468	235	660	327	1,278	691	403	1,637	613	3,090	1,694
43	2,936	-----	-----	23	-----	11,858	14,130	8	74	-----	4,263	14,701
44	1,772,103	-----	-----	19,600	-----	6,904,306	10,973,950	2,157	42,157	-----	3,773,910	8,279,194
45	2,948	7,978	7,297	2,233	9,488	-----	38,800	4,443	1,792	22,141	94,321	-----
46	1,430	4,942	2,898	1,271	3,739	-----	18,054	1,735	758	13,333	65,822	-----
47	-----	-----	-----	75	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	123	-----
48	-----	-----	-----	238	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	568	-----
49	-----	-----	-----	3,830	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,922	-----
50	101	14	100	117	41	134	123	250	468	95	130	135
51	462	71	294	353	179	427	430	871	2,128	243	494	743
52	4,807	755	4,998	5,953	1,983	5,540	4,546	10,129	25,457	4,662	7,302	7,076
53	78,050	8,866	6,246	42,295	8,038	79,452	37,495	51,502	187,310	26,229	73,904	111,806
54	36,712	2,952	9,728	17,829	5,650	26,919	38,891	45,414	87,155	11,180	85,415	16,246
55	36,289	4,640	3,213	16,471	3,459	42,578	11,976	32,596	94,660	9,190	35,215	64,116
56	23,686	1,522	6,264	7,848	4,015	17,791	15,094	37,580	64,205	4,001	35,351	12,298
57	34,952	2,688	1,912	23,773	3,556	31,375	20,004	15,294	74,772	14,946	34,238	36,428
58	11,496	809	1,927	8,654	1,293	7,573	21,285	6,942	20,662	6,514	44,283	3,106
59	3,659	641	849	1,108	773	2,505	3,072	1,713	11,002	1,012	2,078	5,996
60	1,049	317	1,413	1,098	265	383	1,199	347	1,370	371	2,193	306
61	1,511	907	228	927	242	627	2,410	854	4,237	748	1,347	1,347
62	195	304	103	229	75	389	1,297	452	627	244	1,075	71
63	1,587	7	44	6	7	2,347	19	797	2,504	256	20	2,939
64	286	-----	-----	-----	2	783	10	43	283	60	12	393
65	42	2	-----	10	-----	17	11	219	90	67	1	272
66	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6	38	8	40	-----	-----
67	2,881	548	100	2,023	861	1,604	2,073	35,830	5,391	2,886	7,128	2,481
68	27,919	35,309	12,419	255,430	71,476	13,576	463,494	210,395	111,781	138,244	723,694	11,625
69	109	296	318	68	94	42	49	199	289	67	95	175
70	107	295	318	67	94	40	49	199	289	67	95	175
71	3,160	8,575	13,863	2,797	5,920	1,120	2,256	5,740	8,137	2,130	3,940	2,040
72	2	2	10	454	1	(1)	2	6	15	1	23	4
73	1,856	3,996	14,160	777,760	1,097	(1)	200	1,460	4,736	645	25,528	3,942
74	2	2	8	454	1	(1)	2	5	5	1	23	4
75	1,856	3,996	11,160	777,760	1,097	200	1,460	4,285	5,703	645	25,528	3,672
76	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9	-----	-----	(1)
77	-----	-----	3,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,366	-----	-----	90
78	40	89	16	300	126	18	273	36	243	23	394	79
79	-----	1,552	800	8,095	4,632	2,625	23,309	2,550	8,300	-----	12,920	8,460
80	33	37	1	120	25	-----	104	2	3	23	215	6
81	-----	127	-----	1,385	455	-----	895	-----	-----	-----	3,577	-----

RECEIPTS, BY COUNTIES: 1909—Continued.

1	635	594	666	912	581	785	2,797	305	1,330	913	3,328	800
2	45,666	53,545	50,709	82,174	53,459	64,528	206,571	18,161	57,104	115,617	342,519	59,286
3	8,008	3,151	8,925	7,885	9,134	21,296	41,564	3,397	22,424	5,019	45,371	20,725
4	1,731	782	861	1,162	1,000	2,173	3,837	865	3,520	1,339	5,326	2,823
5	65,195	51,344	62,470	50,943	58,805	147,538	478,508	26,366	100,512	173,769	1,058,741	116,856
6	284	284	387	1,030	690	648	686	415	946	607	1,739	1,029
7	7,881	9,749	13,513	51,481	33,343	20,250	30,267	15,839	31,659	34,171	75,960	31,118
8	26,810	19,115	28,285	1,852	9,572	11,344	12,928	13,979	50,416	10,096	49,821	31,463

SUPPLEMENT FOR NORTH CAROLINA.

TABLE 4.—VALUE OF ALL CROPS AND PRINCIPAL CLASSES THEREOF, AND

		Rowan.	Ruther- ford.	Sampson.	Scotland.	Stanly.	Stokes.	Surry.	Swain.
<b>VALUE OF ALL CROPS</b>									
1	Total.....	dollars.. 2,002,724	1,384,555	2,785,409	2,637,043	1,218,887	1,672,005	1,581,083	469,432
2	Cereals.....	dollars.. 786,204	517,425	777,214	306,460	512,797	519,100	637,267	181,386
3	Other grains and seeds.....	dollars.. 13,703	11,759	70,784	3,223	2,754	2,687	4,415	1,621
4	Hay and forage.....	dollars.. 178,528	12,055	32,134	31,012	28,514	54,611	46,061	27,970
5	Vegetables.....	dollars.. 192,005	131,282	233,381	156,110	54,635	148,367	135,775	59,468
6	Fruits and nuts.....	dollars.. 63,891	49,215	93,578	8,052	23,825	42,737	51,469	35,688
7	All other crops.....	dollars.. 768,393	662,819	1,523,318	2,132,186	596,362	904,503	706,096	103,999
<b>SELECTED CROPS (acres and quantity)</b>									
8	<b>Cereals:</b>								
9	Total.....	acres.. 69,737	45,338	62,977	16,834	48,805	42,457	50,967	13,701
10	Corn.....	bushels.. 861,435	548,366	790,428	317,842	529,749	519,368	634,315	183,982
11	Oats.....	acres.. 36,428	36,274	62,085	15,506	23,438	21,834	31,916	11,744
12	Wheat.....	bushels.. 553,491	483,155	777,340	287,611	335,976	353,141	498,060	169,063
13	Buckwheat.....	acres.. 9,910	2,890	606	1,166	7,538	801	1,855	575
14	Rye.....	bushels.. 131,260	27,677	10,413	28,874	80,274	15,705	14,846	4,773
15	Rice.....	acres.. 23,197	5,362	164	47	17,342	17,173	13,231	1,026
16	Other grains.....	bushels.. 173,387	34,102	1,722	752	110,672	139,080	97,275	7,840
17	Dry peas.....	acres.. 7				7	5	94	2
18	Dry edible beans.....	bushels.. 201				35	46	683	12
19	Peanuts.....	acres.. 1,287	3,432	121	115	469	1,638	3,834	356
20	Hay and forage.....	bushels.. 1,287		924	605	2,652	11,354	23,404	2,272
21	Grains cut green.....	acres.. 1		1		5			
22	Coarse forage.....	bushels.. 29		29		20			
23	<b>Other grains:</b>								
24	Dry peas.....	acres.. 918	752	18,474	1,387	214	222	387	130
25	Dry edible beans.....	bushels.. 5,430	5,389	40,775	2,634	1,047	872	1,511	626
26	Peanuts.....	acres.. 13	20		10	5	165	326	33
27	Hay and forage.....	bushels.. 97	370	348	20	41	413	567	260
28	Wild, salt, or prairie grasses.....	acres.. 143	39	348	6	10		3	
29	Grains cut green.....	bushels.. 3,354	686	7,833	77	411		51	
30	<b>Special crops:</b>								
31	Potatoes.....	acres.. 13,519	1,055	2,047	1,983	2,255	3,211	3,642	1,456
32	Sweet potatoes and yams.....	tons.. 16,688	1,284	1,710	1,651	3,731	3,685	3,437	1,477
33	All other vegetables.....	acres.. 10,126	57	601	644	750	1,943	2,195	1,325
34	Tobacco.....	acres.. 10,126	53	463	481	1,473	2,110	2,191	1,330
35	Cotton.....	acres.. 2,852	39	60		999	831	789	24
36	Cane, sugar.....	acres.. 3,949	59	77		1,753	1,167	738	21
37	Sirup (made).....	gallons.. 2,753	797	1,377	1,031	421	378	605	105
38	Cane, sorghum.....	acres.. 2,351	1,053	1,163	987	411	372	469	115
39	Sirup (made).....	gallons.. 302	162	9	258	85	59	63	2
40	Cane, sugar.....	acres.. 262	119	7	203	94	36	39	2
41	Cane, sorghum.....	acres.. 305	260	203	32	67	308	518	320
42	Cane, sugar.....	bushels.. 31,157	14,682	10,433	3,324	7,257	20,009	38,359	19,845
43	Cane, sorghum.....	acres.. 47,423	1,178	3,091	351	195	338	401	154
44	Cane, sugar.....	bushels.. 58,119	11,249	328,272	40,949	32,250	33,224	45,446	15,600
45	Cane, sorghum.....	acres.. 1,666	91	1,320	2,457	303	1,762	1,461	325
46	Cane, sugar.....	acres.. 1,320	1,184			(1)	11,994	10,417	5
47	Cane, sorghum.....	acres.. 2,353	4,968	836,353		205	7,694,827	5,715,414	2,203
48	Cane, sugar.....	acres.. 19,779	17,484	28,758	35,807	13,049	3		
49	Cane, sorghum.....	bales.. 7,959	6,971	16,167	28,597	6,392	(2)		
50	Cane, sugar.....	acres.. 251	669	459	18	267	296	350	173
51	Cane, sorghum.....	acres.. 731	1,944	2,540	57	794	1,277	1,852	819
52	Cane, sugar.....	acres.. 16,405	35,883	27,974	1,282	11,975	13,599	19,796	9,709
<b>FRUITS AND NUTS</b>									
53	<b>Orchard fruits:</b>								
54	Total.....	trees.. 143,592	154,854	101,935	4,364	63,974	142,936	184,119	51,663
55	Apples.....	bushels.. 99,859	88,110	97,703	8,592	43,263	88,411	146,423	53,583
56	Peaches and nectarines.....	trees.. 62,561	74,010	54,583	1,508	39,037	97,771	154,668	44,596
57	Pears.....	bushels.. 47,351	50,851	51,085	2,041	30,054	73,272	139,396	50,292
58	Plums and prunes.....	trees.. 68,577	72,424	40,765	2,561	19,940	38,165	23,971	5,919
59	Cherries.....	bushels.. 48,997	34,476	43,907	6,172	11,062	12,855	5,068	2,776
60	Quinces.....	trees.. 6,467	3,923	2,758	247	2,783	2,813	2,282	189
61	Grapes.....	bushels.. 1,701	1,089	1,007	234	978	292	264	79
62	Tropical fruits.....	trees.. 2,401	901	3,694	35	1,413	1,053	1,115	709
63	Figs.....	bushels.. 854	272	1,675	119	213	284	264	378
64	Blackberries and dewberries.....	trees.. 3,484	3,485	91	13	733	2,947	2,385	241
65	Nuts.....	bushels.. 952	508	26	26	34	1,685	1,407	53
66	Pecans.....	trees.. 70	98	15		21	93	143	9
67	Walnuts.....	bushels.. 4	14	5		15	15	13	5
68	<b>Tropical fruits:</b>								
69	Total.....	vines.. 7,333	3,318	4,861		1,576	1,800	534	934
70	Figs.....	pounds.. 107,003	36,875	587,830		35,132	40,596	9,505	11,305
71	<b>Small fruits:</b>								
72	Total.....	trees.. 349	203	164	7	98	21	3	
73	Strawberries.....	trees.. 349	200	162	7	94	21	3	
74	Blackberries and dewberries.....	pounds.. 7,954	4,839	1,671	120	4,356	425		
75	<b>Nuts:</b>								
76	Total.....	acres.. 30	14	234	(1)	3	2	26	(1)
77	Pecans.....	quarts.. 43,692	14,942	432,128	150	1,570	2,320	28,005	64
78	Walnuts.....	acres.. 23	12	189	(1)	1	2	1	(1)
79	Blackberries and dewberries.....	quarts.. 36,357	13,029	348,690	150	370	1,878	1,535	64
80	Pecans.....	acres.. 7	2	45		2	(1)	24	
81	Walnuts.....	quarts.. 7,080	1,758	83,388		1,000	180	25,142	
82	<b>Nuts:</b>								
83	Total.....	trees.. 36	642	665	50	182	12	680	86
84	Pecans.....	pounds.. 726	14,709	41,374	1,225	19,075	810	30,670	3,500
85	Walnuts.....	trees.. 18	14	265	37	9			
86	Blackberries and dewberries.....	pounds.. 366	90	1,375	225	25			

<sup>1</sup> Less than 1 acre.

TABLE 5.—SELECTED FARM EXPENSES AND

1	Labor.....	Farms reporting.....	773	862	1,893	1,014	429	651	1,314	268
2	Cash expended.....	dollars.. 53,317	32,777	108,730	176,532	24,049	27,015	48,343	11,760	
3	Rent and board furnished.....	dollars.. 15,007	7,564	22,251	7,887	7,477	10,691	11,974	2,465	
4	Fertilizer.....	Farms reporting.....	2,701	2,600	3,846	1,018	2,050	3,001	3,025	45
5	Amount expended.....	dollars.. 93,887	80,190	301,778	333,973	77,368	104,822	102,972	605	
6	Feed.....	Farms reporting.....	615	831	1,514	854	447	1,536	1,546	363
7	Amount expended.....	dollars.. 27,564	28,513	46,471	18,054	14,531	55,203	48,817	10,830	
8	Receipts from sale of feedable crops.....	dollars.. 36,929	33,453	46,629	14,217	15,141	14,497	34,992	13,691	

STATISTICS OF AGRICULTURE.

ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS, BY COUNTIES: 1909—Continued.

	Transylvania.	Tyrrell.	Union.	Vance.	Wake.	Warren.	Washington.	Watauga.	Wayne.	Wilkes.	Wilson.	Yadkin.	Yancey.
1	306,142	296,965	2,779,426	1,283,358	4,095,229	1,719,940	571,232	565,990	3,479,103	1,187,104	2,836,341	918,586	595,993
2	138,717	93,998	638,810	217,054	726,345	322,630	125,434	258,739	631,740	727,158	422,137	492,428	306,274
3	261	36,349	4,682	5,649	43,433	27,685	140,330	2,823	56,811	9,665	63,602	4,997	2,625
4	21,871	11,427	52,463	38,459	79,872	30,047	20,416	107,885	53,552	34,631	13,031	39,580	57,693
5	41,439	72,108	144,076	115,409	305,212	146,856	43,414	83,363	288,761	154,634	137,475	78,742	74,144
6	23,925	1,623	20,659	37,269	107,741	85,638	11,196	28,793	153,594	81,414	68,690	17,842	71,998
7	79,929	81,460	1,918,746	869,518	2,832,626	1,107,084	230,442	84,387	2,294,645	179,602	2,131,106	284,997	83,359
8	11,535	7,637	54,936	17,761	59,002	27,689	13,072	16,695	54,014	66,203	33,272	45,314	20,556
9	155,288	99,085	683,609	218,444	752,349	326,009	140,267	275,641	685,391	752,043	479,932	525,476	317,944
10	9,014	7,360	38,313	16,276	51,836	25,230	12,532	10,914	51,400	44,281	30,371	25,534	14,172
11	141,187	94,818	521,883	207,140	686,991	303,701	138,502	218,011	645,582	608,686	433,575	378,923	280,824
12	50	276	10,746	384	3,641	1,068	527	839	2,142	1,586	2,533	2,758	1,970
13	382	4,242	127,710	3,556	39,809	11,204	6,562	7,897	35,643	12,805	42,367	21,776	10,577
14	41,439	72,108	144,076	115,409	305,212	146,856	43,414	83,363	288,761	154,634	137,475	78,742	74,144
15	23,925	1,623	20,659	37,269	107,741	85,638	11,196	28,793	153,594	81,414	68,690	17,842	71,998
16	79,929	81,460	1,918,746	869,518	2,832,626	1,107,084	230,442	84,387	2,294,645	179,602	2,131,106	284,997	83,359
17	95	1	62	5	29	83	6	1,348	152	5,478	34	1,208	706
18	2,337	25	390	25	172	189	60	9,835	10	29,651	2	6,345	3,813
19	12,460	25	390	25	172	189	60	9,835	10	29,651	2	6,345	3,813
20									100				
21													
22		1,078	503	659	5,066	1,312	1,361	1	9,705	578	6,838	414	3
23		18,381	2,152	2,876	20,661	6,938	7,816	32	23,720	4,916	40,631	2,171	50
24	5	3	7	13	71	19	44	331	218	70	37	29	115
25	109	50	19	125	351	130	115	1,439	937	1,000	244	265	1,398
26		143	9	12	351	719	4,687	511	5	5	751	3	
27		5,444	235	150	6,201	12,609	187,290		15,400	149	26,427	130	
28	1,539	703	3,746	2,372	5,575	1,929	1,408	11,551	3,864	2,277	1,026	3,892	5,587
29	1,406	852	4,911	2,408	6,060	1,960	1,709	10,181	3,700	2,452	906	4,154	4,754
30	1,440	29	626	1,300	1,888	1,467	1,50	11,488	1,118	1,306	80	1,892	5,590
31	1,334	29	1,031	1,624	2,194	1,615	236	10,125	931	1,396	133	2,218	4,716
32	64	26	1,154		27	7	41	13	20	206	12	1,159	16
33	44	18	1,655		27	7	41	13	19	211	6	1,164	13
34	18	640	1,751	749	3,301	359	1,039	9	2,582	741	793	747	4
35	14	794	1,855	450	3,033	268	1,300	9	2,601	739	715	728	8
36	17	8	215	323	354	86	145	23	144	24	141	94	3
37	14	11	370	334	806	66	132	28	149	106	52	44	14
38	292	721	129	79	204	124	149	562	958	855	87	263	313
39	16,471	53,223	12,613	6,183	17,809	7,995	9,324	47,676	32,605	60,711	7,012	17,535	18,018
40	87	601	565	723	2,167	829	427	69	1,860	497	1,055	245	137
41	8,120	46,066	58,595	64,469	233,585	68,497	36,747	6,774	217,143	51,253	122,056	24,597	13,256
42	300	22	1,210	1,203	2,905	1,397	450	796	2,137	1,463	802	1,083	839
43	13		(1)	6,629	8,101	2,632	6	22	5,235	268	11,285	4,431	32
44	4,639		105	3,854,390	4,478,073	1,543,378	2,500	6,070	3,439,063	133,267	7,092,560	2,258,606	12,493
45		1,621	47,686	6,879	48,664	20,593	3,960		44,155	32	33,091	93	9
46		637	22,526	2,756	27,453	9,621	1,656		24,552	6	18,892	20	4
47													
48													
49						134	113	5	311	98	694	15	305
50	144		717	118	427	491	442	25	1,806	341	3,236	46	1,707
51	685		2,465	5,959	4,527	6,012	435	26,902	5,825	41,531	611	18,348	25,302
52	6,269		24,748										
53	48,116	1,866	126,060	41,750	132,685	45,051	10,965	143,360	53,505	337,630	44,669	150,730	117,177
54	40,811	2,104	27,925	51,575	156,244	58,778	11,570	82,228	73,613	297,777	96,469	38,771	192,834
55	36,921	1,177	62,756	24,023	78,313	22,803	6,007	118,881	26,554	275,196	27,557	83,554	100,937
56	35,254	1,115	18,520	37,118	108,729	36,730	7,337	79,101	43,395	284,962	67,587	31,699	188,674
57	9,195	440	53,077	13,308	46,637	16,382	3,588	11,862	22,321	49,799	15,678	46,820	12,302
58	5,187	557	8,066	11,772	49,905	18,307	2,643	426	26,129	9,776	27,510	5,882	3,080
59	263	142	4,211	1,826	3,247	1,915	1,039	1,096	1,669	1,832	599	17,616	303
60	46	340	1,547	1,607	1,608	1,213	76	1,187	2,552	714	420	126	26
61	1,292	98	2,572	1,446	1,607	2,711	325	2,299	5,068	5,068	534	695	354
62	274	89	191	695	1,182	1,182	372	378	2,731	474	499	86	46
63	388	7	2,733	1,540	2,131	1,191	4	9,199	164	5,428	296	1,953	3,242
64	49	3	910	605	850	2,247	46	2,306	150	2,306	150	675	903
65	55	15	19	26	26	26	26	21	248	248	248	36	19
66	1	2	14	4	6	4	2	35	5	5	5	7	1
67	1,405	23	2,952	1,608	4,597	7,798	700	2,051	3,579	1,727	930	3,945	911
68	14,613	1,250	31,789	53,979	375,444	106,598	151,399	45,225	346,588	32,741	108,142	24,857	20,125
69	1	2,142	237	326	659	689	401	3	320	21	72	11	
70	1	2,142	237	326	646	684	401	3	318	21	65	11	
71	50	2,400	4,715	16,808	45,824	3,000	32,087	100	16,009	225	3,655	240	
72	7	(1)	1	12	33	204	5	9	522	67	1	13	35
73	4,217	(1) 530	904	16,438	38,912	575,926	16,817	7,090	1,314,143	112,640	1,110	16,367	31,170
74	1	(1)	1	2	5	5	5	4	617	3	1	3	4
75	578	530	850	1,902	30,378	5,650	16,814	3,447	1,310,793	2,387	1,110	3,855	2,883
76	3		(1)	10	5	199	5	(1)	62	62		10	30
77	2,236		54	14,336	5,544	570,256		74	1,300	108,186		12,267	27,389
78	251		247	126	226	267	282	85	353	1,850	35	531	
79	4,475		12,542	2,045	15,660	15,055	12,469	3,840	10,802	24,697	2,280	44,500	
80			19	109	107	25	154		267	4	23		
81			925	1,210	310	120	4,231		2,407	20	780		

1 Less than 1 bale.

RECEIPTS, BY COUNTIES: 1909—Continued.

1	258	194	1,175	881	2,422	1,113	551	968	2,263	1,906	1,551	871	981
2	20,649	16,822	60,467	64,819	212,485	92,520	49,409	44,854	223,950	60,025	135,375	33,222	26,585
3	3,470	2,694	8,232	50,988	48,850	25,329	9,533	5,959	28,548	10,652	20,997	10,563	5,127
4	450	641	3,324	1,686	5,245	2,368	669	725	3,501	2,804	2,971	1,957	295
5	10,020	34,263	160,973	105,803	387,777	115,631	42,431	7,926	428,871	39,919	393,659	41,900	3,314
6	479	218	870	592	1,965	890	346	828	1,305	1,875	759	450	709
7	31,475	9,182	28,176	16,426	108,413	39,422	13,567	23,247	70,813	54,749	31,832	12,360	16,418
8	22,133	1,970	24,415	4,204	18,710	13,284	5,846	26,402	25,225	54,427	5,355	32,968	26,993

TABLE 6.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF DOMESTIC ANIMALS NOT ON FARMS, BY COUNTIES: APRIL 15, 1910.

	THE STATE.	Alamance.	Alexander.	Alleghany.	Anson.	Ashe.	Beaufort.	Bertie.	Bladen.	Brunswick.	
1	Incllosures reporting domestic animals...	43,197	1,589	174	377	43	182	40	202	355	
2	Value of domestic animals.....dollars..	6,293,163	168,948	19,267	71,461	6,676	42,257	53,820	54,383	25,847	
3	<b>Cattle:</b>										
4	Total number.....	36,528	1,169	181	367	75	203	40	201	335	
5	Value.....dollars..	996,410	31,206	4,245	10,186	2,106	4,854	1,434	4,733	5,903	
6	Number of dairy cows.....	25,667	947	154	259	51	103	16	76	71	
7	<b>Horses:</b>										
8	Total number.....	26,702	820	86	198	26	215	189	94	75	
9	Value.....dollars..	3,700,148	103,618	13,225	33,644	2,811	29,507	23,855	14,200	9,625	
10	Number of mature horses.....	26,347	798	85	193	23	215	189	93	74	
11	<b>Mules and asses and burros:</b>										
12	Total number.....	8,510	165	6	179	11	45	184	202	43	
13	Value.....dollars..	1,311,681	22,455	735	25,900	1,370	6,690	28,525	33,450	6,595	
14	Number of mature mules.....	8,339	158	6	168	10	43	184	201	39	
15	<b>Swine:</b>										
16	Total number.....	50,241	1,999	182	274	49	254	4	671	1,324	
17	Value.....dollars..	275,587	11,476	1,062	1,748	249	1,162	4	1,960	3,663	
18	<b>Sheep and goats:</b>										
19	Total number.....	3,323	78		32	38	32	1	29	45	
20	Value.....dollars..	9,337	193		83	140	44	2	31	61	
		Buncombe.	Burke.	Cabarrus.	Caldwell.	Camden.	Carteret.	Caswell.	Catawba.	Chatham.	Cherokee.
1	Incllosures reporting domestic animals...	838	510	602	639	68	150	88	938	282	319
2	Value of domestic animals.....dollars..	162,619	49,488	99,128	60,088	4,126	13,351	15,858	110,181	63,057	32,889
3	<b>Cattle:</b>										
4	Total number.....	877	449	485	714	69	105	110	695	275	555
5	Value.....dollars..	25,362	12,324	13,833	19,459	1,030	2,149	2,536	17,915	6,779	14,372
6	Number of dairy cows.....	721	357	424	526	22	54	65	581	180	331
7	<b>Horses:</b>										
8	Total number.....	718	166	446	201	18	90	62	544	119	120
9	Value.....dollars..	104,938	23,190	61,374	26,575	1,940	9,195	7,880	68,442	17,935	12,285
10	Number of mature horses.....	710	165	443	195	18	89	61	535	116	112
11	<b>Mules and asses and burros:</b>										
12	Total number.....	238	80	126	74	8	10	37	136	200	34
13	Value.....dollars..	30,435	9,925	21,390	9,684	900	1,250	4,775	18,905	35,825	4,000
14	Number of mature mules.....	231	78	123	71	8	10	37	130	196	32
15	<b>Swine:</b>										
16	Total number.....	277	555	354	595	118	163	103	796	448	463
17	Value.....dollars..	1,838	4,009	2,497	4,358	252	683	662	4,885	2,400	2,152
18	<b>Sheep and goats:</b>										
19	Total number.....	10	17	14	5	4	22	1	18	62	26
20	Value.....dollars..	46	40	29	12	4	74	5	34	118	80
		Chowan.	Clay.	Cleveland.	Columbus.	Craven.	Cumberland.	Currituck.	Dare.	Davidson.	Davie.
1	Incllosures reporting domestic animals...	69	10	632	615	376	1,018	44	377	624	321
2	Value of domestic animals.....dollars..	14,352	1,417	80,900	57,438	68,041	154,940	4,906	20,574	101,951	33,423
3	<b>Cattle:</b>										
4	Total number.....	31	5	561	473	245	488	48	779	417	341
5	Value.....dollars..	835	105	14,926	9,035	6,552	16,089	854	8,025	11,081	8,463
6	Number of dairy cows.....	24	5	437	182	112	304	23	208	324	269
7	<b>Horses:</b>										
8	Total number.....	100	13	365	184	155	553	25	301	413	155
9	Value.....dollars..	12,875	1,290	51,707	25,040	47,545	82,200	3,205	10,606	57,410	18,110
10	Number of mature horses.....	92	13	363	184	153	551	25	248	408	150
11	<b>Mules and asses and burros:</b>										
12	Total number.....	7		80	116	71	291	2		185	39
13	Value.....dollars..	575		9,790	16,088	11,975	49,040	250		29,170	4,380
14	Number of mature mules.....	6		77	116	70	289	2		185	37
15	<b>Swine:</b>										
16	Total number.....	14	10	551	2,929	395	1,737	143	840	729	395
17	Value.....dollars..	57	22	4,462	6,983	1,826	7,515	487	1,389	4,218	2,439
18	<b>Sheep and goats:</b>										
19	Total number.....	5		7	155	88	44	33	482	33	4
20	Value.....dollars..	10		15	292	143	96	110	554	72	11
		Duplin.	Durham.	Edgecomb.	Forsyth.	Franklin.	Gaston.	Gates.	Graham.	Granville.	Greene.
1	Incllosures reporting domestic animals...	65	1,290	417	2,112	268	1,552	27	17	474	84
2	Value of domestic animals.....dollars..	25,558	194,758	93,345	298,006	69,991	142,331	13,600	1,582	67,119	23,336
3	<b>Cattle:</b>										
4	Total number.....	94	1,035	254	1,305	229	1,240	15	37	356	74
5	Value.....dollars..	3,050	32,679	7,457	36,185	7,043	32,197	310	703	9,783	3,559
6	Number of dairy cows.....	34	820	124	1,072	116	1,020	11	27	263	30
7	<b>Horses:</b>										
8	Total number.....	75	840	441	1,380	230	548	46	6	261	92
9	Value.....dollars..	9,820	119,334	64,600	212,710	32,390	69,390	6,165	615	38,235	14,325
10	Number of mature horses.....	75	837	440	1,374	228	546	46	6	260	92
11	<b>Mules and asses and burros:</b>										
12	Total number.....	82	226	115	202	153	185	38		105	22
13	Value.....dollars..	12,365	36,810	19,042	31,997	28,320	28,700	7,000		16,415	4,750
14	Number of mature mules.....	79	222	115	199	152	183	38		104	22
15	<b>Swine:</b>										
16	Total number.....	90	854	502	2,205	314	1,578	30	54	462	131
17	Value.....dollars..	315	5,847	2,173	16,635	2,211	11,985	124	264	2,643	661
18	<b>Sheep and goats:</b>										
19	Total number.....	8	29	24	153	5	28	1		25	7
20	Value.....dollars..	8	88	73	479	27	59	1		63	11

STATISTICS OF AGRICULTURE.

TABLE 6.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF DOMESTIC ANIMALS NOT ON FARMS, BY COUNTIES: APRIL 15, 1910—Continued.

	Guilford.	Halifax.	Harnett.	Haywood.	Henderson.	Hertford.	Hyde.	Iredell.	Jackson.	Johnston.
1	Inclosures reporting domestic animals...	2,591	519	395	498	439	221	927	126	745
2	Value of domestic animals.....dollars..	320,182	78,671	58,028	71,880	47,863	9,248	117,002	21,111	132,092
3	<b>Cattle:</b>									
4	Total number.....	2,053	436	307	925	544	188	721	265	503
5	Value.....dollars..	62,187	12,471	6,430	28,632	14,997	5,212	19,749	7,568	13,523
6	Number of dairy cows.....	1,683	286	142	494	396	151	633	142	270
7	<b>Horses:</b>									
8	Total number.....	1,596	387	194	243	244	189	601	62	430
9	Value.....dollars..	212,218	52,485	30,520	34,918	26,767	21,120	78,831	9,562	67,814
10	Number of mature horses.....	1,574	378	194	238	241	187	589	61	424
11	<b>Mules and asses and burros:</b>									
12	Total number.....	239	80	109	39	40	3	116	15	257
13	Value.....dollars..	32,350	10,882	17,420	4,735	4,270	5,315	14,546	2,610	42,720
14	Number of mature mules.....	232	77	108	36	35	3	113	15	257
15	<b>Swine:</b>									
16	Total number.....	2,103	716	921	540	302	379	335	673	241
17	Value.....dollars..	13,174	3,250	3,626	3,404	1,805	1,240	3,801	1,215	6,525
18	<b>Sheep and goats:</b>									
19	Total number.....	82	28	28	67	9	78	33	66	69
20	Value.....dollars..	253	83	32	191	24	111	453	156	1,510
	Jones.	Lee.	Lenoir.	Lincoln.	McDowell.	Macon.	Madison.	Martin.	Mecklenburg.	Mitchell.
1	Inclosures reporting domestic animals...	66	316	284	324	313	68	95	186	162
2	Value of domestic animals.....dollars..	13,752	44,843	62,855	40,243	33,573	10,991	13,114	36,992	23,810
3	<b>Cattle:</b>									
4	Total number.....	68	221	161	224	366	151	108	165	228
5	Value.....dollars..	1,734	6,115	6,269	6,336	10,519	3,508	3,242	4,130	6,378
6	Number of dairy cows.....	22	183	114	195	260	81	90	85	152
7	<b>Horses:</b>									
8	Total number.....	64	115	320	175	117	27	64	172	91
9	Value.....dollars..	8,600	17,098	44,440	24,600	15,430	6,420	7,760	29,230	12,780
10	Number of mature horses.....	64	115	317	170	116	26	63	107	90
11	<b>Mules and asses and burros:</b>									
12	Total number.....	17	113	68	41	50	5	13	13	26
13	Value.....dollars..	2,900	18,993	10,950	6,285	6,025	800	1,680	2,000	3,800
14	Number of mature mules.....	17	113	68	40	45	5	13	13	26
15	<b>Swine:</b>									
16	Total number.....	123	439	321	362	240	72	78	377	143
17	Value.....dollars..	499	2,595	1,144	3,015	1,586	249	432	1,556	789
18	<b>Sheep and goats:</b>									
19	Total number.....	11	23	2	5	3	6	4	40	25
20	Value.....dollars..	19	42	52	7	13	14	14	76	63
	Montgomery.	Moore.	Nash.	New Hanover.	Northampton.	Onslow.	Orange.	Pamlico.	Pasquotank.	Pender.
1	Inclosures reporting domestic animals...	358	348	477	1,037	203	379	72	242	34
2	Value of domestic animals.....dollars..	66,438	47,318	95,227	137,937	41,344	8,480	54,211	45,220	9,589
3	<b>Cattle:</b>									
4	Total number.....	427	360	325	413	266	28	430	108	48
5	Value.....dollars..	10,213	7,265	11,084	15,040	5,431	815	9,784	3,429	1,318
6	Number of dairy cows.....	301	206	192	303	138	18	296	45	21
7	<b>Horses:</b>									
8	Total number.....	140	172	353	816	180	49	261	55	20
9	Value.....dollars..	18,655	20,777	54,530	103,392	23,190	7,180	34,033	8,237	3,070
10	Number of mature horses.....	137	170	352	814	179	49	253	55	19
11	<b>Mules and asses and burros:</b>									
12	Total number.....	196	104	154	98	80	2	55	20	25
13	Value.....dollars..	35,075	17,045	25,880	11,854	11,505	350	6,585	3,125	4,400
14	Number of mature mules.....	196	102	154	92	80	2	49	20	25
15	<b>Swine:</b>									
16	Total number.....	418	494	598	1,409	362	34	645	135	116
17	Value.....dollars..	2,473	2,189	3,716	7,053	1,194	115	3,736	574	782
18	<b>Sheep and goats:</b>									
19	Total number.....	10	24	23	187	17	1	26	15	18
20	Value.....dollars..	22	42	47	598	24	20	73	35	19
	Perquimans.	Person.	Pitt.	Polk.	Randolph.	Richmond.	Robeson.	Rockingham.	Rowan.	Rutherford.
1	Inclosures reporting domestic animals...	110	226	334	55	732	548	842	1,280	824
2	Value of domestic animals.....dollars..	24,251	34,884	68,049	12,307	53,420	57,470	158,959	147,692	83,219
3	<b>Cattle:</b>									
4	Total number.....	72	174	249	91	559	263	408	1,225	899
5	Value.....dollars..	1,501	5,089	6,883	2,643	13,580	8,499	15,800	34,810	24,771
6	Number of dairy cows.....	38	162	145	64	464	218	275	921	714
7	<b>Horses:</b>									
8	Total number.....	123	147	338	51	226	251	524	580	350
9	Value.....dollars..	19,120	23,235	47,420	5,950	27,559	34,367	79,630	79,103	37,820
10	Number of mature horses.....	118	146	335	51	214	251	522	567	348
11	<b>Mules and asses and burros:</b>									
12	Total number.....	21	30	70	19	73	72	361	136	140
13	Value.....dollars..	3,250	5,625	12,460	3,440	7,855	10,470	56,733	22,355	16,945
14	Number of mature mules.....	19	30	67	19	70	72	358	129	138
15	<b>Swine:</b>									
16	Total number.....	104	146	225	31	851	705	1,262	1,456	526
17	Value.....dollars..	295	927	1,269	265	4,366	3,981	6,771	11,343	3,650
18	<b>Sheep and goats:</b>									
19	Total number.....	33	2	12	5	19	17	10	27	13
20	Value.....dollars..	85	8	17	9	60	153	25	81	33

TABLE 6.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF DOMESTIC ANIMALS NOT ON FARMS, BY COUNTIES: APRIL 15, 1910—Continued.

		Sampson.	Scotland.	Stanly.	Stokes.	Surry.	Swain.	Transyl- vania.	Tyrrell.	Union.	Vance.
1	Incllosures reporting domestic animals . . .	189	137	568	160	725	99	195	35	505	626
2	Value of domestic animals . . . . . dollars . .	42,838	37,101	100,086	16,980	80,857	11,216	23,807	5,220	81,147	62,290
<b>Cattle:</b>											
3	Total number . . . . .	148	95	652	144	683	151	307	31	456	348
4	Value . . . . . dollars . . . . .	3,714	3,457	15,121	4,080	19,512	4,634	8,184	480	12,573	9,631
5	Number of dairy cows . . . . .	82	50	475	114	523	104	176	16	372	255
<b>Horses:</b>											
6	Total number . . . . .	145	138	318	55	341	42	79	39	378	305
7	Value . . . . . dollars . . . . .	23,462	23,125	41,636	8,055	51,225	5,230	10,705	4,650	49,602	39,800
8	Number of mature horses . . . . .	145	137	314	55	332	42	79	39	375	296
<b>Mules and asses and burros:</b>											
9	Total number . . . . .	80	63	232	19	42	4	28	1	114	40
10	Value . . . . . dollars . . . . .	13,970	9,750	37,650	3,340	5,300	550	3,460	75	17,090	7,815
11	Number of mature mules . . . . .	80	63	227	18	40	4	28	1	114	38
<b>Swine:</b>											
12	Total number . . . . .	475	111	706	172	656	109	183	8	289	791
13	Value . . . . . dollars . . . . .	1,647	755	5,565	1,499	4,739	802	1,310	14	1,727	4,951
<b>Sheep and goats:</b>											
14	Total number . . . . .	43	4	28	2	19	-----	87	1	43	6
15	Value . . . . . dollars . . . . .	45	14	114	6	81	-----	148	1	95	63

		Wake.	Warren.	Washington.	Watauga.	Wayne.	Wilkes.	Wilson.	Yadkin.	Yancey.
1	Incllosures reporting domestic animals . . .	1,036	117	236	34	447	525	363	147	42
2	Value of domestic animals . . . . . dollars . .	246,871	29,575	15,602	4,278	91,114	61,124	85,614	19,005	8,136
<b>Cattle:</b>										
3	Total number . . . . .	689	114	63	50	235	524	142	135	67
4	Value . . . . . dollars . . . . .	21,121	3,147	1,056	1,551	8,104	15,880	5,957	3,368	1,535
5	Number of dairy cows . . . . .	461	64	31	32	159	339	84	95	44
<b>Horses:</b>										
6	Total number . . . . .	968	129	102	12	470	218	403	77	36
7	Value . . . . . dollars . . . . .	150,380	16,955	10,950	1,075	68,415	34,195	63,378	10,175	5,230
8	Number of mature horses . . . . .	965	128	102	12	467	215	402	75	36
<b>Mules and asses and burros:</b>										
9	Total number . . . . .	333	66	20	5	89	56	94	28	7
10	Value . . . . . dollars . . . . .	68,957	8,925	2,015	600	12,885	6,055	15,055	4,525	1,125
11	Number of mature mules . . . . .	333	64	20	5	89	56	94	27	7
<b>Swine:</b>										
12	Total number . . . . .	975	96	530	29	313	614	185	168	29
13	Value . . . . . dollars . . . . .	6,184	548	1,564	152	1,579	4,966	1,214	930	196
<b>Sheep and goats:</b>										
14	Total number . . . . .	31	-----	11	-----	17	10	4	2	-----
15	Value . . . . . dollars . . . . .	229	-----	17	-----	131	28	10	7	-----

## CHAPTER 4.

# STATISTICS OF MANUFACTURES FOR THE STATE, CITIES, AND INDUSTRIES.

**Introduction.**—This chapter gives the statistics of manufactures for the state of North Carolina for the calendar year 1909 as shown by the Thirteenth Census.

The text summarizes the general results of the census inquiry, presenting a series of special tables in which the main facts printed in the general tables are given in convenient form for the state as a whole and for important industries. It also presents tables in which the statistics for the industries of the state as a whole and for a few important industries are classified by character of ownership, size of establishments, number of wage earners, and prevailing hours of labor, information which could not be presented in general tables for each industry without disclosing the facts for individual establishments.

At the end of the chapter are three general tables.

Table I gives for 1909, 1904, and 1899 the number of establishments and of persons engaged in the industries, primary power, capital, salaries and wages, cost of materials, value of products, and value added by manufacture, reported for all industries combined and for certain important industries for the state as a whole. It also gives the same items for all industries combined for every city and town having in 1910 a population of 10,000 and over.

Table II gives statistics in detail for 1909 for the state and for a larger number of industries.

Table III gives statistics in detail for 1909 for all industries combined for each city having from 10,000 to 50,000 inhabitants.

**Scope of census: Factory industries.**—Census statistics of manufactures are compiled primarily for the purpose of showing the absolute and relative magnitude of the different branches of industry covered and their growth or decline. Incidentally, the effort is made to present data throwing light upon character of organization, location of establishments, size of establishments, labor force, and similar subjects. When use is made of the data for these purposes it is imperative that due attention should be given to the limitations of the figures. Particularly is this true when the attempt is made to derive from them figures purporting to show average wages, cost of production, or profits. These limitations will be fully discussed in the general report on manufactures for the United States at a whole.

The census of 1909, like that of 1904, was confined to manufacturing establishments conducted under the factory system, as distinguished from the neighborhood, hand, and building industries. Where statistics for 1899 are given they have been reduced to a comparable basis by eliminating the latter classes of industries. The census does not include establishments which were idle during the entire year, or had a value of products of less than \$500, or the manufacturing done in educational, eleemosynary, and penal institutions, or in governmental establishments, except those of the Federal Government.

**Period covered.**—The returns cover the calendar year 1909, or the business year which corresponds most nearly to that calendar year. The statistics cover a year's operations, except for establishments which began or discontinued business during the year.

**The establishment.**—The term "establishment" comprises the factories, mills, or plants which are under a common ownership or control, and for which one set of books of account is kept.

If, however, the plants constituting an establishment as thus defined were not all located within the same city or state, separate reports were secured in order that the separate totals might be included in the statistics for each city or state. In some instances separate reports were secured for different industries carried on in the same establishment.

**Classification by industries.**—The establishments were assigned to the several classes of industries according to their products of chief value. The products reported for a given industry may thus, on the one hand, include minor products very different from those covered by the class designation, and, on the other hand, may not include the total product covered by this designation, because some part of this product may be made in establishments in which it is not the product of chief value.

**Selected industries.**—The general tables at the end of this chapter give the principal facts separately for the industries of the state. A selection has been made of the leading industries of the state for more detailed consideration. Sometimes an industry of greater importance than some of those selected is omitted because it comprises so few establishments that these detailed presentations would reveal the operations of individual concerns.

**Comparisons with previous censuses.**—Owing to the changes in industrial conditions it is not always possible to classify establishments by industries in such a way as to permit accurate comparison with preceding censuses. Table I, giving comparable figures for 1909, 1904, and 1899, therefore, does not embrace all the industries shown for 1909 in Table II.

**Influence of increased prices.**—In considering changes in cost of materials, value of products, and value added by manufacture, account should be taken of the general increase in the prices of commodities during recent years. To the extent to which this factor has been influential the figures can not be taken as an exact measure of increase in the volume of business.

**Persons engaged in industry.**—At the censuses of 1909, 1904, and 1899 the following general classes of persons engaged in manufacturing industries have been distinguished: (1) Proprietors and firm members, (2) salaried officers of corporations, (3) superintendents and managers, (4) clerks, and (5) wage earners. In the censuses of 1904 and 1899 these five classes were shown according to the three main groups: (1) Proprietors and firm members, (2) salaried officials, clerks, etc., and (3) wage earners. The second group included the three classes of salaried officers of corporations, superintendents and managers, and clerks. In the present census an entirely different grouping is employed: That into (1) proprietors and officials, (2) clerks, and (3) wage earners. The first group includes proprietors and firm members, salaried officers of corporations, and superintendents and managers.

At this census the number of persons engaged in the industries, segregated by sex, and, in the case of wage earners, also by age (whether under 16 or 16 and over), was reported for December 15, or the nearest representative day. The 15th of December was selected as representing for most industries normal conditions of employ-

ment, but where conditions were exceptional, and particularly in the case of certain seasonal industries, such as canning, the December date could not be accepted as typical and an earlier date had to be chosen.

In the case of employees other than wage earners the number thus reported on December 15, or other representative day, has been treated as equivalent to the average for the year, since the number of employees of this class does not vary much from month to month in a given industry. In the case of wage earners the average is obtained in the manner explained in the next paragraph.

**Wage earners.**—In addition to the report by sex and age of the number of wage earners on December 15, or other representative day, a report was obtained of the number employed on the 15th of each month, without distinction of sex or age. From these figures the average number of wage earners for the year has been calculated by dividing the sum of the numbers reported each month by 12. The average thus obtained represents the number of wage earners that would be required to perform the work done if all were constantly employed during the entire year. Accordingly, the importance of any industry as an employer of labor is believed to be more accurately measured by this average than by the number employed at any one time or on a given day.

The number of wage earners reported for the representative day, though given for each separate industry, is not totaled for all industries combined, because, in view of the variations of date, such a total is believed not to be significant. It would involve more or less duplication of persons working in different industries at different times, would not represent the total number employed in all industries at any one time, and would give an undue weight to seasonal industries as compared with industries in continual operation.

In particular, totals by sex and age for the wage earners reported for the representative day would be misleading because of the undue weight given to seasonal industries, in some of which, such as canning and preserving, the distribution of the wage earners by sex and age is materially different from that in most industries of more regular operation. In order to determine as nearly as possible the sex and age distribution of the average number of wage earners in the state as a whole, the following procedure has been adopted:

The percentage distribution by sex and age of the wage earners in each industry, for December 15, or the nearest representative day, has been calculated from the actual numbers reported for that date. This percentage has been applied to the average number of wage earners for the year in that industry, to determine the average number of men, women, and children employed. These calculated averages for the several industries have been added up to give the average distribution for the state as a whole.

In 1899 and 1904 the schedule called for the average number of wage earners of each sex 16 years and over, and the total number under 16 years of age, for each month, and these monthly statements were combined in an annual average. Comparatively few manufacturing concerns, however, keep their books in such way as to show readily the number of men, women, and children (under 16) employed each month. These monthly returns by sex and age were, in fact, largely estimates. It was believed that a more accurate and reliable sex and age distribution could be secured by taking as a basis of estimate the actual numbers employed on a single day.

**Prevailing hours of labor.**—The census made no attempt to ascertain the number of employees working a given number of hours per week. The inquiry called merely for the prevailing practice followed in each establishment. Occasional variations in hours in an establishment from one period to another are disregarded, and no attention is given to the fact that a limited number of employees may have hours differing from those of the majority. In the tables all the wage earners of each establishment are counted in the class

within which the establishment itself falls. In most establishments, however, all or practically all the employees work the same number of hours, so that these figures give a substantially correct picture of the hours of labor in manufacturing industries.

**Capital.**—For reasons stated in prior census reports the statistics of capital secured by the census canvass are so defective as to be without value except as indicating very general conditions. The instructions on the schedule for securing capital were as follows:

The answer should show the total amount of capital, both owned and borrowed, on the last day of the business year reported. All the items of fixed and live capital may be taken at the amounts carried on the books. If land or buildings are rented, that fact should be stated and no value given. If a part of the land or buildings is owned, the remainder being rented, that fact should be so stated and only the value of the owned property given. Do not include securities and loans representing investments in other enterprises.

**Materials.**—Cost of materials refers to the materials used during the year, which may be more or less than the materials purchased during the year. The term materials includes fuel, rent of power and heat, mill supplies, and containers, as well as materials forming a constituent part of the product. Fuel includes all fuel used, whether for heat, light, or power, or for the process of manufacture.

**Expenses.**—Under "Expenses" are included all items of expense incident to the year's business, except interest, whether on bonds or other forms of indebtedness, and allowances for depreciation.

**Value of products.**—The value of products for any industry includes the total value of all products manufactured in establishments whose products of chief value fall under the industry designation. The amounts given represent the selling value at the factory of all products manufactured during the year, which may differ from the value of the products sold. Amounts received for work on materials furnished by others are included.

**Value added by manufacture.**—The value of products is not a satisfactory measure of either the absolute or the relative importance of a given industry, because only a part of this value is actually created by the manufacturing process carried on in the industry itself. Another part of it, and often by far the larger part, represents the value of the materials used, which have been produced by agriculture or mining or by other industrial establishments. For many purposes, therefore, the best measure of the importance of different classes of industry is the value created as the result of the manufacturing operations carried on within the industry. This value is obtained by deducting the cost of the materials consumed from the value of the product. The figure thus obtained is termed in the census reports "value added by manufacture."

There is a further statistical advantage which "value added" has over gross value of products. In combining the value of products of all industries the value of products produced by one establishment and used as materials in another is duplicated, and the total, therefore, gives a greatly exaggerated idea of the wealth created. No such duplication takes place in the total "value added by manufacture."

**Cost of manufacture and profits.**—Census data do not show the entire cost of manufacture, and consequently can not be used to show profits. No account has been taken of interest and depreciation. Even if the amount of profit could be determined by deducting the expenses from the value of the products the rate of profit on the investment could not properly be calculated, because of the very defective character of the returns regarding capital.

**Primary power.**—The figures given for this item show the total of the primary power used by the establishments. They do not cover the power developed by motors operated by such power, the inclusion of which would evidently result in duplication.

**Location of establishments.**—The Census Bureau has classified establishments by their location in cities or classes of cities. In interpreting these figures due consideration should be given to the



fact that often establishments are located just outside the boundaries of cities, and are necessarily so classified, though locally they are looked upon as constituting a part of the manufacturing interests of the cities.

Laundries.—The census of 1909 was the first to include statistics of laundries. The reports are confined to establishments using

mechanical power. The data are presented separately and are not included in the general total for manufacturing industries.

Custom sawmills and gristmills.—In order to make the statistics for 1909 comparable with those for 1904, the data for these mills have been excluded from the general tables, and are given in a separate table at the end of this chapter.

INDUSTRIES IN GENERAL.

General character of the state.—North Carolina has a gross area of 52,426 square miles, of which 3,686 represent water surface. Its population in 1910 was 2,206,287, as compared with 1,893,810 in 1900 and 1,617,949 in 1890. It ranked sixteenth among the 49 states and territories of continental United States as regards population in 1910 and fifteenth in 1900. The density of population for the state is 45.3 per square mile, the corresponding figure for 1900 being 38.9. The population of North Carolina is mostly rural, only 14.4 per cent of the entire population of the state residing in incorporated cities and towns having a population of 2,500 inhabitants or over, as against 9.9 per cent in 1900.

The state has seven cities having a population of over 10,000: Charlotte, Wilmington, Raleigh, Asheville, Durham, Winston, and Greensboro. These seven cities contain 6.8 per cent of the total population of the state and are credited with 28.2 per cent of the total value of its manufactures. The harbors, rivers, and railway systems of the state are important factors in furthering its manufacturing and commercial interests. The streams also furnish abundant water power, the use of which in the manufactures of the state has increased decidedly during recent years. The large local supply of fuel also adds greatly to the possibilities of the state for manufacturing.

Importance and growth of manufactures.—Its recent growth in manufactures has placed North Carolina among the leading manufacturing states of the South.

To a large extent, its manufacturing industries depend upon the products of its soil. Each succeeding census from 1849 to 1909 has shown a large increase in the value of the manufactured products of North Carolina. From a total of \$9,111,000 in 1849, it had increased in 1889 to \$40,375,000, while the increase during the last two decades has been even more rapid. The value reported for 1899 was \$85,274,000, exclusive of the hand trades and neighborhood industries; for 1904 it was \$142,521,000; and for 1909, \$216,656,000. During 1849 an average of 14,601 wage earners, representing 1.7 per cent of the total population, were employed in manufactures, while in 1909 an average of 121,473 wage earners, or 5.5 per cent of the total population, were so engaged. During this period the gross value of products per capita of the total population of the state increased from \$10 to \$98. From 1849 to 1909, however, the proportion which the manufactures of the state represent of the total value of products of manufacturing industries in the United States has increased but little. This proportion was nine-tenths of 1 per cent in 1849 and 1 per cent in 1909. In the former year the state was the twentieth in the Union in respect to value of manufactures, and in 1909, twenty-third.

The following table gives the most important figures relative to all classes of manufactures combined for the state as returned at the censuses of 1909, 1904, and 1899, together with the percentages of increase from census to census:

	NUMBER OR AMOUNT.			PER CENT OF INCREASE. <sup>1</sup>	
	1909	1904	1899	1904-1909	1899-1904
Number of establishments.....	4,931	3,272	3,465	50.7	-5.6
Persons engaged in manufactures.....	133,453	93,142	( <sup>2</sup> )	43.3	.....
Proprietors and firm members.....	5,451	3,731	( <sup>2</sup> )	46.1	.....
Salaried employees.....	6,529	4,072	2,894	60.3	40.7
Wage earners (average number).....	121,473	85,339	72,322	42.3	18.0
Primary horsepower.....	378,556	216,622	154,467	74.8	40.2
Capital.....	\$217,186,000	\$141,001,000	\$68,283,000	54.0	106.5
Expenses.....	186,463,000	122,391,000	70,934,000	52.4	72.5
Services.....	41,259,000	25,170,000	16,447,000	63.9	53.0
Salaries.....	6,904,000	3,795,000	2,395,000	81.9	58.5
Wages.....	34,355,000	21,375,000	14,052,000	60.7	52.1
Materials.....	121,861,000	79,268,000	44,854,000	53.7	76.7
Miscellaneous.....	23,343,000	17,953,000	9,633,000	30.0	86.4
Value of products.....	216,656,000	142,521,000	85,274,000	52.0	67.1
Value added by manufacture (value of products less cost of materials).....	94,795,000	63,253,000	40,420,000	49.9	56.5

<sup>1</sup> A minus sign (-) denotes decrease.

<sup>2</sup> Figures not available.

In 1909 the state of North Carolina had 4,931 manufacturing establishments, which gave employment to

an average of 133,453 persons during the year and paid \$41,259,000 in salaries and wages. Of the

persons employed, 121,473 were wage earners. These establishments turned out products to the value of \$216,656,000, using materials costing \$121,861,000. The value added by manufacture was thus \$94,795,000, which figure, as explained in the Introduction, best represents the net wealth created by manufacturing operations during the year.

In general, this table shows a marked development in the manufactures of the state during the 10-year period 1899-1909. During the five-year period 1899-1904 the number of establishments decreased 5.6 per cent, but the average number of wage earners increased 18 per cent, and the value of products 67.1 per cent. In the period 1904-1909 the percentages of increase were, as a whole, more uniform, the number of establishments showing an increase of 50.7 per cent, the average number of wage earners an increase of 42.3

per cent, and the value of products an increase of 52 per cent. As pointed out in the Introduction, it would be improper to infer that manufactures increased in volume to the full extent indicated by these figures regarding values, since the increase shown is certainly due, in part, to the increase that has taken place in the price of commodities.

It is a matter of interest to note that the percentage of increase shown for wages is larger than that shown for the average number of wage earners. It is also significant that the primary horsepower increased far more rapidly from 1904 to 1909 than from 1899 to 1904, the respective rates of increase being 74.8 and 40.2 per cent.

The relative importance and growth of the leading manufacturing industries of the state are shown in the following table:

INDUSTRY.	Number of establishments.	WAGE EARNERS.		VALUE OF PRODUCTS.		VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE.		PER CENT OF INCREASE. <sup>1</sup>			
		Average number.	Percent distribution.	Amount.	Percent distribution.	Amount.	Percent distribution.	Value of products.		Value added by manufacture.	
								1904-1909	1899-1904	1904-1909	1899-1904
<b>All industries.....</b>	<b>4,981</b>	<b>121,473</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>\$216,656,000</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>\$94,795,000</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>52.0</b>	<b>67.1</b>	<b>49.9</b>	<b>56.5</b>
Cotton goods, including cotton small wares.....	281	47,231	38.9	72,680,000	33.5	23,992,000	25.3	53.8	66.5	68.6	29.5
Tobacco manufactures.....	43	8,203	6.8	35,987,000	16.6	22,171,000	23.4	28.1	102.8	23.6	88.1
Lumber and timber products.....	2,544	34,001	28.0	33,525,000	15.5	20,991,000	22.1	72.0	11.7	63.0	27.5
Oil, cottonseed, and cake.....	53	1,165	1.0	8,504,000	3.9	1,414,000	1.5	126.8	40.0	78.3	53.7
Flour-mill and gristmill products.....	249	496	0.4	8,501,000	3.9	1,214,000	1.3	23.8	45.9	38.3	2.4
Furniture and refrigerators.....	117	5,533	4.6	7,885,000	3.6	3,487,000	3.7	27.5	299.6	13.4	274.2
Fertilizers.....	34	933	0.8	6,316,000	2.9	2,133,000	2.2	103.8	106.9	142.1	94.1
Leather, tanned, curried, and finished.....	39	832	0.7	5,415,000	2.5	1,259,000	1.3	103.4	77.2	101.8	67.3
Hosiery and knit goods.....	62	5,151	4.2	5,152,000	2.4	2,140,000	2.3	107.4	142.8	96.5	109.8
Carriages and wagons and materials.....	138	1,029	1.3	3,283,000	1.5	1,389,000	1.5	42.5	118.4	29.2	101.3
Cars and general shop construction and repairs by steam-railroad companies.....	12	2,568	2.1	2,934,000	1.4	1,373,000	1.4	20.0	61.7	23.7	79.6
Foundry and machine-shop products.....	102	1,490	1.2	2,771,000	1.3	1,526,000	1.6	2.4	94.0	14.5	102.9
Printing and publishing.....	322	1,376	1.1	2,497,000	1.2	1,852,000	2.0	51.1	59.1	45.7	59.9
Clothing, men's, including shirts.....	21	882	0.7	1,653,000	0.8	613,000	0.6				
Brick and tile.....	159	1,460	1.2	1,174,000	0.5	806,000	0.8	68.7	8.6	52.4	7.1
Marble and stone work.....	56	807	0.7	881,000	0.4	655,000	0.7	120.8	99.5	106.0	92.7
Cordage and twine and jute and linen goods.....	7	491	0.4	824,000	0.4	265,000	0.3	-20.5		19.9	
Woolen, worsted, and felt goods, and wool hats.....	11	424	0.3	675,000	0.3	283,000	0.3	21.4	91.7	88.7	76.5
Turpentine and rosin.....	79	139	0.1	674,000	0.3	191,000	0.2	-9.3	-29.6	15.8	-30.7
Ice, manufactured.....	45	318	0.3	659,000	0.3	479,000	0.5	57.7	83.3	49.2	98.1
Bread and other bakery products.....	54	189	0.2	539,000	0.2	198,000	0.2	119.1	129.9	75.2	130.6
Patent medicines and compounds and druggists' preparations.....	26	60	( <sup>2</sup> )	474,000	0.2	258,000	0.3	78.2	195.6	103.1	135.2
Leather goods.....	33	135	0.1	427,000	0.2	170,000	0.2	39.5	102.6	47.3	79.7
Boots and shoes, including cut stock and findings.....	7	178	0.1	408,000	0.2	166,000	0.2	119.4	154.8	140.6	245.0
Copper, tin, and sheet-iron products.....	26	184	0.2	374,000	0.2	160,000	0.2	92.8	92.1	83.9	67.3
Gas, illuminating and heating.....	14	151	0.1	369,000	0.2	246,000	0.3	65.5	71.5	61.8	63.4
Coffins, burial cases, and undertakers' goods.....	9	226	0.2	352,000	0.2	195,000	0.2	29.9	127.7	-3.0	151.2
Confectionery.....	18	79	0.1	345,000	0.2	99,000	0.1	315.7		200.0	
Mattresses and spring beds.....	23	166	0.1	315,000	0.1	143,000	0.2	92.1	192.9	155.4	194.7
Agricultural implements.....	22	132	0.1	262,000	0.1	172,000	0.2	106.3	28.3	126.3	31.0
All other industries.....	325	4,844	4.0	10,801,000	5.0	4,755,000	5.0				

<sup>1</sup> Percentages are based on figures in Table I; a minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Where the percentages are omitted, comparable figures can not be given.

<sup>2</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

It should be borne in mind, in considering this table, that the value of products in some of the industries involves a certain amount of duplication due to the use of the product of one establishment in the industry as material for another establishment.

The most important industries listed in this table, in which they are arranged in the order of the value of products, call for brief consideration.

*Textiles.*—The combined products of all textile manufactures, exclusive of four establishments engaged in the manufacture of silk and silk goods, statistics for which could not be shown without disclosing individual operations, amounted in 1909 to \$78,507,000 in value, or 36.2 per cent of the total value of all manufactured products of the state.

The establishments classified under the head of

"Cotton goods, including cotton small wares," in North Carolina comprise mills primarily engaged in the manufacture of cotton goods, no establishments being reported as engaged mainly in the manufacture of cotton small wares. The cotton-goods industry occupies first place among the individual industries of the state. The remarkable growth of this industry in the state indicates a tendency to locate the mills near the source of supply of cotton. In 1909 North Carolina stood second, in order of importance among the cotton-manufacturing states, in value of products, first in number of establishments, and third in number of producing spindles, while in 1889 it ranked but tenth in value of products, fourth in number of establishments, and tenth in number of spindles. It will be noted that the percentage of increase of this industry in value of products was much higher than that in value added by manufacture during the period 1899-1904, but that during the period 1904-1909 the rate of increase in value added by manufacture was the greater. This variation is due, probably, in part, to the rise in the price of cotton during the former period and the manufacture of a better grade of goods in the latter period.

The manufacture of hosiery and knit goods is closely allied to the cotton industry, the products of this industry being made almost entirely of cotton materials. Although the value of these products is small when compared with that reported for cotton goods, it amounted in 1909 to \$5,152,000, an increase of 107.4 per cent since 1904.

The establishments classified in the table under the head of "Woolen, worsted, and felt goods, and wool hats," consist entirely of establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of woolen goods.

*Tobacco manufactures.*—With an actual increase in value of products from 1904 to 1909, amounting to \$7,898,670, this industry shows a lower percentage of increase for this five-year period than for the earlier five-year period. In number of establishments the industry shows an absolute decrease from 96 in 1899 to 55 in 1904 and to 43 in 1909. It is interesting to note that the cotton-goods and tobacco manufacturing industries combined, two industries depending almost entirely upon agricultural products of the state for raw material, represent 50.2 per cent of the total value of all manufactured products reported for the state in 1909.

*Lumber and timber products.*—In respect to the number of establishments engaged in this industry, North Carolina occupied second place among the states in 1909. In addition to sawmills and logging camps, the establishments classified under this head include planing mills and establishments making wooden packing boxes. The rate of increase in value of products from 1904 to 1909, 72 per cent, is noteworthy for a long-established industry. It is due

partly to the more thorough canvass made in 1909 than in 1904 but mainly to the expansion of the industry under the stimulus of the general advance in lumber values. Of the totals reported for all industries, this industry employed 28 per cent of the average number of wage earners, manufactured 15.5 per cent of the total value of products, and showed 22.1 per cent of the total value added by manufacture.

*Oil, cottonseed, and cake.*—The statistics presented include those for all establishments engaged primarily in extracting oil from cotton seed or in refining crude cottonseed oil. For the five-year period 1904-1909 this industry shows a greater percentage of increase in value of products than any other of the more important industries in the state. In 1909 it had become the fourth industry in importance, outranking the flour-mill and gristmill and the furniture industries, which occupied fourth and fifth places, respectively, in 1904. While this large increase was due, in part, to the rise in the value of crude cottonseed oil, the industry has shown a consistent and rapid growth from census to census.

*Flour-mill and gristmill products.*—This classification does not include mills engaged wholly in custom work, the statistics for which are presented separately at the end of this chapter. In a predominantly agricultural state like North Carolina it is natural that the products of the flour mills and gristmills should be large; the percentages of increase shown by this industry, are, however, relatively small, as compared with those for other industries of the state. In 1909 employment was given to 496 wage earners, and products valued at \$8,501,000, representing 3.9 per cent of the total for the state, were reported.

*Furniture and refrigerators.*—This industry shows a remarkable development, having grown from only six establishments, with products valued at \$159,000, in 1889, to one of the most important industries of the state in 1909. For the latter year, reports were received from 117 establishments, which gave employment to 5,533 wage earners and reported products to the value of \$7,885,000. The greater part of this growth took place previous to 1904, though the five-year period 1904-1909 showed a gain of 27.5 per cent in value of products.

If the industries were arranged in order of the value added by manufacture, the three leading ones would still hold the relative positions which they have in the table, where they are arranged according to the value of products. The furniture industry, however, would stand in fourth place instead of sixth, while the cottonseed-oil industry would drop from fourth to ninth place, and the flour-mill and gristmill industry from fifth to thirteenth place. Hosiery and knit goods and fertilizers would occupy fifth and sixth places, respectively. Because of the comparatively simple processes involved in flour mills and gristmills, in cottonseed-oil

mills, and in several other industries, and the extent to which these processes are carried on by machinery, the value added by manufacture is not commensurate with the gross value of products.

This table shows the percentages of increase for these leading industries in respect to value of products and value added by manufacture. The fertilizer industry showed a greater rate of increase from 1904 to 1909 in value added by manufacture than any other of the specified industries which had products exceeding \$1,000,000 in value, namely, 142.1 per cent, while during the same period the cottonseed-oil industry showed the greatest rate of increase in value of products, 126.8 per cent. The manufacture of leather, hosiery and knit goods, bakery products, and marble and stone work, are all industries which showed remarkable increases, both in gross value of products and in value added by manufacture. Among the less important industries, the manufacture of confectionery showed the most pronounced increase in value of products, 315.7 per cent, and in value added by manufacture, 200 per cent.

The cordage and twine industry, with a decrease of 20.5 per cent, and the manufacture of turpentine and rosin, with a decrease of 9.3 per cent, are the only industries listed in the table which show a decrease in value of products from 1904 to 1909. The manufacture of coffins is the only industry which shows a decrease in value added by manufacture during the period named, while the turpentine and rosin industry was the only one showing a decrease in either item from 1899 to 1904.

In addition to the industries listed separately in the table there are seven important industries each of which had a value of products in 1909 in excess of \$200,000. They are included under the head of "All other industries," because, in some instances, the operations of individual establishments would be disclosed if they were shown separately; while in others, the returns do not properly present the true condition of the industry, for the reason that it is more or less interwoven with one or more industries of similar character. These industries are the manufacture of bags, other than paper, dyestuffs and extracts, mineral and soda waters, mirrors, silk and silk goods, paper and wood pulp, and the dyeing and finishing of textiles. The 1909 statistics for the manufacture of mirrors are presented in Table II.

Persons engaged in manufacturing industries.—The following table shows, for 1909, the distribution of the number of persons engaged in manufactures, the average number of wage earners being distributed by sex and age. It should be borne in mind, however, that the sex and age classification of the average number of

wage earners in this and other tables is an estimate obtained by the method described in the Introduction.

CLASS.	PERSONS ENGAGED IN MANUFACTURES.		
	Total.	Male.	Female.
All classes.....	133,453	105,175	28,278
Proprietors and officials.....	8,937	8,875	62
Proprietors and firm members.....	5,451	5,395	56
Salaried officers of corporations.....	1,460	1,456	4
Superintendents and managers.....	2,026	2,024	2
Clerks.....	3,043	2,513	530
Wage earners (average number).....	121,473	93,787	27,686
16 years of age and over.....	107,775	86,082	21,693
Under 16 years of age.....	13,698	7,705	5,993

The average number of persons engaged in manufactures during 1909 was 133,453, of which 121,473 were wage earners. Of the remainder, 8,937 were proprietors and officials and 3,043 were clerks. Corresponding figures for individual industries will be found in Table II.

The following table shows, for 1909, the percentage of proprietors and officials, clerks, and wage earners, respectively, among the total number of persons employed in manufactures. It covers all industries combined and 10 important industries individually.

INDUSTRY.	PERSONS ENGAGED IN MANUFACTURES.			
	Total number.	Per cent of total.		
		Proprietors and officials.	Clerks.	Wage earners (average number).
All industries.....	133,453	6.7	2.3	91.0
Carriages and wagons and materials.....	1,922	12.2	3.0	84.8
Cotton goods, including cotton small wares.....	48,525	1.9	0.8	97.3
Fertilizers.....	1,117	7.2	9.3	83.5
Flour-mill and gristmill products.....	971	44.6	4.3	51.1
Furniture and refrigerators.....	6,023	4.9	3.3	91.9
Hosiery and knit goods.....	5,361	2.7	1.2	96.1
Leather, tanned, curried, and finished.....	938	7.7	3.6	88.7
Lumber and timber products.....	33,636	10.9	1.1	88.0
Oil, cottonseed, and cake.....	1,446	8.9	10.5	80.6
Tobacco manufactures.....	9,065	2.5	7.0	90.5
All other industries.....	19,449	11.3	4.9	83.8

Of the total number of persons engaged in all manufacturing industries, 6.7 per cent were proprietors and officials, 2.3 per cent clerks, and 91 per cent wage earners. In the flour-mill and gristmill industry a large number of the establishments are small and the work is to a large extent done by the proprietors or their immediate representatives, so that the proportion of the persons engaged in the industry falling in the class of proprietors and officials is very much higher than for most other industries or for all industries combined. Similar conditions prevail to some extent in the carriage and wagon industry and in lumber mills. The smallest proportion for this class, 1.9 per cent, is shown for the cotton industry, where it is due not only

to the large average number of wage earners to an individual establishment, but also to the fact that these establishments are operated mostly by corporations, for which no proprietors are reported.

The following table shows, for 1909, in percentages, for all industries combined, the distribution of the average number of wage earners by age periods, and for those 16 years of age and over by sex, calculated in the manner described in the Introduction. It also shows, for some of the important industries separately, a similar distribution of wage earners as reported for December 15, or the nearest representative day. As a means of judging the importance of the several industries, the average total number employed for the year is also given in each case.

INDUSTRY.	WAGE EARNERS.			
	Average number. <sup>1</sup>	Per cent of total.		
		16 years of age and over.		Under 16 years of age.
		Male.	Female.	
<b>All industries.....</b>	<b>121,473</b>	<b>70.9</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>11.3</b>
Carriages and wagons and materials.....	1,629	95.2	0.4	4.4
Cotton goods, including cotton small wares.....	47,231	51.1	30.0	18.9
Fertilizers.....	933	100.0	.....	.....
Flour-mill and gristmill products.....	496	98.0	0.6	1.4
Furniture and refrigerators.....	5,533	92.4	(?)	7.6
Hosiery and knit goods.....	5,151	22.5	49.7	27.7
Leather, tanned, curried, and finished.....	832	99.5	.....	0.5
Lumber and timber products.....	34,001	98.6	0.1	1.3
Oil, cottonseed, and cake.....	1,165	97.9	0.1	2.1
Tobacco manufactures.....	8,203	54.1	28.8	17.1
All other industries.....	16,299	78.4	15.7	5.9

<sup>1</sup> For method of estimating the distribution, by sex and age periods, of the average number in all industries combined, see Introduction.

<sup>2</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

For all industries combined, 70.9 per cent of the average number of wage earners were males 16 years of age and over; 17.9 per cent, females 16 years of age and over; and 11.3 per cent, persons under the age of 16. The largest proportion of women were employed in hosiery and knitting mills, while the largest proportions of children were employed in hosiery and in cotton mills. The proportions for the mills producing cotton goods are of special significance, because of the magnitude of the industry in the state. Out of a total of 47,231 wage earners employed in these mills, only 51.1 per cent of the average number of wage earners were males 16 years of age and over, 30 per cent were females 16 years of age and over, and 18.9 per cent children under 16 years of age. In the hosiery and knitting mills, with a total of 5,151 workers employed, one-half were women and over one-fourth children, and in the tobacco factories, with a total of 8,203 wage earners, about one-fourth were women and one-sixth children. The men's clothing industry, which is not shown in the table, and which gave employment to a comparatively small number of wage earners, namely, 882, reported the largest per cent

of women, namely, 81.5 per cent. With these four industries omitted, the average number of females 16 years of age and over in all industries combined would represent only 1.6 per cent of the total number of wage earners, and the average number of persons under 16 years of age would represent the same proportion.

In order to compare the distribution of persons engaged in manufactures in 1909 with that shown at the census of 1904, it is necessary to use the classification employed at the earlier census. (See Introduction.) The following table makes this comparison according to occupational status:

CLASS.	PERSONS ENGAGED IN MANUFACTURES.				Per cent of increase, 1904-1909.
	1909		1904		
	Number.	Per cent distribution.	Number.	Per cent distribution.	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>133,453</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>98,142</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>43.3</b>
Proprietors and firm members.....	5,451	4.1	3,731	4.0	46.1
Salaried employees.....	6,529	4.9	4,072	4.4	60.3
Wage earners (average number)....	121,473	91.0	85,339	91.6	42.3

Comparable figures are not obtainable for 1899. The table shows a greater percentage of increase in the salaried employees than in the other two classes.

The following table shows the average number of wage earners, distributed according to age periods, and in the case of those 16 years of age and over according to sex, for 1909, 1904, and 1899. The averages for 1909 are estimated on the basis of the actual number reported for a single representative day. (See Introduction.)

CLASS.	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS.					
	1909		1904		1899	
	Number.	Per cent distribution.	Number.	Per cent distribution.	Number.	Per cent distribution.
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>121,473</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>85,339</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>72,322</b>	<b>100.0</b>
16 years of age and over..	107,775	88.7	73,707	86.4	62,112	85.9
Male.....	86,082	70.9	55,406	64.9	47,028	65.0
Female.....	21,693	17.9	18,301	21.4	15,084	20.9
Under 16 years of age....	13,698	11.3	11,632	13.6	10,210	14.1

This table indicates that while for all industries combined there has been an increase during the 10 years in the number of children employed, this increase has not been in proportion to the increase in the total number of wage earners. So, too, with an increase in the actual number of women employed, there has been a decrease during the past five years in the percentage of women in the whole number of wage earners. In 1909 males 16 years of age and over formed 70.9 per cent of all wage earners, as compared with 64.9 per cent in 1904 and 65 per cent in 1899.

**Wage earners employed, by months.**—The following table gives the number of wage earners employed on the 15th of each month during the year 1909, for all industries combined; it gives also the percentage which the number reported for each month is of the greatest number reported for any month. In Table II, page 690, is shown, for most of the industries in the state, the largest number and also the smallest number of wage earners reported for any month. The figures are for the 15th day, or the nearest representative day, of the month.

MONTH.	WAGE EARNERS.		MONTH.	WAGE EARNERS.	
	Number.	Per cent of maximum.		Number.	Per cent of maximum.
January.....	117,007	90.9	July.....	118,953	92.4
February.....	118,464	92.0	August.....	120,417	93.5
March.....	120,354	93.5	September.....	123,496	95.9
April.....	120,038	93.2	October.....	126,265	98.1
May.....	118,441	92.0	November.....	127,774	99.2
June.....	117,713	91.4	December.....	128,754	100.0

This table indicates a very considerable degree of steadiness of employment in the manufacturing industries of North Carolina, taken as a whole. The number employed in January, the month of least employment, was 90.9 per cent of the number for Decem-

ber, the month of greatest employment. The figures in Table II show that in the cotton-goods industry, the most important in the state, employment was very steady, the number employed for January, the lowest month, being 94.2 per cent of the number for December, the highest month. There are certain seasonal industries—brick and tile, canning and preserving, fertilizers, and cottonseed-oil—in which the number employed for the maximum month was considerably greater than the number for the minimum month, but the total number of wage earners in these industries is small. In the important lumber industry, which in some of the more northern states is decidedly seasonal in character, the climatic conditions in North Carolina permit a considerable degree of steadiness of employment; the minimum number for this industry in June was 84.9 per cent of the maximum number in December.

**Prevailing hours of labor.**—In the following table wage earners have been classified according to the hours of labor prevailing in the establishments in which they are employed. In making this classification the average number of wage earners employed during the year is used, and the number employed in each establishment is classified as a total according to the hours prevailing in that establishment, even though a few employees work a greater or less number of hours.

INDUSTRY.	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS IN ESTABLISHMENTS GROUPED ACCORDING TO PREVAILING HOURS OF WORK PER WEEK.								
	Total.	48 and under.	Between 48 and 54.	54.	Between 54 and 60.	60.	Between 60 and 72.	72.	Over 72.
All industries.....	121,473	1,648	1,447	3,741	14,016	47,974	49,834	2,672	141
Agricultural implements.....	132				54	76	2		
Boots and shoes, including cut stock and findings.....	178					178			
Bread and other bakery products.....	189	15		6		99	11	58	
Brick and tile.....	1,460	19	86	22	288	922	43		10
Carriages and wagons and materials.....	1,629	19	8	32	252	1,306	4	8	
Cars and general shop construction and repairs by steam-railroad companies.....	2,568		121	2,389		58			
Clothing, men's, including shirts.....	882	9		50	79	744			
Coffins, burial cases, and undertakers' goods.....	226				111	115			
Confectionery.....	79	3		6		54	12	2	2
Copper, tin, and sheet-iron products.....	184		41	65	13	65			
Cordage and twine and jute and linen goods.....	491				119	100	272		
Cotton goods, including cotton small wares.....	47,231				52	7,499	39,680		
Fertilizers.....	933			2	70	686	36	139	
Flour-mill and gristmill products.....	496	14	4	7	18	307	117	29	
Foundry and machine-shop products.....	1,490	6	6	118	234	1,123	3		
Furniture and refrigerators.....	5,533	3	1	168	802	4,559			
Gas, illuminating and heating.....	151					59	52		40
Hosiery and knit goods.....	5,151				689	2,524	1,938		
Ice, manufactured.....	318			3		71	3	154	87
Leather goods.....	125				4	131			
Leather, tanned, curried, and finished.....	832		1	1	8	820	2		
Lumber and timber products.....	34,001	733	729	257	2,645	22,838	6,540	259	
Marble and stone work.....	807	118	319	220	74	76			
Mattresses and spring beds.....	166	4		8	32	119	3		
Oil, cottonseed, and cake.....	1,165					43	95	1,025	2
Patent medicines and compounds and druggists' preparations.....	60	17		23	2	18			
Printing and publishing.....	1,376	527	70	308	137	297	37		
Tobacco manufactures.....	8,203	66	59	4	7,623	446			
Turpentine and rosin.....	139	69	2			60	1	7	
Woolen, worsted, and felt goods, and wool hats.....	424					315	109		
All other industries.....	4,844	26		52	705	2,196	874	961	

It is evident from these figures that for most of the wage earners employed in the manufacturing industries of North Carolina the prevailing hours of

labor were 60 or more a week, or 10 or more a day. Out of a total average number of 47,231 wage earners employed in the cotton-goods industry, 39,680,

or 84 per cent, were in establishments where the prevailing hours of labor were over 60 per week. The reports indicate that the industry is mainly on a basis of 11 hours per day, or from 63 to 66 hours per week. This condition prevails to some extent in the hosiery and knitting mills, although less than two-fifths of the wage earners in these mills are required to work more than 10 hours a day, or more than 60 hours a week. In the lumber and other specified industries shown, with the exception of the tobacco factories and the car repair shops, the 10-hour day, or 60-hour week, predominates. In tobacco manufactures the prevailing hours are more than 54 but less than 60 a week, while the car repair shops are distinctly on a 9-hour-day basis.

**Location of establishments.**—The following table shows how largely manufacturing in the state is confined to rural districts and small towns. (See Introduction.) The statistics for 1904 are omitted from this table, because there was no Federal census of population for that year, and it was impossible to determine the cities that come within the group having over 10,000 inhabitants.

ITEM.	Year.	Total.	LOCATION OF ESTABLISHMENT		PER CENT OF TOTAL.	
			In cities with population of 10,000 and over.	Outside districts.	In cities with population of 10,000 and over.	Outside districts.
Population.....	1910	2,206,287	149,045	2,057,242	6.8	93.2
	1900	1,893,810	87,447	1,806,363	4.6	95.4
Number of establishments.	1909	4,931	453	4,478	9.2	90.8
	1899	3,465	256	3,209	7.4	92.6
Average number of wage earners.	1909	121,473	18,797	102,676	15.5	84.5
	1899	72,322	9,204	63,058	12.8	87.2
Value of products.	1909	\$216,656,055	\$61,171,160	\$155,484,895	28.2	71.8
	1899	85,274,083	14,530,673	70,743,410	17.0	83.0
Value added by manufacture.	1909	94,794,525	31,354,345	63,440,180	33.1	66.9
	1899	40,419,859	7,139,230	33,280,629	17.7	82.3

In 1909, 28.2 per cent of the total value of products was reported from cities having a population of over 10,000 inhabitants, and 15.5 per cent of the average number of wage earners were employed in such cities. The figures indicate that, on the whole, the industries of the manufacturing cities gained considerably on those of the outside districts during the last 10 years. This increase was due largely to the inclusion in 1909 of the city of Durham, which, in 1899, had less than 10,000 inhabitants, and so was included in outside districts.

The population, for 1910 and 1900, of the seven cities which had 10,000 inhabitants or over in 1910 is given in the next statement.

CITY.	1910	1900
Charlotte.....	34,014	18,091
Wilmington.....	25,748	20,976
Raleigh.....	19,218	13,643
Asheville.....	18,762	14,694
Durham.....	18,241	16,679 <sup>1</sup>
Winston.....	17,167	10,008
Greensboro.....	15,895	10,035

<sup>1</sup> Population less than 10,000 in 1900; therefore, in the preceding table, the statistics for 1899 are included with those for the districts outside of cities.

The relative importance in manufacturing industries of each of these seven cities is shown in the following table, in which the value of products and average number of wage earners are shown separately for 1909, 1904, and 1899. It should be noted that the figures represent only establishments within the city boundaries; in the case of some of the cities large establishments are located just outside.

CITY.	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS.			VALUE OF PRODUCTS.		
	1909	1904	1899	1909	1904	1899
Durham.....	3,718	(1)	(1)	\$23,271,525	(1)	(1)
Winston.....	6,708	4,850	2,894	16,778,072	\$11,353,296	\$4,887,649
Charlotte.....	4,199	2,234	2,787	10,459,684	4,849,630	4,186,644
Asheville.....	884	792	804	3,249,684	1,918,362	1,500,698
Wilmington <sup>2</sup> .....	1,213	1,594	1,553	3,004,717	2,904,323	2,283,253
Raleigh.....	1,023	585	549	2,375,872	1,086,671	947,018
Greensboro <sup>2</sup> .....	952	1,098	677	2,031,006	1,743,837	925,411

<sup>1</sup> Figures not available.

<sup>2</sup> Figures do not agree with those published in 1904, because it was necessary to revise the totals in order to include data only for those establishments located within the corporate limits of the city.

In general, all of the cities, except Wilmington, have made rapid progress in manufacturing. Durham, which entered this group at the present census, shows the largest value of products, although surpassed in the average number of wage earners by Winston and Charlotte. The manufacturing importance of Durham and Winston centers in their tobacco factories. Durham has also large cotton and hosiery and knitting mills, besides a number of other industries which had products exceeding \$100,000 in value. In Winston, in addition to the tobacco manufactures, the boot and shoe industry, confectionery, flour mills and gristmills, furniture, hosiery and knitting mills, and the lumber industry each reported an output for the year exceeding \$100,000 in value.

Charlotte, the city third in importance in the value of its manufactures, has a number of industries. The manufacture of men's clothing, cotton goods, cottonseed oil, and lumber, foundry and machine shops, and printing and publishing were the most important. Asheville reported a diversity of small establishments in addition to its important cotton mills, flour mills and gristmills, leather manufacturing establishments, and lumber mills.

Wilmington is not primarily a manufacturing community. Although a variety of industries were reported, the lumber, cottonseed-oil, and flour-mill and grist-mill industries contributed the largest part of the output. The cotton and cottonseed-oil mills and printing and publishing of Raleigh and the foundries and machine shops and lumber mills of Greensboro may be mentioned as the most important industries in these two cities.

Character of ownership.—The table that follows has

for its purpose the presentation of conditions in respect to the character of ownership, or legal organization, of manufacturing enterprises. For all industries combined comparative figures are given covering the censuses of 1909 and 1904. Comparative data for 1899 are not available. Figures for 1909 only are presented for several important industries individually. In order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual concerns it is necessary to omit several important industries from this table and the one following.

INDUSTRY AND CHARACTER OF OWNERSHIP.	Number of establishments.	Average number of wage earners.	Value of products.	Value added by manufacture.	INDUSTRY AND CHARACTER OF OWNERSHIP.	Number of establishments.	Average number of wage earners.	Value of products.	Value added by manufacture.
<b>ALL INDUSTRIES:</b>									
1909.....	4,931	121,478	\$216,656,055	\$94,794,525	<b>Flour-mill and gristmill products, 1909—Continued.</b>				
1904.....	3,272	85,339	142,520,772	63,252,772	Per cent of total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Individual:					Individual.....	42.6	29.4	26.1	27.3
1909.....	2,265	14,215	17,451,179	9,229,920	Firm.....	40.6	36.5	31.8	35.4
1904.....	1,425	10,184	14,318,319	7,159,172	Corporation.....	16.9	34.1	42.1	37.3
Firm:					<b>Furniture and refrigerators, 1909.....</b>				
1909.....	1,303	11,302	16,951,420	7,900,722	Individual.....	117	5,533	\$7,884,679	\$3,486,869
1904.....	956	9,187	14,629,571	6,746,318	Individual.....	11	182	207,190	91,063
Corporation:					Firm.....	8	160	215,384	113,252
1909.....	1,339	95,885	182,140,664	77,584,474	Corporation.....	98	5,191	7,462,105	3,282,554
1904.....	879	65,954	113,510,110	49,320,121	Per cent of total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Other:					Individual.....	9.4	3.3	2.6	2.6
1909.....	24	71	112,792	79,409	Firm.....	6.8	2.9	2.7	3.2
1904.....	12	14	62,776	27,161	Corporation.....	83.8	93.8	94.6	94.1
Per cent of total:					<b>Leather, tanned, curried, and finished, 1909.....</b>				
1909.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Individual.....	39	832	\$5,415,495	\$1,259,344
1904.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Individual.....	18	34	102,093	24,923
Individual:					Firm.....	11	145	1,667,374	353,907
1909.....	45.9	11.7	8.1	9.7	Corporation.....	10	653	3,646,028	875,514
1904.....	43.6	11.9	10.0	11.3	Per cent of total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Firm:					Individual.....	46.2	4.1	1.9	2.0
1909.....	26.4	9.3	7.8	8.3	Firm.....	28.2	17.4	30.8	28.5
1904.....	29.2	10.8	10.3	10.7	Corporation.....	25.6	78.5	67.3	69.5
Corporation:					<b>Lumber and timber products, 1909.....</b>				
1909.....	27.2	78.9	84.1	81.8	Individual.....	2,544	34,001	\$33,524,653	\$30,991,056
1904.....	26.9	77.3	79.6	78.0	Individual.....	1,429	9,773	8,122,842	5,344,554
Other:					Firm.....	800	6,361	5,751,876	3,794,223
1909.....	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	Corporation <sup>2</sup> .....	315	17,867	19,649,935	11,852,279
1904.....	0.4	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	Per cent of total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Cotton goods, including cotton small wares, 1909.....</b>					Individual.....	56.2	28.7	24.2	25.5
Individual.....	281	47,231	\$72,680,385	\$23,992,813	Firm.....	31.4	18.7	17.2	18.1
Firm.....	9	648	924,409	354,830	Corporation <sup>2</sup> .....	12.4	52.5	53.6	56.5
Firm.....	10	943	1,354,931	485,923	<b>Tobacco manufactures, 1909.....</b>				
Corporation.....	262	45,640	70,401,045	23,152,055	Individual.....	43	8,203	\$35,986,639	\$22,170,571
Per cent of total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Individual.....	18	299	619,737	424,480
Individual.....	3.2	1.4	1.3	1.5	Firm.....	11	621	1,174,671	738,507
Firm.....	3.6	2.0	1.9	2.0	Corporation.....	14	7,283	34,192,231	21,007,584
Firm.....	93.2	96.6	96.9	96.5	Per cent of total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Flour-mill and gristmill products, 1909.....</b>					Individual.....	41.9	3.6	1.7	1.9
Individual.....	249	496	\$8,501,219	\$1,214,331	Firm.....	25.6	7.6	3.3	3.3
Individual.....	106	146	2,219,058	332,007	Corporation.....	32.6	88.8	95.0	94.8
Firm.....	101	181	2,700,534	429,819					
Corporation.....	42	169	3,581,627	452,505					

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the group "Other," to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

The most important distinction shown is that between corporate and all other forms of ownership. Although only 27.2 per cent of the total number of establishments were under corporate ownership, such establishments reported 84.1 per cent of the total value of products and 78.9 per cent of the total average number of wage earners. The percentages indicate that for all industries combined there was a slight increase from 1904 to 1909 in corporate control, when measured by value of products and value added by manufacture, with a corresponding decrease in individual and firm ownership. In the cotton-goods and furniture industries, as measured by number of establishments, the corporate form of ownership predominates, while in the flour-mill, leather, lumber, and tobacco industries, individual ownership is most prominent. In all the industries shown in the table, however, establishments under corporate ownership

report the largest proportion of the total value of products, this proportion exceeding 90 per cent in the case of the cotton-goods, furniture, and tobacco manufacturing industries.

Size of establishment.—The tendency for manufacturing to become concentrated in large establishments, or the reverse, is a matter of interest from the standpoint of industrial organization. In order to throw some light upon it the next table groups the establishments according to the value of their products. The table also shows the average size of establishments for all industries combined and for important industries separately as measured by number of wage earners, value of products, and value added by manufacture. The totals for all industries are shown for the last two censuses, while for certain important industries figures are given for 1909 only.



This table shows that in 1909 of the 4,931 establishments only 22, or four-tenths of 1 per cent, had a value of products exceeding \$1,000,000. These establishments, however, employed an average of 20,595 wage earners, or 17 per cent of the total number in all establishments, and reported 27.1 per cent of the total value of the products and 30.7 per cent of the total value added by manufacture.

On the other hand, the very small establishments—

that is, those having a value of products of less than \$5,000—constituted a considerable proportion (47.1 per cent) of the total number of establishments, but the value of their products amounted to only 2.4 per cent of the total. In 1909, 74.2 per cent of the total value of products was reported by the 431 establishments having products in excess of \$100,000 in value, although these establishments represented but 8.7 per cent of the total number.

INDUSTRY AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS.	Number of establishments.	Average number of wage earners.	Value of products.	Value added by manufacture.	INDUSTRY AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS.	Number of establishments.	Average number of wage earners.	Value of products.	Value added by manufacture.
<b>ALL INDUSTRIES:</b>									
1909.....	4,931	121,473	\$216,656,055	\$94,794,525	<b>Flour-mill and gristmill products, 1909—Continued.</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1904.....	3,272	85,339	142,520,776	63,252,772					
Less than \$5,000:									
1909.....	2,322	6,970	5,151,695	3,432,538					
1904.....	1,276	2,946	3,118,617	2,064,947					
\$5,000 and less than \$20,000:									
1909.....	1,358	11,902	13,690,273	7,799,055					
1904.....	1,076	8,573	10,894,177	6,232,879					
\$20,000 and less than \$100,000:									
1909.....	820	24,074	37,172,248	16,594,882					
1904.....	602	17,930	27,111,101	11,818,958					
\$100,000 and less than \$1,000,000:									
1909.....	409	57,932	101,973,523	37,902,430					
1904.....	309	47,351	70,985,231	25,823,306					
\$1,000,000 and over:									
1909.....	22	20,595	58,668,316	29,065,620					
1904.....	9	8,539	30,411,650	17,312,682					
Per cent of total:									
1909.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0					
1904.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0					
Less than \$5,000:									
1909.....	47.1	5.7	2.4	3.6					
1904.....	39.0	3.5	2.2	3.3					
\$5,000 and less than \$20,000:									
1909.....	27.5	9.8	6.3	8.2					
1904.....	32.9	10.0	7.6	9.9					
\$20,000 and less than \$100,000:									
1909.....	16.6	19.8	17.2	17.5					
1904.....	18.4	21.0	19.0	18.7					
\$100,000 and less than \$1,000,000:									
1909.....	8.3	47.7	47.1	40.0					
1904.....	9.4	55.5	49.8	40.8					
\$1,000,000 and over:									
1909.....	0.4	17.0	27.1	30.7					
1904.....	0.3	10.0	21.3	27.4					
Average per establishment:									
1909.....		25	\$43,938	\$19,224					
1904.....		26	43,558	19,332					
<b>Cotton goods, including cotton small wares, 1909.....</b>									
	281	47,231	\$72,680,385	\$23,992,813					
\$5,000 and less than \$20,000 <sup>1</sup> .....	10	124	114,193	30,283					
\$20,000 and less than \$100,000.....	78	3,761	5,237,425	1,476,857					
\$100,000 and less than \$1,000,000.....	184	34,868	51,858,858	17,399,276					
\$1,000,000 and over.....	9	8,478	15,469,909	5,086,397					
Per cent of total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0					
\$5,000 and less than \$20,000 <sup>1</sup> .....	3.6	0.3	0.2	0.1					
\$20,000 and less than \$100,000.....	27.8	8.0	7.2	6.2					
\$100,000 and less than \$1,000,000.....	65.5	73.8	71.4	72.5					
\$1,000,000 and over.....	3.2	18.0	21.3	21.2					
Average per establishment.....		168	\$258,649	\$85,384					
<b>Flour-mill and gristmill products, 1909.....</b>									
	249	496	\$8,501,219	\$1,214,331					
Less than \$5,000.....	27	15	83,942	16,681					
\$5,000 and less than \$20,000.....	106	129	1,315,678	241,204					
\$20,000 and less than \$100,000.....	103	239	4,266,144	628,559					
\$100,000 and less than \$1,000,000.....	13	113	2,835,455	327,887					
<b>Furniture and refrigerators, 1909.....</b>									
	117	5,533	\$7,884,679	\$3,486,869					
Less than \$5,000.....	11	32	26,029	16,502					
\$5,000 and less than \$20,000.....	16	183	179,572	89,203					
\$20,000 and less than \$100,000.....	61	2,417	3,230,470	1,508,616					
\$100,000 and less than \$1,000,000.....	29	2,901	4,448,608	1,872,548					
Per cent of total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0					
Less than \$5,000.....	9.4	0.6	0.3	0.5					
\$5,000 and less than \$20,000.....	13.7	3.3	2.3	2.6					
\$20,000 and less than \$100,000.....	52.1	43.7	41.0	43.3					
\$100,000 and less than \$1,000,000.....	24.8	52.4	56.4	53.7					
Average per establishment.....		47	\$67,390	\$29,802					
<b>Leather, tanned, curried, and finished, 1909.....</b>									
	39	832	\$5,415,495	\$1,259,344					
Less than \$5,000.....	22	18	30,426	13,731					
\$5,000 and less than \$20,000.....	6	22	50,939	17,068					
\$20,000 and less than \$100,000.....	3	40	174,152	30,946					
\$100,000 and less than \$1,000,000 <sup>2</sup> .....	8	752	5,159,978	1,197,599					
Per cent of total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0					
Less than \$5,000.....	56.4	2.2	0.6	1.1					
\$5,000 and less than \$20,000.....	15.4	2.6	0.9	1.4					
\$20,000 and less than \$100,000.....	7.7	4.8	3.2	2.5					
\$100,000 and less than \$1,000,000 <sup>2</sup> .....	20.5	90.4	95.3	95.1					
Average per establishment.....		21	\$138,859	\$32,291					
<b>Lumber and timber products, 1909.....</b>									
	2,544	34,001	\$33,524,653	\$20,991,056					
Less than \$5,000.....	1,525	5,499	3,271,530	2,294,528					
\$5,000 and less than \$20,000.....	685	7,586	6,427,028	4,278,951					
\$20,000 and less than \$100,000.....	284	10,099	11,843,680	6,921,166					
\$100,000 and less than \$1,000,000 <sup>2</sup> .....	50	10,817	11,982,415	7,496,411					
Per cent of total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0					
Less than \$5,000.....	59.9	16.2	9.8	10.9					
\$5,000 and less than \$20,000.....	26.9	22.3	19.2	20.4					
\$20,000 and less than \$100,000.....	11.2	29.7	35.3	33.0					
\$100,000 and less than \$1,000,000 <sup>2</sup> .....	2.0	31.8	35.7	35.7					
Average per establishment.....		13	\$13,178	\$8,251					
<b>Tobacco manufactures, 1909.....</b>									
	43	8,203	\$35,986,639	\$22,170,571					
Less than \$5,000.....	13	19	27,837	15,633					
\$5,000 and less than \$20,000.....	8	93	95,237	60,280					
\$20,000 and less than \$100,000.....	7	196	301,083	171,937					
\$100,000 and less than \$1,000,000 <sup>2</sup> .....	15	7,895	35,562,482	21,922,671					
Per cent of total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0					
Less than \$5,000.....	30.2	0.2	0.1	0.1					
\$5,000 and less than \$20,000.....	18.6	1.1	0.3	0.3					
\$20,000 and less than \$100,000.....	16.3	2.4	0.8	0.8					
\$100,000 and less than \$1,000,000 <sup>2</sup> .....	34.9	96.2	98.8	98.9					
Average per establishment.....		191	\$836,899	\$515,595					

<sup>1</sup> Includes the group "Less than \$5,000."

<sup>2</sup> Includes the group "\$1,000,000 and over."

It will be seen from the above table that the group of establishments whose products exceed \$1,000,000 in value contributed a considerably greater proportion to the total value of products in 1909 than it did in 1904, while all the other groups, with the exception of that comprising the smallest establishments, show a decrease in their proportion of the total. Owing to the large increase in the number of small establishments, however, the average value of products per

establishment shows only a slight increase, while the average number of wage earners per establishment and the average value added by manufacture both show a slight decrease. When the size of establishments is measured by the average value of products, the establishments in the flour-mill and gristmill and the lumber industries are much smaller as a whole than are those manufacturing cotton goods, furniture, leather, and tobacco.

In some respects, and especially from the standpoint of conditions under which persons engaged in manufactures work, the best classification of establishments to bring out the feature of size is a classification according to the number of wage earners employed.

The next table shows, for 1909, such a classification for all industries combined and for 10 important industries individually, and gives not only the number of establishments falling in each group but also the average number of wage earners employed.

INDUSTRY.	Total.	ESTABLISHMENTS EMPLOYING—								
		No wage earners.	1 to 5 wage earners.	6 to 20 wage earners.	21 to 50 wage earners.	51 to 100 wage earners.	101 to 250 wage earners.	251 to 500 wage earners.	501 to 1,000 wage earners.	Over 1,000 wage earners.
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS.										
All industries.....	4,931	171	2,496	1,356	415	239	168	64	16	6
Carriages and wagons and materials.....	138	7	70	38	17	5	1			
Cotton goods, including cotton small wares.....	281		1	12	46	71	97	41	10	3
Fertilizers.....	34		11	11	4	7	1			
Flour-mill and gristmill products.....	249	22	214	13						
Furniture and refrigerators.....	117	2	13	17	42	34	8	1		
Hosiery and knit goods.....	62		6	12	9	20	11	3	1	
Leather, tanned, curried, and finished.....	39	3	25	3	1	5	2			
Lumber and timber products.....	2,544	39	1,332	899	181	61	29	10	2	1
Oil, cottonseed, and cake.....	53		3	28	20	2				
Tobacco manufactures.....	43	1	14	8	5	2	6	5	1	1
All other industries.....	1,371	97	807	325	90	32	13	4	2	1
AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS.										
All industries.....	121,473		6,244	14,783	13,325	16,963	25,242	21,771	10,695	12,450
Carriages and wagons and materials.....	1,629		150	412	557	408	102			
Cotton goods, including cotton small wares.....	47,281		4	156	1,650	5,231	14,818	14,566	6,385	4,421
Fertilizers.....	933		30	127	144	494	138			
Flour-mill and gristmill products.....	496		369	127						
Furniture and refrigerators.....	5,533		41	220	1,437	2,545	1,039	251		
Hosiery and knit goods.....	5,151		23	176	316	1,377	1,512	840	907	
Leather, tanned, curried, and finished.....	832		38	41	42	381	330			
Lumber and timber products.....	34,001		3,644	9,516	5,633	4,113	4,353	3,127	1,198	2,417
Oil, cottonseed, and cake.....	1,165		11	400	622	132				
Tobacco manufactures.....	8,203		27	93	183	107	1,034	1,750	629	4,380
All other industries.....	16,299		1,907	3,515	2,741	2,175	1,916	1,237	1,576	1,232
PER CENT OF AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS.										
All industries.....	100.0		5.1	12.2	11.0	14.0	20.8	17.9	8.8	10.2
Carriages and wagons and materials.....	100.0		9.2	25.3	34.2	25.0	6.3			
Cotton goods, including cotton small wares.....	100.0		( <sup>1</sup> )	0.3	3.5	11.1	31.4	30.8	18.5	9.4
Fertilizers.....	100.0		3.2	13.6	15.4	52.9	14.8			
Flour-mill and gristmill products.....	100.0		74.4	25.6						
Furniture and refrigerators.....	100.0		0.7	4.0	26.0	46.0	18.8	4.5		
Hosiery and knit goods.....	100.0		0.4	3.4	6.1	26.7	29.4	16.3	17.6	
Leather, tanned, curried, and finished.....	100.0		4.6	4.9	5.0	45.8	39.7			
Lumber and timber products.....	100.0		10.7	28.0	16.6	12.1	12.8	9.2	3.5	7.1
Oil, cottonseed, and cake.....	100.0		0.9	34.3	53.4	11.3				
Tobacco manufactures.....	100.0		0.3	1.1	2.2	1.3	12.6	21.3	7.7	53.4
All other industries.....	100.0		11.7	21.6	16.8	13.3	11.7	7.6	9.7	7.6

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

The per cent distribution of the number of establishments is not shown in this table; of the 4,931 establishments reported for all industries, 81.6 per cent employed no wage earners at all or under 21 wage earners each. The most numerous single group consists of the 2,496 establishments employing from 1 to 5 wage earners, which comprised 50.6 per cent of the total, and the next of the 1,356 establishments employing from 6 to 20 wage earners, which formed 27.5 per cent of the total. The lumber industry furnished over one-half the number in these two groups. There were 171 establishments employing no wage earners; such establishments were most numerous in the flour-mill and gristmill and the lumber industries. Eighty-six establishments, of which 54 were cotton mills, employed over 250 wage earners each, while only 6 employed over 1,000, 3 of these being cotton mills. The smallest establishments were reported for the flour-mill and gristmill industry, 85.9 per cent of the establishments

in this industry employing from 1 to 5 wage earners, none having as many as 21.

Of the total number of wage earners, 25,242, or 20.8 per cent, were in establishments employing from 101 to 250 persons, while the next largest group consisted of the 21,771 wage earners in establishments employing from 251 to 500 persons, who represented 17.9 per cent of the total. In the cotton-goods industry, less than 1 per cent of the total number worked in mills employing under 21 persons, while 31.4 per cent were in mills employing from 101 to 250, and very nearly as many, 30.8 per cent, in those employing from 251 to 500. In the lumber industry the largest group, representing 28 per cent of the total, was made up of those employed in establishments having from 6 to 20 wage earners, while in tobacco manufactures a single establishment employed 4,380 wage earners, or 53.4 per cent of the total for the industry.

**Expenses.**—As stated in the Introduction, the census does not purport to furnish figures that can be used for determining the cost of manufacture and profits. Facts of interest can, however, be brought out concerning the relative importance of the different classes of expenses which make up the total.

The following table shows, for 1909, in percentages, the distribution of expenses among the classes indicated for all industries combined and for certain important industries separately. The figures on which the percentages are based appear in Table II.

INDUSTRY.	PER CENT OF TOTAL EXPENSES REPORTED.			
	Salaries.	Wages.	Materials.	Miscellaneous expenses.
All industries.....	3.7	18.4	65.4	12.5
Carriages and wagons and materials.....	5.3	21.3	66.0	6.5
Cotton goods, including cotton small wares.....	2.5	18.5	74.1	4.9
Fertilizers.....	4.5	7.3	77.6	10.6
Flour-mill and gristmill products.....	0.8	2.3	94.9	1.9
Furniture and refrigerators.....	5.7	23.0	63.8	7.4
Hosiery and knit goods.....	4.1	24.0	67.0	4.9
Leather, tanned, curried, and finished.....	2.2	6.1	87.6	4.1
Lumber and timber products.....	4.7	36.1	46.7	12.5
Oil, cottonseed, and cake.....	3.3	4.1	80.2	3.4
Tobacco manufactures.....	3.3	6.6	47.4	42.7
All other industries.....	6.7	24.8	59.7	8.3

This table shows that for all industries combined 65.4 per cent of the total expenses was incurred for materials, 22.1 per cent for services—that is, salaries and wages—and 12.5 per cent for other purposes. As would be expected, these proportions vary greatly in the different industries. The large proportion shown for miscellaneous expenses for tobacco manufactures is due to the inclusion of expenditures for internal revenue under this heading.

**Engines and power.**—The next table shows, for all industries combined, the number of engines or other motors, according to their character, employed in generating power (including electric motors operated by purchased current) and their total horsepower at the censuses of 1909, 1904, and 1899. It also shows separately the number and horsepower of electric motors, including those operated by current generated in the manufacturing establishments.

The table shows a considerable increase in almost every class of power used, the most interesting, perhaps, being that in rented electric power from 2,423 horsepower in 1904 to 60,044 horsepower in 1909. The proportion of the total primary power represented by this form of power advanced from 1.1 per cent in 1904 to 15.9 per cent in 1909. Steam engines, which in 1904 generated nearly six-sevenths of all the primary power reported, show an increase in horsepower for the five-year period 1904-1909 of 88,778, or 48.5 per cent. This gain represents more than one-half of the aggregate increase for all forms of primary

power. The increase in water power was also large, 47.7 per cent, a slightly lower rate than for steam power. Of the total primary power in 1909, 71.8 per cent was steam, 11.1 per cent water, and 15.9 per cent electric, leaving 1.2 per cent for all other kinds. The use of electric motors for the purpose of applying the power generated within the establishments is also shown to be rapidly becoming more common, the horsepower of such motors increasing from 1,839 in 1899 to 3,130 in 1904 and 25,958 in 1909.

POWER.	NUMBER OF ENGINES OR MOTORS.			HORSEPOWER.			PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF HORSEPOWER.		
	1909	1904	1899 <sup>1</sup>	1909	1904	1899 <sup>1</sup>	1909	1904	1899
<b>Primary power, total.....</b>	<b>7,373</b>	<b>3,504</b>	<b>3,261</b>	<b>378,556</b>	<b>216,622</b>	<b>154,467</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Owned.....	5,386	3,504	3,261	317,261	213,697	152,957	83.8	98.6	99.0
Steam.....	4,500	2,951	2,605	271,044	183,166	122,778	71.8	84.6	79.5
Gas.....	316	104	67	2,356	2,102	388	0.6	1.0	0.3
Water wheels.....	561	441	539	41,619	28,353	29,241	11.0	13.1	18.9
Water motors.....	9	8	( <sup>2</sup> )	307	29	( <sup>2</sup> )	0.1	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Other.....	.....	.....	.....	1,035	47	550	0.3	( <sup>2</sup> )	0.4
Rented.....	1,987	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	61,295	2,925	1,510	16.2	1.4	1.0
Electric.....	1,987	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	60,044	2,423	894	15.9	1.1	0.6
Other.....	.....	.....	.....	1,251	502	616	0.3	0.2	0.4
<b>Electric motors</b>	<b>2,708</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>86,002</b>	<b>5,553</b>	<b>2,733</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Run by current generated by establishment.....	721	196	70	25,958	3,130	1,839	30.2	56.4	67.3
Run by rented power.....	1,987	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	60,044	2,423	894	69.8	43.6	32.7

<sup>1</sup> Includes the neighborhood industries and hand trades, omitted in 1904 and 1909.  
<sup>2</sup> Not reported. <sup>3</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

**Fuel.**—Closely related to the question of kind of power employed is that of the fuel used in generating this power, or otherwise as material in the manufacturing processes. The following table shows the quantity of each kind of fuel used in 1909 for all industries combined and for certain selected industries:

INDUSTRY.	An-thra-cite coal (tons).	Bitumi-nous coal (tons).	Coke (tons).	Wood (cords).	Oil, including gaso-line (barrels).	Gas (1,000 feet).
All industries.....	12,321	892,484	58,174	268,769	17,865	9,881
Brick and tile.....	418	33,794	290	105,192	22	.....
Carriages and wagons and materials.....	722	3,985	75	2,453	334	.....
Cars and general shop construction and repairs by steam-rail-road companies.....	.....	21,156	350	.....	.....	.....
Cotton goods, including cotton small wares.....	6,075	420,455	9,759	66,649	320	5,500
Fertilizers.....	.....	19,220	.....	1,270	74	.....
Flour-mill and gristmill products.....	109	7,417	30	19,394	263	.....
Furniture and refrigerators.....	.....	14,703	350	3,792	22	.....
Gas, illuminating and heating.....	35	16,480	41,124	.....	13,123	263
Hosiery and knit goods.....	.....	24,598	.....	4,065	286	.....
Ice, manufactured.....	34	29,308	.....	12,353	15	.....
Leather, tanned, curried, and finished.....	.....	14,472	.....	1,110	27	.....
Lumber and timber products.....	2,696	24,247	762	9,916	1,091	.....
Oil, cottonseed, and cake.....	.....	40,785	.....	17,642	6	.....
Tobacco manufactures.....	1,107	32,080	.....	588	.....	220
All other industries.....	1,125	189,803	5,434	23,835	2,282	3,898

NOTE.—In addition, there were 14,314 tons of other varieties of fuel reported.

## SUPPLEMENTARY DATA REGARDING IMPORTANT INDUSTRIES.

(With statistics for laundries and custom sawmills and gristmills.)

For certain industries the Census Bureau collects, by means of special schedules, details regarding the quantity and value of materials and products and the number and classes of machinery which do not appear on the general schedule. Certain data of this character for six important industries in North Carolina are here presented.

Textiles.—The progress of the textile industries is indicated by the increase in the number of spindles, looms, knitting machines, and other equipment. The following table shows the number of the more important machines used in these industries for 1909, 1904, and 1899:

MACHINE.	Cen- sus.	Total.	Cotton goods, including cotton small wares.	Hosiery and knit goods.	Woolen, worsted, and felt goods, and wool hats.	Silk and silk goods, including throw- sters.
Producing spindles.	1909	2,972,261	2,908,383	24,944	13,434	25,500
	1904	1,914,259	1,880,950	13,264	8,779	11,266
	1899	1,151,052	1,133,432	2,880	5,080	9,680
Looms.....	1909	51,467	50,840	.....	266	361
	1904	43,554	43,219	.....	235	100
	1899	25,755	25,469	.....	161	125
Knitting machines..	1909	6,395	.....	6,395	.....	.....
	1904	3,043	.....	3,043	.....	.....
	1899	1,354	.....	1,354	.....	.....

The total number of producing spindles for the textile industry as a whole shows an increase from 1904 to 1909 of 1,058,002, or 55.3 per cent; of looms, an increase of 7,913, or 18.2 per cent; and of knitting machines, an increase of 3,352, or 110.2 per cent. In addition to the number of spindles given for the four industries shown in the table, there were 22,908 reported as used in the cordage and twine industry and 68 in the jute and jute-goods industry.

For the same five-year period the increase in the number of producing spindles in the cotton-goods industry was very marked, amounting to 1,027,433, or 54.6 per cent, while the number of looms increased 7,621, or 17.6 per cent. In the hosiery and knit-goods industry the increase in spindles was 11,680, or 88.1 per cent, and in knitting machines, 3,352, or 110.2 per cent. Separate data regarding materials and products are given for the two principal textile industries.

Cotton goods, including cotton small wares.—This industry is largely responsible for the remarkable progress which the state has made in manufactures. The proximity of the factories to the raw cotton and the consequent low cost of transportation of this material are conditions which have been particularly favorable for the development of the industry.

The next table shows the quantity and cost of the various materials used in the manufacture of cotton goods, and the quantity and value of the different

classes of products, as reported at the last three censuses.

MATERIAL OR PRODUCT.	1909	1904	1899
Materials used, total cost.....	\$48,687,572	\$33,025,340	\$17,386,624
Cotton:			
Domestic—			
Pounds.....	348,979,258	240,937,988	190,138,759
Cost.....	\$40,605,341	\$27,592,963	\$13,627,720
Foreign—			
Pounds.....	1,231,356	1,422,750	.....
Cost.....	\$231,543	\$229,790	.....
Cotton waste, purchased:			
Pounds.....	6,041,351	1,399,977	777,101
Cost.....	\$335,595	\$52,433	\$35,410
Cotton yarns, purchased:			
Pounds.....	9,738,724	10,656,597	10,284,468
Cost.....	\$1,789,555	\$1,020,368	\$1,268,058
Starch.....	\$214,975	\$152,474	\$91,283
Chemicals and dyestuffs.....	\$713,030	\$543,394	\$478,258
Fuel and rent of power and heat.....	\$2,170,315	\$1,332,821	\$718,434
All other materials.....	\$2,627,218	\$1,201,097	\$1,167,461
Products, total value.....	\$72,680,385	\$47,254,054	\$28,372,798
Plain cloths, for printing or converting:			
Square yards.....	104,895,423	93,273,990	51,244,944
Value.....	\$4,995,695	\$4,125,563	\$1,943,568
Brown or bleached sheetings or shirtings:			
Square yards.....	164,707,838	105,598,908	88,085,411
Value.....	\$8,286,984	\$4,790,873	\$3,471,329
Twills and satens:			
Square yards.....	12,473,668	15,785,124	114,166
Value.....	\$814,767	\$815,868	\$5,789
Fancy woven fabrics:			
Square yards.....	38,513,689	22,434,783	7,770,704
Value.....	\$3,638,379	\$1,615,245	\$502,123
Ginghams:			
Square yards.....	111,994,426	79,056,081	79,531,131
Value.....	\$7,103,532	\$4,747,674	\$3,799,187
Drills:			
Square yards.....	18,940,774	5,270,874	2,821,238
Value.....	\$1,119,822	\$364,316	\$133,110
Ticks, denims, and stripes:			
Square yards.....	97,997,821	70,499,429	23,228,007
Value.....	\$9,801,356	\$5,835,804	\$2,521,649
Napped fabrics:			
Square yards.....	64,627,668	62,053,042	30,175,177
Value.....	\$5,389,195	\$3,749,475	\$1,555,020
Yarns, for sale:			
Pounds.....	142,213,450	95,481,949	86,970,599
Value.....	\$28,312,873	\$18,566,247	\$12,708,636
Cotton waste, for sale:			
Pounds.....	34,861,543	22,235,597	22,039,030
Value.....	\$836,652	\$657,968	\$335,571
All other products.....	\$2,378,130	\$1,985,021	\$1,395,716

The principal material used is domestic cotton, of which 348,979,258 pounds were consumed in 1909. A large part of this material came directly from the plantations of the state. The figures for 1909 show a decrease in the quantity of foreign cotton consumed and in the quantity of cotton yarn bought for consumption.

The largest single product continues to be cotton yarn, of which 142,213,450 pounds were produced for sale in 1909, 95,481,949 pounds in 1904, and 86,970,599 pounds in 1899—an increase for the 10 years of 63.5 per cent. It is interesting to note, however, that the proportion which the value of cotton yarn manufactured for sale represents of the total value of products shows a decrease at each census as the result of the more general practice of confining all of the processes of the manufacture of cotton goods to one establishment. The partly manufactured articles shown in the table represent a certain amount of duplication, because, although they are the products of one set of mills, to some extent they become the materials of other establishments within the industry. Ticks,

denims, and stripes constitute the most important product of the looms, with a value of \$9,801,356 in 1909 and an increase in quantity amounting to 321.9 per cent for the 10-year period.

**Hosiery and knit goods.**—This industry is largely an outgrowth of the general increase in the manufacture of cotton goods in the state. From 1899 to 1904 it showed an increase in value of products of 142.8 per cent and from 1904 to 1909 an increase of 107.4 per cent. The principal products are cotton hose and cotton half hose. Four establishments reported hosiery and knit goods as by-products to the value of \$287,061, which amount is not included in the totals shown for this industry.

The following statement shows the quantity and cost of the various materials used in the industry and the quantity and value of the different kinds of products, as reported for 1909, 1904, and 1899:

MATERIAL OR PRODUCT.	1909	1904	1899
<b>Materials used, total cost</b> .....	<b>\$3,012,295</b>	<b>\$1,394,811</b>	<b>\$504,027</b>
Cotton:			
Pounds.....	3,531,967	2,112,160	1,300,378
Cost.....	\$398,635	\$236,118	\$92,754
Cotton yarn, purchased:			
Pounds.....	9,527,471	5,115,699	2,136,604
Cost.....	\$1,858,760	\$916,779	\$333,058
Chemicals and dyestuffs.....	\$151,329	\$73,104	\$33,219
Fuel and rent of power.....	\$92,812	\$47,351	\$13,762
All other materials.....	\$510,759	\$121,459	\$31,234
<b>Products, total value</b> .....	<b>\$5,151,692</b>	<b>\$2,483,827</b>	<b>\$1,023,150</b>
Cotton hose:			
Dozen pairs.....	3,879,392	1,950,578	726,094
Value.....	\$2,877,922	\$1,408,060	\$446,262
Cotton half hose:			
Dozen pairs.....	1,926,748	977,454	343,337
Value.....	\$1,222,767	\$610,368	\$331,043
Cotton shirts and drawers:			
Dozens.....	409,635	174,549	112,875
Value.....	\$805,643	\$414,583	\$196,220
All other products.....	\$245,360	\$50,816	\$49,625

**Oil, cottonseed, and cake.**—Closely allied to the cotton industry is the manufacture of cottonseed oil and cake. North Carolina holds seventh place among the states in the value of its cottonseed-oil products. The increase shown in the total value of products indicates a rapid growth of this industry in the state.

The following table shows the quantity of cotton seed used for oil extraction and the quantities of the principal products for the census years 1909, 1904, and 1899:

MATERIAL OR PRODUCT.	QUANTITY.		
	1909	1904	1899
Cotton seed crushed..... tons..	214,582	148,097	107,660
Crude products manufactured:			
Oil..... gallons..	9,611,394	6,269,062	4,388,277
Meal and cake..... tons..	92,906	59,787	36,088
Hulls..... tons..	68,459	53,184	52,139
Linters..... pounds..	8,442,520	4,472,965	2,149,996

The statistics in this table cover the products of all establishments which crushed seed during the year, regardless of the extent to which they were engaged in other industries. Furthermore, the crude products

reported represent the total production derived from crushing cotton seed, whether sold as such or used as intermediate products in further processes of manufacture, such as refining of oil and the mixing of fertilizer and feed.

The average crush per mill has fallen off during the last decade from 5,383 tons in 1899 to 4,049 tons in 1909, although it has increased since 1904, when it was only 3,366 tons. The total quantity crushed increased from 107,660 tons in 1899 to 214,582 tons in 1909, or 99.3 per cent. Of the 53 cottonseed-oil mills reported in 1909 as crushing seed, 6 crushed less than 1,000 tons each during the census year; 9 crushed 1,000 but less than 2,000 tons; 26 crushed 2,000 but less than 5,000 tons; 9 crushed 5,000 but less than 10,000 tons; and 3 crushed 10,000 tons and over.

In 1909 the ratios which the several products bore to the total weight of the seed when received at the mill were: Crude oil, 16.8 per cent; meal and cake, 43.3 per cent; hulls, 31.9 per cent; and linters, 2 per cent. It will be observed that there has been an increase in the actual weights of all products, but that hulls now represent a much smaller proportion of the total than formerly.

**Fertilizers.**—This industry has grown more rapidly than most industries in the state; the percentage of increase in value of products from 1904 to 1909 was 103.9, and for the previous five years, 106.9. This growth is largely a result of the development of the cottonseed-oil mills of the state.

The following table shows in detail the quantity and value of the different kinds of products for the years 1909 and 1904:

PRODUCT.	1909	1904	1899
<b>Total value</b> .....	<b>\$6,316,485</b>	<b>\$3,098,561</b>	<b>\$1,497,625</b>
Superphosphates from minerals, bones, etc.:			
Tons.....	90,180	51,475	48,820
Value.....	\$1,140,790	\$517,600	\$397,397
Ammoniated fertilizers:			
Tons.....	32,879	81,353	3,400
Value.....	\$776,562	\$1,367,927	\$51,000
Complete fertilizers:			
Tons.....	142,592	42,292	53,528
Value.....	\$3,031,198	\$889,611	\$841,632
Other fertilizers:			
Tons.....	57,911	6,150	14,345
Value.....	\$997,436	\$89,163	\$197,304
All other products.....	\$370,499	\$234,260	\$10,292

The total quantity of all kinds of fertilizers shows large increases from 1904 to 1909. Complete fertilizers constituted the chief product, both as to quantity and value, in 1909, while the quantity and value of ammoniated fertilizers were the largest in 1904.

Considerable quantities of fertilizers were produced as by-products of establishments engaged in the manufacture of cottonseed oil. Twenty of such establishments reported these by-products, which were valued at \$856,716, representing 40,769 tons of fertilizer; these amounts are not included in the totals presented in the above table.

**Lumber and timber products.**—The following is a statement of the quantity of products, by classes, for the sawmill branch of the lumber industry for 1909 and 1899:

PRODUCT.	QUANTITY.	
	1909	1899
Lumber..... M feet b. m.	2, 177, 715	1, 286, 638
Lath..... thousands..	70, 724	48, 782
Shingles..... thousands..	280, 942	212, 467

Rough lumber shows an increase in quantity for the 10-year period amounting to 69.3 per cent, lath an increase of 45 per cent, and shingles an increase of 32.2 per cent. Over 80 per cent of the total cut in 1909 was softwood. Of the softwood, 1,575,186 M feet board measure, or about nine-tenths, was yellow pine; of the hardwood, 209,405 M feet, or about one-half, was oak.

**Flour-mill and gristmill products.**—A better idea of the flour-mill and gristmill industry in North Carolina may be obtained from a comparison of the quantities of the different products in 1909 and in 1904 than from a comparison of the values, either for the single products or for the whole industry. The following tabular statement gives the quantity and value of the different kinds of products in 1909 and 1904:

PRODUCT.	1909	1904
Total value.....	\$8,501,219	\$6,863,770
Wheat flour:		
White—		
Barrels.....	753, 376	713, 379
Value.....	\$4, 762, 881	\$3, 816, 342
Graham—		
Barrels.....	196	21
Value.....	\$1, 075	\$106
Corn meal and corn flour:		
Barrels.....	596, 372	648, 481
Value.....	\$2, 294, 852	\$1, 738, 154
Rye flour:		
Barrels.....	1, 155	1, 972
Value.....	\$6, 470	\$9, 146
Buckwheat flour:		
Pounds.....	73, 500	132, 448
Value.....	\$2, 310	\$3, 072
Hominy and grits:		
Pounds.....	8, 056, 030	8, 976, 400
Value.....	\$143, 658	\$134, 718
Feed:		
Tons.....	11, 814	16, 561
Value.....	\$352, 682	\$400, 526
Offal:		
Tons.....	36, 135	32, 242
Value.....	\$918, 443	\$726, 106
All other products.....	\$18, 948	\$35, 600

White flour, the most important product, showed a substantial increase both in quantity and in value. There was a considerable decrease in the number of barrels of corn meal and corn flour produced, although a large increase in the total value was shown. Hominy

and grits show a decrease in quantity but a slight increase in value, and offal shows substantial increases in both respects.

**Laundries.**—Statistics for steam laundries are not included in the general tables or in the totals for manufacturing industries. There were 43 such establishments in North Carolina in 1909, 16 of which were in cities of over 10,000 population. The following tabular statement summarizes the statistics of the industry for the state:

Number of establishments.....	43
Persons engaged in the industry.....	924
Proprietors and firm members.....	43
Salaried employees.....	69
Wage earners (average number).....	812
Primary horsepower.....	1, 000
Capital.....	\$424, 642
Expenses.....	435, 951
Services.....	265, 038
Materials.....	107, 865
Miscellaneous.....	63, 048
Amount received for work done.....	559, 949

Eighteen establishments were under individual ownership, 12 under firm ownership, and 13 under corporate ownership. Eleven establishments had receipts for the year's business of less than \$5,000; 21, \$5,000 but less than \$20,000; and 11, \$20,000 but less than \$100,000.

The number of wage earners employed each month and the per cent which this number represented of the greatest number employed in any month were as follows:

MONTH.	WAGE EARNERS.		MONTH.	WAGE EARNERS.	
	Number.	Per cent of maximum.		Number.	Per cent of maximum.
January.....	745	84. 4	July.....	877	99. 3
February.....	754	85. 4	August.....	883	100. 0
March.....	756	85. 6	September.....	871	98. 6
April.....	785	88. 9	October.....	822	93. 1
May.....	815	92. 3	November.....	786	89. 9
June.....	852	96. 5	December.....	798	90. 4

The different kinds of primary power, the number of engines, and the horsepower used in 1909 are shown in the following tabular statement:

KIND.	Number of engines or motors.	Horse-power.
Primary power, total.....		1, 000
Owned—Steam.....	40	867
Rented—Electric.....	15	133

The kind and amount of fuel used are shown in the following statement:

KIND.	Unit.	Quantity.
Bituminous coal.....	Tons.....	8,872
Wood.....	Cords.....	2,497
Oil.....	Barrels.....	101
Gas.....	1,000 feet.....	1,468
Other.....	Tons.....	967

Custom sawmills and gristmills.—Statistics for custom sawmills and gristmills are not included in the general tables or in the totals for manufacturing industries, but are presented in the next summary.

	Custom sawmills.	Custom gristmills.
Number of establishments.....	191	861
Persons engaged in the industry.....	811	1,547
Proprietors and firm members.....	300	1,207
Salaries employees.....	5	7
Wage earners (average number).....	506	333
Primary horsepower.....	3,641	18,444
Capital.....	\$214,394	\$1,535,027
Expenses.....	101,312	3,375,538
Services.....	83,272	97,068
Materials.....	5,821	13,245,191
Miscellaneous.....	12,219	33,279
Value of products.....	209,665	13,935,922

<sup>1</sup> Includes estimate of all grain ground. A similar estimate for value of lumber sawed by custom sawmills is impracticable.

TABLE I.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY FOR 1909, 1904, AND 1899.  
THE STATE—ALL INDUSTRIES COMBINED AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES.

INDUSTRY.	Census.	Number of establishments.	PERSONS ENGAGED IN INDUSTRY.				Primary horse-power.	Capital.	Salaries.	Wages.	Cost of materials.	Value of products.	Value added by manufacture.
			Total.	Proprietors and firm members.	Salaries employed.	Wage earners (average number).							
Expressed in thousands.													
STATE—All industries.....	1909 1904 1899	4,931 3,272 3,465	133,453 93,142	5,451 3,731	6,529 4,072 2,894	121,473 85,339 72,322	378,556 216,622 154,467	\$217,186 141,001 68,283	\$6,904 3,785 2,395	\$34,355 21,375 14,052	\$121,861 79,298 44,854	\$216,656 142,521 85,274	\$94,795 63,253 40,420
Agricultural implements.....	1909 1904 1899	22 13 9	169 128 112	22 13 14	15 8 7	132 107 91	356 206 178	306 117 78	21 9 4	50 31 20	90 51 41	262 127 99	172 76 58
Boots and shoes, including cut stock and findings.....	1909 1904 1899	7 7 3	211 109 44	6 11 1	27 9 3	178 89 40	242 70 53	413 86 38	17 6 2	46 25 14	242 117 53	408 186 73	166 69 20
Bread and other bakery products.....	1909 1904 1899	54 34 22	272 165 87	63 40 28	20 10 14	189 115 45	148 42 33	170 77 33	8 6 2	80 36 13	341 133 58	539 246 107	198 113 49
Brick and tile.....	1909 1904 1899	159 111 157	1,762 1,271 1,660	197 146 216	105 46 36	1,460 1,079 1,408	6,759 3,222 2,493	1,455 681 445	83 25 11	370 247 167	368 167 147	1,174 696 641	666 529 494
Carriages and wagons and materials.....	1909 1904 1899	138 125 157	1,922 1,397	160 160	133 64	1,629 1,373 800	9,110 1,310	3,168 2,010 801	150 60 19	603 482 236	1,894 1,229 521	3,283 2,394 1,055	1,389 1,075 534
Cars and general shop construction and repairs by steam-railroad companies.....	1909 1904 1899	12 11 12	2,640 2,069 1,188		72 96 47	2,568 1,973 1,141	1,458 988 762	974 858 540	67 79 38	1,296 1,023 551	1,561 1,334 893	2,934 2,444 1,611	1,373 1,110 618
Clothing, men's, including shirts.....	1909 1904 1899	21 16 17	977 933 999	11 9 12	84 45 91	882 879 896	213 176	999 944 502	90 45 73	200 194 154	1,040 905 650	1,653 1,401 1,059	613 496 469
Coffins, burial cases, and undertakers' goods.....	1909 1904 1899	9 9 7	273 206 137	3 6 5	44 17 11	226 183 121	431 394	372 186 177	43 14 7	71 52 30	157 70 39	352 271 119	165 201 80
Confectionery.....	1909 1904 1899	18 8	139 55	23 10	37 4	79 41	66 9	186 45	18 3	27 10	246 50	345 83	99 53
Copper, tin, and sheet-iron products.....	1909 1904 1899	26 13 10	234 117	35 20	15 4	184 93 62	5 10	198 98 107	11 2	76 40 25	214 107 49	374 194 101	160 87 52
Cordage and twine and jute and linen goods.....	1909 1904 1899	7 6	542 565	2 2	49 20	491 543	1,755 1,007	1,260 886	50 21	104 101	559 815	824 1,036	265 221
Cotton goods, including cotton small wares.....	1909 1904 1899	281 212 177	48,525 37,292 30,973	42 33 41	1,252 903 659	47,231 36,856 30,273	164,609 92,215 56,986	96,993 57,413 38,012	1,610 973 587	12,131 7,504 5,127	48,688 33,025 17,387	72,650 47,254 28,373	23,692 14,229 10,656
Fertilizers.....	1909 1904 1899	34 27 18	1,117 1,019 494	22 33 16	162 78 51	933 908 427	3,132 2,653 1,292	7,680 3,698 2,819	242 75 66	393 282 109	4,183 2,218 1,044	6,316 3,099 1,498	2,133 881 454
Flour-mill and gristmill products.....	1909 1904 1899	249 234 217	971 967	384 376	91 72 56	496 519 481	11,578 10,359 9,149	2,643 1,990 1,519	65 47 30	180 160 130	7,287 5,986 3,846	8,501 6,864 4,703	1,214 878 657
Foundry and machine-shop products.....	1909 1904 1899	102 70 61	1,816 1,439 930	87 77 70	239 146 63	1,490 1,216 797	2,700 1,782 1,037	3,247 2,406 1,018	231 152 56	718 550 273	1,245 1,374 738	2,771 2,707 1,395	1,526 1,333 657
Furniture and refrigerators.....	1909 1904 1899	117 105 44	6,023 5,493 1,909	38 43 32	452 286 118	5,533 5,164 1,759	11,379 9,113 2,691	7,606 4,622 1,023	395 236 65	1,585 1,311 334	4,398 3,108 725	7,885 6,182 1,547	3,487 3,076 822
Gas, illuminating and heating.....	1909 1904 1899	14 12 10	201 145 66		50 40 19	151 104 47	308 309 68	1,772 515 683	39 20 15	62 38 14	123 71 37	369 223 130	246 152 93
Hosiery and knit goods.....	1909 1904 1899	62 40 24	5,361 3,084 1,574	34 38 15	176 102 64	5,151 2,944 1,495	4,024 2,148 1,736	5,164 2,081 675	185 125 46	1,080 617 255	3,012 1,995 504	5,152 2,484 1,023	2,140 1,093 519
Ice, manufactured.....	1909 1904 1899	45 32 23	426 317 211	16 13 13	92 69 37	318 235 161	5,386 2,991 2,275	1,514 860 523	80 58 32	127 83 53	180 97 66	659 418 228	479 321 162
Leather goods.....	1909 1904 1899	33 13 10	197 202	41 20	21 11	135 171 73	99 158	284 209 102	12 10 1	52 52 18	257 191 87	427 306 151	170 115 64
Leather, tanned, curried, and finished.....	1909 1904 1899	39 34 75	938 616 488	49 45 94	57 37 28	832 534 366	2,672 1,521 989	6,753 2,569 1,300	107 61 29	290 149 105	4,156 2,038 1,129	5,415 2,682 1,502	1,259 624 373

<sup>1</sup> Excluding statistics for two establishments, to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

<sup>2</sup> Figures can not be shown without disclosing individual operations.

<sup>3</sup> Excluding statistics for one establishment, to avoid disclosure of individual operations.



STATISTICS OF MANUFACTURES.

689

TABLE I.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY FOR 1909, 1904, AND 1899—Continued.  
THE STATE—ALL INDUSTRIES COMBINED AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES—Continued.

INDUSTRY AND CITY.	Census.	Number of establishments.	PERSONS ENGAGED IN INDUSTRY.				Primary horse-power.	Capital.	Salaries.	Wages.	Cost of materials.	Value of products.	Value added by manufacture.
			Total.	Proprietors and firm members.	Salaries employed.	Wage earners (average number).							
Expressed in thousands.													
<b>STATE—Continued.</b>													
Lumber and timber products.....	1909	2,544	38,636	3,349	1,286	34,001	115,542	\$29,075	\$1,264	\$9,707	\$12,534	\$33,525	\$20,991
	1904	1,364	19,560	1,836	741	16,983	65,026	12,008	621	5,119	6,612	19,489	12,877
	1899	1,416	.....	.....	607	19,972	59,181	10,060	413	4,245	7,341	17,442	10,101
Marble and stone work.....	1909	56	948	74	67	807	1,863	957	62	384	226	881	655
	1904	22	443	24	23	396	382	358	18	156	81	399	318
	1899	20	.....	.....	16	403	.....	110	6	103	35	200	165
Mattresses and spring beds.....	1909	23	214	28	20	166	134	200	14	65	172	315	143
	1904	9	81	9	3	69	76	58	2	16	108	164	56
	1899	8	.....	.....	2	32	.....	24	1	8	37	56	19
Oil, cottonseed, and cake.....	1909	53	1,446	3	278	1,165	9,641	4,432	265	326	7,090	8,504	1,414
	1904	258	1,027	3	157	867	7,935	3,118	123	233	2,956	1,653	793
	1899	21	651	.....	87	564	2,908	1,842	68	133	2,161	2,677	516
Patent medicines and compounds and druggists' preparations.....	1909	26	140	17	63	60	28	325	61	18	216	474	258
	1904	26	118	17	46	55	6	116	18	11	139	266	127
	1899	9	.....	.....	14	30	.....	49	10	8	36	90	54
Printing and publishing.....	1909	322	2,059	307	376	1,376	1,119	2,180	306	661	645	2,497	1,852
	1904	258	1,475	267	237	971	582	1,274	164	404	382	1,653	1,271
	1899	203	1,195	219	157	819	.....	793	96	286	244	1,039	795
Tobacco manufactures.....	1909	43	9,065	44	818	8,203	3,712	23,162	963	1,918	13,816	35,987	22,171
	1904	55	7,899	72	534	7,293	2,017	36,077	585	1,457	10,149	28,088	17,939
	1899	96	7,187	113	491	6,583	2,071	7,045	594	907	4,312	13,851	9,539
Turpentine and rosin.....	1909	79	249	103	7	139	19	159	4	28	483	674	191
	1904	87	262	110	4	148	4	116	3	39	578	743	165
	1899	174	630	205	25	400	29	217	5	71	818	1,056	238
Woolen, worsted, and felt goods, and wool hats.....	1909	11	461	12	25	424	968	1,159	37	116	392	675	283
	1904	12	381	15	23	343	849	419	21	71	406	556	150
	1899	16	234	11	17	206	608	348	9	39	205	290	85
All other industries.....	1909	325	5,519	279	396	4,844	19,100	11,780	404	1,591	6,046	10,801	4,755
	1904	264	4,107	282	237	3,588	9,062	5,136	213	882	3,378	6,227	2,849
	1899	443	.....	.....	139	2,830	.....	2,340	110	522	1,651	3,258	1,607

CITIES OF 10,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS—ALL INDUSTRIES COMBINED.

Asheville.....	1909	52	1,148	43	121	934	2,095	\$2,827	\$140	\$359	\$2,295	\$3,250	\$955
	1904	45	910	51	67	792	.....	1,522	66	229	1,247	1,918	671
	1899	37	.....	.....	45	804	.....	1,174	35	225	821	1,301	480
Charlotte.....	1909	108	4,705	54	452	4,199	12,384	9,451	522	1,557	6,532	10,460	3,928
	1904	73	2,537	51	252	2,234	.....	4,850	239	693	2,869	4,850	1,981
	1899	57	.....	.....	175	2,787	.....	3,803	167	621	2,604	4,187	1,583
Durham.....	1909	61	4,030	45	267	3,718	5,257	15,389	302	1,087	9,810	23,272	13,462
	<sup>1</sup> 1904	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	<sup>1</sup> 1899	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Greensboro.....	1909	61	1,132	45	135	952	1,545	1,696	131	338	1,106	2,032	926
	<sup>2</sup> 1904	63	1,261	60	103	1,098	.....	1,548	71	317	978	1,744	766
	1899	43	.....	.....	64	677	.....	885	47	152	508	925	417
Raleigh.....	1909	55	1,249	43	133	1,023	2,970	2,027	174	384	1,276	2,376	1,100
	1904	42	719	30	104	585	.....	804	78	226	512	1,087	575
	1899	39	.....	.....	104	549	.....	728	68	220	433	947	514
Wilmington.....	1909	64	1,386	44	129	1,213	4,580	2,022	123	470	1,903	3,005	1,102
	<sup>2</sup> 1904	53	1,794	44	156	1,594	.....	1,837	130	605	1,715	2,904	1,189
	1899	50	.....	.....	92	1,553	.....	1,758	74	476	1,392	2,283	891
Winston.....	1909	52	7,408	25	675	6,708	3,933	12,856	763	1,580	6,896	16,778	9,882
	1904	47	5,289	41	398	4,850	.....	9,212	433	986	3,843	11,353	7,510
	1899	30	.....	.....	238	2,894	.....	3,969	282	369	1,633	4,888	3,255

<sup>1</sup> Figures not available.

<sup>2</sup> Figures do not agree with those published in 1904, because it was necessary to revise the totals in order to include data only for those establishments located within the corporate limits of the city.

TABLE II.—DETAIL STATEMENT FOR

INDUSTRY.	Number of establishments.	PERSONS ENGAGED IN INDUSTRY.										WAGE EARNERS—NUMBER DEC. 15, OR NEAREST REPRESENTATIVE DAY.					Primary horse-power.
		Total.	Proprietors and firm members.	Salaried officers, superintendents, and managers.	Clerks.		Wage earners.					Total.	16 and over.		Under 16.		
					Male.	Female.	Average number.	Number.		Male.	Female.		Male.	Female.			
								Maximum month.	Minimum month.								
<b>All industries</b> .....	<b>4,931</b>	<b>133,453</b>	<b>5,451</b>	<b>3,486</b>	<b>2,513</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>121,473</b>	De <b>128,754</b>	Ja <b>117,007</b>	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	<b>378,556</b>		
1 Agricultural implements.....	22	169	22	11	4	4	132	Mh 159	Jy 108	137	135	.....	2	.....	356		
2 Boots and shoes, including cut stock and findings.....	7	211	6	6	17	4	178	De 209	Ap 137	209	146	38	20	5	242		
4 Boxes, fancy and paper.....	4	86	.....	5	1	.....	80	My 86	De 75	75	25	39	3	8	46		
5 Bread and other bakery products.....	54	272	63	6	7	7	189	De 199	Ja 182	199	166	8	25	.....	148		
6 Brick and tile.....	159	1,762	197	92	12	1	1,460	Au 2,281	Ja 406	2,448	2,265	.....	183	.....	6,759		
7 Canning and preserving.....	21	212	18	6	.....	.....	188	Au 394	Ap 75	519	166	249	58	46	280		
8 Carriages and wagons and materials.....	138	1,922	160	75	44	14	1,629	De 1,750	Ja 1,536	1,756	1,671	8	74	3	9,110		
9 Cars and general shop construction and repairs by steam-railroad companies.....	12	2,640	.....	9	61	2	2,568	De 2,745	Ja 2,392	2,745	2,734	6	5	.....	1,458		
10 Cars and general shop construction and repairs by street-railroad companies.....	3	25	.....	2	.....	.....	23	My 37	De 15	15	15	.....	.....	.....	.....		
11 Clothing, men's, including shirts.....	21	977	11	31	50	3	882	De 987	Ja 829	994	152	810	8	24	213		
12 Coffins, burial cases, and undertakers' goods.....	9	273	3	17	22	5	226	Oc 240	Mh 219	233	216	13	4	.....	431		
13 Confectionery.....	18	139	23	5	23	9	79	No 112	Ja 60	102	58	38	5	1	66		
14 Cooperage and wooden goods, not elsewhere specified.....	15	158	15	10	1	.....	132	Se 153	Ap 110	166	157	.....	9	.....	348		
15 Copper, tin, and sheet-iron products.....	26	234	35	11	2	2	184	Se 204	Ja 164	181	178	.....	3	.....	5		
16 Cordage and twine and jute and linen goods.....	7	542	2	17	30	2	491	My 506	Ja 475	523	224	178	75	46	1,755		
17 Cotton goods, including cotton small wares.....	281	48,525	42	865	324	63	47,231	De 49,034	Ja 46,184	49,171	25,137	14,731	4,982	4,321	164,608		
18 Electrical machinery, apparatus, and supplies.....	3	134	2	6	3	3	120	De 157	Ja 92	157	53	104	.....	.....	38		
19 Fertilizers.....	34	1,117	22	58	97	7	933	Ap 1,694	Jy 494	896	896	.....	.....	.....	3,132		
20 Flour-mill and gristmill products.....	249	971	384	49	34	8	496	De 533	My 463	554	543	3	8	.....	11,578		
21 Foundry and machine-shop products.....	102	1,816	87	125	85	29	1,490	No 1,581	Fe 1,408	1,601	1,583	5	13	.....	2,700		
22 Furniture and refrigerators.....	117	6,023	38	255	153	44	5,533	De 5,907	Jy 5,144	6,204	5,733	1	466	4	11,379		
23 Gas, illuminating and heating.....	14	201	.....	25	18	7	151	Jy 172	Se 138	150	150	.....	.....	.....	308		
24 Hosiery and knit goods.....	62	5,361	34	111	50	15	5,151	De 5,292	Ja 4,980	5,411	1,219	2,691	562	939	4,024		
25 Ice, manufactured.....	45	426	16	61	29	2	318	Jy 474	Ja 188	346	340	.....	6	.....	5,386		
26 Kaolin and ground earths.....	7	82	7	6	2	1	66	Mh 71	Fe 64	77	76	.....	1	.....	693		
27 Leather goods.....	33	197	41	11	8	2	135	Oc 141	Fe 122	147	132	.....	15	.....	99		
28 Leather, tanned, curried, and finished.....	39	938	49	23	27	7	832	De 913	Mh 722	918	914	.....	4	.....	2,672		
29 Lime.....	7	71	11	3	.....	.....	57	Au 76	Ja 41	64	63	.....	1	.....	163		
30 Lumber and timber products.....	2,544	38,636	3,349	858	355	73	34,001	De 37,667	Je 31,962	41,763	41,159	55	530	19	115,542		
31 Marble and stone work.....	56	948	74	42	21	4	807	No 1,063	Ja 582	999	991	.....	8	.....	1,863		
32 Mattresses and spring beds.....	23	214	28	8	8	4	166	De 179	Fe 149	179	127	31	20	1	134		
33 Mirrors.....	4	286	1	6	8	2	269	No 287	Ja 250	283	283	.....	.....	.....	232		
34 Oil, cottonseed, and cake.....	4	286	1	6	8	2	269	No 287	Ja 250	283	283	.....	.....	.....	232		
35 Patent medicines and compounds and druggists' preparations.....	53	1,446	3	126	140	12	1,165	No 1,797	Jy 332	1,723	1,687	1	35	.....	9,641		
	26	140	17	17	37	9	60	Je 63	Mh 58	64	29	34	1	.....	28		
36 Printing and publishing.....	322	2,059	307	152	138	86	1,376	No 1,433	Je 1,336	1,422	1,123	173	121	5	1,119		
37 Shipbuilding, including boat building.....	10	66	12	1	.....	.....	53	Mh 63	De 44	47	47	.....	.....	.....	60		
38 Show cases.....	5	39	3	4	.....	.....	30	Mh 34	Au 28	31	31	.....	.....	.....	53		
39 Tobacco manufactures.....	43	9,065	44	186	558	74	8,203	De 8,853	Se 7,918	9,117	4,929	2,626	908	654	3,712		
40 Turpentine and rosin.....	79	249	103	5	2	.....	139	Je 162	Ja 102	168	167	.....	1	.....	19		
41 Wall plaster.....	4	31	3	5	2	.....	.....	Ap 22	Ja 17	22	22	.....	.....	.....	153		
42 Wood distillation, not including turpentine and rosin.....	5	67	.....	10	5	1	51	De 58	Jy 44	57	57	.....	.....	.....	75		
43 Woolen, worsted, and felt goods, and wool hats.....	11	461	12	17	7	1	424	Au 461	Ap 392	481	253	193	13	22	968		
44 All other industries <sup>3</sup> .....	237	4,262	207	148	128	25	3,754	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16,969		

<sup>1</sup> No figures given for reasons explained in the Introduction.  
<sup>2</sup> Same number reported for one or more other months.  
<sup>3</sup> All other industries embrace—

Artificial stone.....	6	Brass and bronze products.....	1	Dairymen's, poulterers', and apiarists' supplies...	2
Artists' materials.....	1	Brooms.....	3	Dyeing and finishing textiles.....	4
Awnings, tents, and sails.....	1	Cars, street-railroad, not including operations of railroad companies.....	1	Dyestuffs and extracts.....	4
Bags, other than paper.....	5	Clothing, women's.....	2	Flags, banners, regalia, society badges, and emblems.....	1
Baiting and hose, leather.....	1	Cordials and sirups.....	2	Furnishing goods, men's.....	2
Bicycles, motorcycles, and parts.....	2	Cutlery and tools, not elsewhere specified.....	1	Hand stamps and stencils and brands.....	2
Blackening and cleansing and polishing preparations.....	2		1	House-furnishing goods, not elsewhere specified.....	1

# STATISTICS OF MANUFACTURES.

691

THE STATE, BY INDUSTRIES: 1909.

Capital.	EXPENSES.										Value of products.	Value added by manufacture.
	Total.	Services.			Materials.		Miscellaneous.					
		Officials.	Clerks.	Wage earners.	Fuel and rent of power.	Other.	Rent of factory.	Taxes, including internal revenue.	Contract work.	Other.		
1 \$217,185,588	\$186,463,491	\$4,547,467	\$2,356,080	\$34,354,625	\$4,269,088	\$117,592,442	\$354,295	\$6,037,837	\$1,793,937	\$15,157,720	\$216,656,055	\$94,794,525
2 306,437	182,696	18,167	3,000	49,693	4,568	85,401	620	1,694	-----	19,553	261,819	171,850
3 413,492	340,125	5,942	11,177	46,455	1,641	239,940	372	2,386	-----	32,212	408,079	166,498
4 53,656	80,015	4,182	120	23,127	1,273	45,416	1,156	363	123	4,255	86,747	40,058
5 169,808	455,205	3,860	4,212	80,440	11,006	330,328	15,272	1,491	208	8,388	538,955	197,621
6 1,454,748	897,041	74,478	8,380	369,681	327,673	40,017	1,209	7,020	2,882	65,701	1,173,751	806,061
7 93,474	120,409	3,980	-----	24,610	2,872	72,098	740	2,057	5,600	8,452	143,691	68,721
8 3,168,231	2,830,604	100,358	49,358	602,527	27,384	1,866,122	10,521	22,990	4,298	147,046	3,282,634	1,389,128
9 974,045	2,938,820	11,216	56,025	1,296,172	51,602	1,509,525	350	6,813	1,414	703	2,933,776	1,372,649
10 9,200	31,817	2,100	-----	9,802	275	18,050	-----	40	-----	1,550	31,817	13,492
11 998,958	1,405,986	43,940	46,816	200,141	7,320	1,032,943	6,136	6,984	-----	62,606	1,653,076	612,813
12 371,713	302,120	18,702	24,286	71,483	5,893	151,581	33	2,697	-----	27,445	352,240	194,766
13 186,270	330,376	6,600	11,847	26,685	2,196	243,989	6,813	1,329	-----	30,917	344,848	98,663
14 72,638	115,364	5,190	750	32,603	1,431	70,800	544	573	-----	3,473	131,636	59,405
15 197,673	314,657	9,216	1,463	75,871	1,108	212,955	3,809	1,331	-----	8,904	373,635	159,572
16 1,259,585	748,888	24,859	24,948	103,778	8,201	551,228	4,485	2,146	-----	29,243	823,864	264,435
17 96,993,125	65,676,383	1,333,803	276,025	12,130,608	2,170,315	46,517,257	20,192	438,471	423,684	2,366,028	72,680,385	23,992,813
18 77,163	148,886	12,600	3,600	31,000	1,025	95,533	1,200	338	-----	3,500	149,591	53,033
19 7,679,857	5,389,466	117,534	124,799	392,752	69,658	4,113,545	6,802	69,953	7,307	487,116	6,316,485	2,133,282
20 2,642,885	7,680,149	38,000	26,509	179,933	93,931	7,192,957	2,426	17,283	175	128,885	8,501,219	1,214,331
21 3,246,716	2,359,578	150,290	81,141	718,209	57,823	1,187,579	13,681	19,180	233	131,442	2,771,287	1,525,885
22 7,606,147	6,889,014	273,470	116,614	1,585,235	54,988	4,342,822	3,053	39,485	3,926	464,421	7,884,679	3,456,869
23 1,771,505	273,200	24,188	15,181	62,324	99,055	24,436	-----	9,808	-----	38,268	369,375	245,884
24 5,164,117	4,496,511	136,849	47,874	1,080,410	92,812	2,919,483	4,915	21,625	3,117	189,426	5,151,692	2,139,397
25 1,514,394	452,496	19,704	80,445	127,046	121,572	58,246	12,925	16,906	-----	65,652	659,377	479,559
26 141,800	62,696	3,780	1,916	27,955	8,995	14,410	-----	565	150	4,925	47,600	24,195
27 284,434	344,940	5,533	6,837	51,840	2,766	253,797	8,376	2,141	-----	13,598	426,630	170,067
28 6,753,436	4,746,258	72,220	34,385	289,502	44,428	4,111,723	60	24,185	-----	169,755	5,415,495	1,259,344
29 36,031	35,856	2,100	-----	17,922	7,636	4,646	1,200	420	490	1,422	44,148	31,866
30 29,674,900	26,856,858	967,829	295,982	9,707,194	121,697	12,411,900	38,260	176,01	967,848	2,170,132	33,524,653	20,991,056
31 956,731	719,682	44,195	18,292	384,277	20,901	205,252	4,357	4,544	1,408	36,466	881,343	655,190
32 200,420	268,030	7,800	5,840	65,469	2,497	169,118	1,828	983	-----	14,495	315,154	143,539
33 274,790	795,850	9,900	8,020	95,181	6,833	668,444	600	934	-----	5,933	785,351	110,069
34 4,432,010	7,952,231	153,993	111,106	325,880	184,247	6,905,683	2,564	26,274	60	242,424	8,504,477	1,414,547
35 324,674	395,224	17,993	42,837	17,621	1,041	215,137	2,630	2,542	-----	95,423	473,926	257,748
36 2,179,530	1,950,050	169,625	136,478	661,015	43,652	601,077	41,018	16,720	77,785	202,689	2,497,493	1,852,764
37 73,693	79,659	624	-----	25,058	100	47,193	548	329	4,200	1,614	100,254	52,968
38 25,417	57,479	2,610	320	16,104	680	34,723	414	198	500	1,980	62,054	26,651
39 23,161,830	29,163,923	343,638	619,558	1,918,033	122,953	13,693,115	109,809	5,020,412	3,509	7,332,896	35,986,639	22,170,571
40 158,716	534,127	2,350	1,380	28,242	4,018	478,918	25	767	-----	18,427	673,954	191,018
41 73,409	76,460	6,540	1,650	7,060	2,799	55,219	-----	259	-----	2,924	82,548	24,530
42 204,837	87,553	14,140	4,710	15,598	7,256	26,651	-----	513	-----	18,685	104,241	70,334
43 1,159,005	593,465	31,110	5,700	116,331	14,431	377,538	50	6,265	-----	42,040	675,265	283,296
44 10,644,088	7,258,295	207,366	107,240	1,263,699	456,531	4,395,654	25,302	60,807	285,020	456,676	9,030,172	4,177,987

\* All other industries embrace—Continued.

Liquors, vinous.....	4	Paint and varnish.....	4	Silk and silk goods, including throwsters.....	4
Looking-glass and picture frames.....	1	Paper and wood pulp.....	3	Slaughtering and meat packing.....	2
Milinery and lace goods.....	2	Peanuts, grading, roasting, cleaning, and shelling.....	2	Steam packing.....	1
Mineral and soda waters.....	113	Pottery, terra-cotta, and fire-clay products.....	17	Upholstering materials.....	2
Mucilage and paste.....	1	Pumps, not including steam pumps.....	1	Vinegar and cider.....	2
Musical instruments, pianos and organs and materials.....	1	Rice, cleaning and polishing.....	1	Window shades and fixtures.....	1
Optical goods.....	2	Roofing materials.....	2	Wood, turned and carved.....	27
		Shoddy.....	1		

## SUPPLEMENT FOR NORTH CAROLINA.

TABLE III.—DETAIL STATEMENT FOR CITIES OF 50,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE, BY INDUSTRIES,  
CITIES OF 10,000 TO 50,000 INHABITANTS—ALL INDUSTRIES COMBINED.

CITY.	Number of establishments	PERSONS ENGAGED IN INDUSTRY.										WAGE EARNERS—NUMBER DEC. 15, OR NEAREST REPRESENTATIVE DAY.					Primary horsepower.
		Total.	Proprietors and firm members.	Salaried officers, superintendents, and managers.	Clerks.		Wage earners (average number).			Total.	16 and over.		Under 16.				
					Male.	Female.	Total.	16 and over.			Under 16.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.		
								Male.	Female.								
1 ASHEVILLE .....	52	1,148	43	47	52	22	934	718	217	49	1,018	743	224	36	15	2,095	
2 CHARLOTTE .....	108	4,705	54	179	225	48	4,199	2,930	956	313	4,276	2,983	974	198	121	12,384	
3 DURHAM .....	61	4,030	45	91	129	47	3,718	1,770	1,080	868	3,940	1,876	1,144	521	399	5,287	
4 GREENSBORO .....	61	1,132	45	67	52	16	952	602	271	79	1,068	675	304	45	44	1,545	
5 RALEIGH .....	55	1,249	43	67	65	51	1,023	655	273	95	1,092	699	292	59	42	2,970	
6 WILMINGTON .....	64	1,386	44	57	62	10	1,213	1,096	77	40	1,474	1,332	94	21	27	4,580	
7 WINSTON .....	52	7,408	25	158	472	45	6,708	3,739	1,943	1,026	7,486	4,173	2,168	606	539	3,933	

STATISTICS OF MANUFACTURES.

693

AND TOTALS FOR ALL INDUSTRIES IN CITIES OF 10,000 BUT LESS THAN 50,000 INHABITANTS: 1909.

CITIES OF 10,000 TO 50,000 INHABITANTS—ALL INDUSTRIES COMBINED.

	Capital.	EXPENSES.									Value of products.	Value added by manufacture.	
		Total.	Services.			Materials.		Miscellaneous.					
			Officials.	Clerks.	Wage earners.	Fuel and rent of power.	Other.	Rent of factory.	Taxes, including internal revenue.	Contract work.			Other.
1	\$2,827,265	\$2,966,173	\$83,648	\$56,585	\$358,931	\$53,209	\$2,241,559	\$13,796	\$16,717	\$5,722	\$136,006	\$3,249,684	\$954,916
2	9,451,463	9,069,850	303,306	218,466	1,557,203	220,960	6,310,599	27,536	59,913	46,995	324,872	10,459,684	3,928,125
3	15,388,914	18,630,427	151,127	150,994	1,086,840	115,585	9,694,134	113,012	2,023,745	206,110	5,088,880	23,271,525	13,461,806
4	1,696,232	1,767,591	74,693	56,082	337,971	41,315	1,065,045	10,795	47,868	683	133,139	2,031,606	925,246
5	2,027,385	2,125,380	102,522	71,535	383,866	63,417	1,212,242	17,996	17,104	43,739	212,959	2,375,872	1,100,213
6	2,021,916	2,716,779	70,923	51,882	470,419	51,656	1,851,309	20,844	16,230	720	182,796	3,004,717	1,101,752
7	12,856,283	14,146,126	285,292	478,109	1,580,258	101,461	6,794,324	8,020	2,605,899	600	2,292,163	16,778,072	9,882,287

## CHAPTER 5.

# MINES AND QUARRIES.

**Introduction.**—The present chapter contains a complete statement of the statistics of all mining industries, which include all mines and quarries in the state of North Carolina for the year 1909, as shown by the Thirteenth Census.

A brief explanation of the scope of the census of mining industries and of the terms used, in so far as the usage differs from that followed in the census of manufactures, is presented below in order to prevent any misinterpretation of the statistics.

The explanations here given show the usage of the mining census generally, though some of the special rules have obviously no relation to particular states in which the industries referred to do not exist.

**Scope of census.**—The Thirteenth Census covered all classes of mines, quarries, and petroleum and gas wells that were in operation during any portion of the year 1909, both those which were producing and those whose operations were confined to development work. Mines, quarries, or wells that were idle during the entire year 1909 were omitted from the canvass. The following operations were likewise omitted from the canvass: Prospecting; the digging or dredging of sand and gravel for the construction of roads and for building operations; the production of mineral waters; and the operation of small bituminous coal banks producing less than 1,000 tons annually. Where the mineral products are not marketed in their crude condition, but are dressed or washed at the mine or quarry, the statistics of mining cover the entire work of obtaining the crude material and its preparation for the market.

**Period covered.**—The returns cover the calendar year 1909, or the business year which corresponds most nearly to that calendar year. The statistics cover a year's operations, except for enterprises which began or discontinued business during the year.

**Number of operators.**—As a rule, the unit of enumeration was the "operator." Every individual, firm, or corporation was required to furnish one report for all mines, quarries, or wells which were operated under the same management or for which one set of books of account was kept. Separate reports were obtained for all properties operated in different states, even where they were owned by the same operator. Likewise, where the operations of one individual, firm, or corporation covered more than one class of mines and quarries, such as coal, iron, limestone, etc., a separate report was received for each industry.

**Number of mines, quarries, and wells.**—This figure represents the total number of mines and quarries in operation or in the course of development at any time during the calendar year 1909, or the business year that corresponds most nearly to that calendar year, and the number of completed petroleum and natural gas wells in operation on December 31, 1909.

In most mining and quarrying industries the number of mines or quarries varies but little from the number of operators.

**Expenses of operation and development.**—A certain amount of development work is incidental to the operation of every mine. The expenses reported for producing mines include the cost both of operation and of development work which was done in connection with operation.

**Wages.**—The amount shown as wages includes only the compensation of regular wage earners hired by the day, week, or month, or under the piecework system.

**Supplies and materials.**—This item includes the cost of lumber and timber used for repairs, mine supports, track ties, etc.; iron and steel for blacksmithing; rails, frogs, sleepers, etc., for tracks and repairs; renewals of tools and machinery and materials for repairs; and supplies, explosives, oil, etc., as well as the cost of fuel and the rent of power. The schedule called only for the cost of such supplies and materials as had been used during the year covered by the report. Accurate figures, however, could be furnished only in those cases where the operators kept an account of supplies and materials used, or had an inventory made of all in stock at the beginning and at the end of the year. Such a system of accounting is far from general among mine operators, and there is reason to believe that in many cases the reported cost of supplies and materials covered all purchased during the year rather than those used during the year. The crude product of some operators was purchased by others for further dressing or refining; the cost of such materials is shown separately in the general table.

**Capital.**—The census schedule required every operator to state the total amount of capital invested in the enterprise on the last day of the business year reported, as shown by his books. There is, however, a great diversity in the methods of bookkeeping in use by different operators. As a result, the statistics for capital lack uniformity. Some of the figures reported apparently represent capital stock at face value; others include large investments in mineral lands which are not at present being actively mined, but are held in reserve; still others may include expenditures for unproductive mining ventures in no way related to the operations carried on during the census year.

**Persons engaged in mining industries.**—The statistics of the number of operators and officials, clerks, and wage earners, are based on the returns for December 15, or the nearest representative day. The reported number of wage earners includes overseers and foremen performing work similar to that of the men over whom they have charge; those whose duties are wholly supervisory are classed as superintendents and managers. Because of the common practice of shutting down mines at frequent intervals, it is impossible to ascertain with any satisfactory degree of accuracy the average number of employees—that is, the number who, if continuously employed, would be required to produce the actual output of the year.

**Value of products.**—Statistics of the value of mineral products were obtained by the Bureau of the Census in cooperation with the United States Geological Survey, but the two bureaus follow different methods in presenting these statistics. The Geological Survey shows separately the value of each mineral product, whereas the Bureau of the Census presents the value of products of each mining industry. The value of products given for a mining industry often includes the value of some products not covered by the industry designation. The crude product of metalliferous mines may include varying combinations of metals, such as gold, silver, copper, lead, zinc, and iron. Similarly, the total value of all products of the granite quarries is not identical with the value of the total output of granite, but may include the value of some marble or other stone quarried in connection with the principal product.

The value of products for 1909 in most cases represents the value of the products marketed during that year, not the value of those mined during that year.

## MINING IN NORTH CAROLINA.

**Summary.**—Statistics for all mining enterprises in the state of North Carolina are presented in Table 7, which gives statistics for all industries combined and for producing enterprises separately in all cases where the statistics could be given without disclosing the operations of an individual enterprise. Statistics for nonproducing enterprises are also given separately from producing enterprises.

The total value of the products of all mines and quarries in North Carolina in 1909 was \$1,358,617. Of this amount, granite quarries contributed \$766,931, or over one-half.

In the total for all industries, the expenses of operation and development exceeded the value of the products, the excess occurring in industries which are not shown separately in the general table. This was due in part to unprofitable mining ventures and in part to expenditures for development work resulting in permanent improvements to the mining properties.

**Character of organization.**—Table 1 classifies the producing mining operations of the state under form of organization, distinguishing corporations from individual owners and firms, while Table 2 gives further details for incorporated enterprises distinguished from those which are unincorporated.

INDUSTRY AND CHARACTER OF ORGANIZATION.	PRODUCING ENTERPRISES: 1909					
	Number of operators.	Number of wage earners.	Value of products.		Per cent distribution.	
			Total.	Per operator.	Operators.	Wage earners.
<b>All industries.....</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>2,825</b>	<b>\$1,358,617</b>	<b>\$11,514</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Individual.....	41	228	92,216	2,249	34.7	8.1
Firm.....	47	487	214,975	4,574	39.8	17.2
Corporation.....	30	2,110	1,051,426	35,048	25.4	77.4
<b>Granite.....</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1,568</b>	<b>766,931</b>	<b>23,987</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Individual.....	9	77	55,342	6,149	28.1	4.9
Firm.....	12	263	108,086	9,007	37.5	16.8
Corporation.....	11	1,228	603,503	54,884	34.4	78.7

	Incorporated.	Unincorporated.
Number of operators.....	30	88
Number of mines and quarries.....	37	93
Proprietors and firm members, total.....		165
Number performing manual labor.....		63
Salaried employees:		
Officers of corporations.....	12	
Superintendents and managers.....	39	15
Clerks and other salaried employees.....	35	3
Wage earners, Dec. 15, 1909, or nearest representative day.....	2,110	715
Capital.....	\$5,686,066	\$299,046
Expenses of operation and development.....	1,177,979	238,096
Salaries—		
Officers of corporations.....	22,110	8,256
Superintendents and managers.....	51,280	9,916
Clerks and other salaried employees.....	31,480	153,787
Wages.....	708,995	6,944
Royalties and rent of mines.....	13,268	1,279
Taxes.....	6,286	57,934
Supplies and miscellaneous expenses.....	344,560	
Value of products.....	1,051,426	307,191

Out of a total of 118 operators, 30 were corporations. These corporations reported 77.4 per cent of

the total value of products and employed 74.7 per cent of all wage earners.

**Size of enterprises.**—In Table 3 the producing mining enterprises are classified according to the number of wage earners employed. Of the 118 enterprises reported, only 6 employed more than 100 wage earners each. These enterprises, however, employed over one-half of the wage earners reported by all enterprises.

INDUSTRY AND WAGE EARNERS PER ENTERPRISE.	PRODUCING ENTERPRISES: 1909			
	Enterprises.		Wage earners.	
	Number.	Per cent distribution.	Number.	Per cent distribution.
<b>All industries.....</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2,825</b>	<b>100.0</b>
No wage earners.....	9	7.6		
Contract work.....	2	1.7		
1 to 5.....	44	37.3	133	4.7
6 to 20.....	37	31.4	417	14.8
21 to 50.....	17	14.4	514	18.2
51 to 100.....	3	2.5	226	8.0
Over 100.....	6	5.1	1,535	54.3
<b>Granite.....</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,568</b>	<b>100.0</b>
1 to 5.....	5	15.6	20	1.3
6 to 20.....	13	40.6	142	9.1
21 to 50.....	9	28.1	291	18.6
Over 50.....	5	15.6	1,115	71.1

**Prevailing hours of labor.**—In Table 4 all producing enterprises, except those employing no wage earners and those operated exclusively by contract work, have been classified according to the prevailing hours of labor per day in each enterprise. The table shows the percentage of the total number of enterprises falling in each group, and also a per cent distribution in which each enterprise has been given a weight according to the total number of wage earners employed December 15, 1909, or the nearest representative day. It should be borne in mind that this latter distribution does not show the exact proportion of the total number of wage earners working the specified number of hours per day, since, in some cases, a part of the employees worked a greater or less number of hours than those generally prevailing in the enterprise.

INDUSTRY AND HOURS PER DAY.	PRODUCING ENTERPRISES: 1909		
	Enterprises.		Per cent distribution of enterprises weighted according to number of wage earners.
	Number.	Per cent distribution.	
<b>All industries.....</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
8 hours.....	5	4.7	24.4
9 hours.....	14	13.1	22.3
10 hours.....	86	80.4	48.8
11 hours.....	1	0.9	0.6
12 hours.....	1	0.9	3.9
<b>Granite.....</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
8 hours.....	2	6.3	39.1
9 hours.....	11	34.4	37.5
10 hours.....	19	59.4	23.4

Only 24.4 per cent of the enterprises, weighted according to the number of wage earners, were operated on an 8-hour basis, while in nearly one-half of the enterprises so weighted a day of 10 hours prevailed.

**Engines and power.**—As shown by Table 5, the aggregate horsepower employed by producing enterprises was 6,062, of which 5,692 was developed by engines and water wheels owned by the enterprises using them and 370 horsepower by electric motors operated by purchased current.

**Table 5**

CHARACTER OF POWER.	PRODUCING ENTERPRISES: 1909				
	Total.	Granite.	Talc and soap-stone.	Placer gold.	All other.
<b>Primary power:</b>					
<b>Aggregate horsepower.....</b>	<b>6,062</b>	<b>2,981</b>	<b>1,003</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>1,768</b>
Owned.....	5,692	2,636	998	310	1,748
Steam engines—					
Number.....	115	55	15	7	38
Horsepower.....	5,412	2,636	878	310	1,588
Water wheels—					
Number.....	6		4		2
Horsepower.....	280		120		160
Electric motors operated by purchased current—					
Number.....	10	7	1		2
Horsepower.....	370	345	5		20
<b>Electric motors run by current generated by enterprise using:</b>					
Number.....	5	4		1	
Horsepower.....	26	20		6	

**Comparison of mining industries: 1902-1909.**—In order to make comparisons between 1909 and 1902,

it is necessary to omit from the 1902 figures, as given in the mines and quarries report for that year, statistics for enterprises operated by governmental institutions, and to add to the 1909 statistics, figures for the production of lime, which were omitted from the census of mines and quarries in 1909. Such items as are comparable for the two years are presented in Table 6.

**Table 6**

	PRODUCING ENTERPRISES.		
	1909	1902	Per cent of increase. <sup>1</sup>
Wages and salaries.....	\$1,005,826	\$599,959	67.6
Supplies and materials.....	\$268,315	\$118,494	126.4
Royalties and rent of mines.....	\$21,412	\$19,071	7.2
Contract work.....	\$3,340	\$9,000	-62.9
Value of products.....	\$1,402,765	\$924,676	51.7
Primary horsepower.....	6,225	3,746	66.2

<sup>1</sup> A minus sign (—) denotes decrease.

<sup>2</sup> Exclusive of amount paid to miners compensated by a share of the product, which is included under "Contract work," in Table 7.

**Duplication between manufactures and mining.**—In a number of industries some of the operators subjected the products obtained to certain manufacturing processes on the premises before marketing. These enterprises have been included in the statistics both for manufactures and for mining. As a result of this fact the combined value of products for the manufacturing and mining industries in North Carolina involves a duplication of \$494,489.



## DETAILED STATISTICS FOR MINING INDUSTRIES: 1909.

Table 7	Aggregate.	PRODUCING MINES AND QUARRIES.							Non-producing mines and quarries. <sup>2</sup>
		Total.	Granite.	Mica.	Talc and soapstone.	Placer gold.	Monazite and zircon.	All other. <sup>1</sup>	
Number of operators.....	127	118	32	63	5	4	3	11	9
Number of mines and quarries.....	145	130	41	64	5	4	3	13	15
Capital.....	\$6,088,434	\$5,985,112	\$2,065,381	\$370,074	\$159,200	\$365,000	\$58,000	\$2,967,457	\$103,322
<b>Expenses of operation and development.....</b>	<b>\$1,436,829</b>	<b>\$1,416,075</b>	<b>\$758,459</b>	<b>\$50,522</b>	<b>\$66,650</b>	<b>\$54,255</b>	<b>\$44,797</b>	<b>\$441,392</b>	<b>\$20,754</b>
Services—									
Salaried officers of corporations, superintendents, and managers.....	\$33,028	\$31,646	\$30,259	\$4,167	\$6,200	\$3,500	\$3,100	\$31,120	\$1,382
Clerks and other salaried employees.....	\$43,774	\$41,896	\$17,969		\$1,916	\$8,000	\$600	\$12,311	\$2,378
Wage earners.....	\$368,947	\$362,762	\$519,777	\$32,499	\$34,844	\$18,583	\$5,046	\$252,013	\$6,185
Miscellaneous—									
Supplies.....	\$157,336	\$152,714	\$48,975	\$1,344	\$6,185	\$14,210	\$1,750	\$80,250	\$4,622
Fuel and rent of power.....	\$107,148	\$103,319	\$42,341	\$342	\$10,850	\$6,972	\$770	\$42,044	\$3,829
Royalties and rent of mines.....	\$20,212	\$20,212	\$5,515	\$5,659	\$3,300		\$100	\$5,638	
Taxes.....	\$7,689	\$7,565	\$2,918	\$315	\$600	\$500		\$291	\$124
Contract work.....	\$37,586	\$37,386	\$700	\$6,036	\$150		\$30,500		\$200
Rent of offices and other sundry expenses.....	\$111,109	\$109,075	\$90,005	\$160	\$2,605	\$2,490		\$15,226	\$2,034
<b>Value of products.....</b>	<b>\$1,358,617</b>	<b>\$1,358,617</b>	<b>\$766,931</b>	<b>\$73,978</b>	<b>\$77,833</b>	<b>\$57,319</b>	<b>\$47,178</b>	<b>\$335,378</b>	
<b>Persons engaged in industry.....</b>	<b>3,175</b>	<b>3,094</b>	<b>1,642</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>855</b>	<b>81</b>
Proprietors and officials.....	247	231	60	115	10	3	8	31	16
Proprietors and firm members.....	176	165	36	108	5	2	6	8	11
Number performing manual labor.....	66	63	3	58				2	3
Salaried officers of corporations.....	12	5			1			4	
Superintendents and managers.....	59	54	19	7	4	1	2	19	5
Clerks and other salaried employees.....	38	38	14		3		1	18	
Wage earners, Dec. 15, 1909, or nearest representative day.....	2,890	2,825	1,568	274	89	63	25	806	65
Above ground.....	2,320	2,274	1,568	76	59	63	25	483	46
Below ground.....	570	551		198	30			323	19
Men 16 years of age and over.....	2,867	2,804	1,561	271	88	63	25	796	63
Engineers, firemen, mechanics, etc.....	235	230	92	23	9	19		87	5
Above ground.....	202	197	92	4	9	19		73	5
Below ground.....	33	33		19				14	
Miners, miners' helpers, quarrymen, and stonecutters.....	1,706	1,649	951	243	51	12	25	367	57
Above ground.....	1,182	1,142	951	67	21	12	25	66	40
Below ground.....	524	507		176	30			301	17
All other employees.....	926	925	518	5	28	32		342	1
Above ground.....	915	914	518	2	28	32		334	1
Below ground.....	11	11		3				8	
Boys under 16 years of age.....	23	21	7	3	1			10	2
<b>Number of wage earners employed on the 15th day of each month:</b>									
January.....	1,905	1,859	1,077	103	75	52	8	544	46
February.....	2,057	2,011	1,164	122	67	52	24	582	46
March.....	2,048	2,002	1,089	105	70	52	8	673	46
April.....	2,035	1,997	1,136	88	61	60	20	632	38
May.....	2,041	2,027	1,183	78	57	60	8	641	14
June.....	2,234	2,220	1,213	115	60	65	2	765	14
July.....	2,298	2,279	1,277	127	72	65	21	717	19
August.....	2,440	2,424	1,444	145	76	65	21	673	16
September.....	2,462	2,436	1,411	177	89	55	2	702	20
October.....	2,487	2,461	1,399	157	99	63	21	722	26
November.....	2,526	2,505	1,454	151	81	63	25	731	21
December.....	2,384	2,357	1,325	118	82	52	25	755	27
<b>Land controlled, acres.....</b>	<b>77,580</b>	<b>75,296</b>	<b>1,455</b>	<b>9,358</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>2,915</b>	<b>50,450</b>	<b>10,620</b>	<b>2,284</b>
Owned.....	46,909	45,971	1,272	6,449	168	2,915	30,355	4,812	938
Held under lease.....	30,671	29,325	183	2,909	330		20,095	5,808	1,346
Mineral land.....	72,011	69,817	922	9,092	428	1,605	50,450	7,320	2,194
Owned.....	44,910	43,972	739	6,293	168	1,605	30,355	4,812	938
Held under lease.....	27,101	25,845	183	2,799	260		20,095	2,508	1,256
Timber land.....	1,556	1,266	65	201		700		300	90
Other land.....	4,213	4,213	468	65	70	610		3,000	
<b>Primary horsepower.....</b>	<b>6,368</b>	<b>6,062</b>	<b>2,981</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>1,003</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>1,670</b>	<b>306</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes operators as follows: Barytes, 1; clay, 2; copper, 1; gold and silver deep mines, 2; iron, 1; limestone, 2; marble, 1; millstones and chasers, 1.

<sup>2</sup> Includes operators as follows: Chromite, 1; garnet, 1; gold and silver, deep mines, 2; mica, 3; placer gold, 1; tin, 1.

<sup>3</sup> Exclusive of capital which could not be distributed by states because it was reported in one lump sum by operators having mining investments in two or more states.

<sup>4</sup> In some cases the same operator conducted two or more enterprises producing different kinds of products, all enterprises being managed through one central administrative office. The total office expenses were accordingly apportioned among the several industries in proportion to the total expenses of each and the estimated amounts of such administrative expenses were added to "Sundry expenses" for each industry. In the totals for all enterprises, however, the expenses appear under the proper headings. The amounts included in "Rent of offices and other sundry expenses" for individual industries and properly distributed in the total for all industries are as follows: Salaried officers of corporations, superintendents, and managers, \$3,300; clerks and other salaried employees, \$600; and taxes, \$151.

<sup>5</sup> The following numbers of persons, which could not be distributed among the several industries, are included under the proper headings in the totals for all enterprises: Aggregate, 6; salaried officers of corporations, 2; superintendents and managers, 2; clerks and other salaried employees, 2.

<sup>6</sup> The 2 boys reported by nonproducing enterprises were employed below ground.

# INDEX TO THE ABSTRACT TABLES.

## POPULATION.

**NOTE.**—Statistics are given somewhat more frequently for cities of 100,000 inhabitants and over than for those of 25,000 to 100,000 inhabitants. Where an asterisk (\*) follows the reference, cities of 25,000 inhabitants and upward are included, otherwise the figures relate only to cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more.

SUBJECT.	STATISTICS FOR—				SUBJECT.	STATISTICS FOR—			
	United States.	Divisions.	States.	Cities (see note above).		United States.	Divisions.	States.	Cities (see note above).
	Page.	Page.	Page.	Page.		Page.	Page.	Page.	Page.
Ages, statistics of.....	122-132	131	133	139, 144*	Italy. See entries under Country.				
— illiterates.....	241				Japan. See entries under Country.				
— marital condition.....	149				Japanese, number.....	77-82	82	82	
— school attendance.....	224	224	224		— illiterates.....	239-242			
— urban and rural population.....	129	137			— males 21 years of age and over.....	107, 110	110	110	
Alaska, population. See pp. 22 and 52.					— marital condition.....	149			
Aliens, foreign-born white males.....	108	117	117	117, 114*	— school attendance.....	219, 221			
Apportionment.....	26, 27		26, 27		— sex.....	97		99	
Area.....	28, 29	29	29		See also entries for the group, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other Asiatics.				
Austria, mother tongue of persons born in.....	193	193			Males, 21 years of age and over.....	107-110	110	110	113, 114*
Belgium. See entries under Country.					— 18 to 44 years of age.....	119	119	119	
Blacks.....	79				Marital condition.....	146-156	156	160	164, 165*
Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro. See entries under Country.					— urban and rural population.....	163			
Canada. See entries under Country.					Married persons. See Marital condition.				
Center of population.....	30				Metropolitan districts. See p. 62.				
China. See entries under Country.					Mexico. See entries under Country.				
Chinese, number.....	77-82	82	82		Migration of native population, by divisions.....		172		
— illiterates.....	239-242				— by states.....	179	179	179	
— males 21 years of age and over.....	107, 110	110	110		Militia age, males of.....	119	119	119	
— marital condition.....	149				Mother tongue, persons born in Austria, Germany, Hungary, and Russia.....	192	192		
— school attendance.....	219, 221				Mulattoes.....	79			
— sex.....	97		99		Native born.....	77-83	83	83	
See also entries for the group, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other Asiatics.					Native population, born in each division.....	170-174	170-174	179	
Cities, population.....	59-75				— born in each state.....	179	179	179	
Citizenship, foreign-born white males.....	108	117	117	117, 114*	— living in each division.....	170-174	170-174		
Counties, population. See p. 32.					— living in each state.....	179	179		
Country of birth, foreign born.....	188-191	196-198, 204	204	210, 211*	Native whites.....	77, 80	83	83	
— urban and rural population.....	200	201			— foreign or mixed parentage, country of origin.....	194-208	208	208	
Country of origin, foreign white stock.....	194	198, 202			— foreign parentage.....	77, 80	83	83	
— native whites of foreign or mixed parentage.....	208	208	208		Native whites, foreign or mixed parentage, as a population class, number.....	77-83	83	83, 95	95*
Cuba and other West Indies. See entries under Country.					— ages.....	122, 126, 128	131	133	
Denmark. See entries under Country.					— cities of specified size, number in.....	92	92		
Density of population.....	28, 29	29	29		— females 21 years of age and over.....	118	118	118	
Division of birth, native population.....	174	174			— illiterates, 10 years of age and over.....	239-249	245, 249	245	245, 251*
Divorced persons. See Marital condition.					— 10 to 14 years.....	254			
Dwellings.....	259, 260	260	260	261*	— males 21 years and over.....	255, 256	256	256	257
— urban and rural communities.....	260	260			— males 21 years of age and over.....	110	110	110	113, 114*
England. See entries under Country.					— males 18 to 44 years of age.....	119	119	119	
Families.....	259, 260	260	260	261*	— marital condition.....	149-156	156		
— urban and rural population.....	260	260			— school attendance.....	219-237	227-229	227, 228	231, 233*
Females 21 years of age and over (see also Sex).	118	118	118		— sex.....	100, 101	100, 101	100, 101	
Finland. See entries under Country.					— urban and rural population.....	92	92		
Foreign born.....	77-83	83	83		Native whites, mixed parentage.....	77, 80	83	83	
— country of birth.....	188-191	196-198, 204	204	210, 211*	Native whites, native parentage, as a population class. See entries under Native whites, foreign or mixed parentage.				
Foreign-born whites.....	77-83	83	83, 95	95*	Naturalized foreign-born white males.....	108	117	117	117, 114*
— country of birth.....	194-200	198-202			Negro population, state of birth.....	180	180		
— year of arrival.....	216	216	216	218	Negroes as a population class. See entries under Native whites, foreign or mixed parentage.				
Foreign-born whites as a population class, number.....	77-83	83	83, 95	95*	Netherlands. See entries under Country.				
— ages.....	122, 126, 128	131	133		Norway. See entries under Country.				
— cities of specified size, number in.....	92	92			Number of inhabitants.....	22-26	26	26	65*
— females 21 years of age and over.....	118	118	118		— urban and rural population.....	56	56	56	
— illiterates, 10 years of age and over.....	239-249	245, 249	245	245, 251*	Population. See Number of inhabitants.				
— 10 to 14 years.....	254				Porto Rico, population. See pp. 22 and 53.				
— males 21 years and over.....	255, 256	256	256	257	Portugal. See entries under Country.				
— males 21 years of age and over.....	110	110	110	113, 114*	Roumania. See entries under Country.				
— males 18 to 44 years of age.....	119	119	119		Rural population. See Urban and rural population.				
— marital condition.....	149-156	156			Russia, mother tongue of persons born in.....	193	193		
— school attendance.....	219-237	227-229	227, 228	231, 233*	School attendance.....	219-238	224-229	221-238	231, 233*
— sex.....	100, 101	100, 101	100, 101		Scotland. See entries under Country.				
— urban and rural population.....	92	92			Sex.....	97-103	99-103	100, 101	104*, 139
France. See entries under Country.					— ages.....	122, 126			
Germany, mother tongue of persons born in.....	193	193			— illiterates.....	241	248	248	
Greece. See entries under Country.					— marital condition.....	146-153	156	160	164, 165*
Hawaii, population. See pp. 22 and 52.					— school attendance.....	220-237	225	225	
Hungary, mother tongue of persons born in.....	193	193			— urban and rural population.....	103	103		
Illiterate children 10 to 14 years.....	254	254			Single persons. See Marital condition.				
Illiterate males 21 years of age and over.....	255, 256	256	256	257, 251*	Spain. See entries under Country.				
Illiterates in the population, 10 years of age and over.....	239-245	245, 248	245, 248	250, 251*	State of birth of native population.....	179	179	179	
— urban and rural population.....	249	249			States, rank in population.....	22	22		
Increase, total population.....	23	23	23	63*	Sweden. See entries under Country.				
— urban and rural population.....	55, 57	57	57		Switzerland. See entries under Country.				
Indians, number.....	77-82	82	82		Turkey. See entries under Country.				
— ages.....	126				Urban and rural population, number.....	55, 56	56	56	
— females 21 years of age and over.....	118	118	118		— ages.....	130, 137	137		
— illiterates.....	239-242				— foreign-born whites, country of birth.....	210	201		
— males 21 years of age and over.....	107, 110	110	110		— year of arrival.....	218	218		
— marital condition.....	149				— illiterates.....	249			
— school attendance.....	219, 221				— males 21 years of age and over.....	112	112		
— sex.....	97		99		— marital condition.....	163			
Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other Asiatics combined, number.....	244	244	244	95*	— population classes.....	92	92		
— illiterates.....	90	90	90		— school attendance.....	221, 222	229		
— increase, 1900-1910.....	92	92			— sex.....	103	103		
— urban and rural population.....	92	92			— year of arrival.....	110	110	110	113, 114*
— males 21 years of age and over.....	112	112			Voting age, males of.....	112	112		
— urban and rural population.....	119	119	119		Wales. See entries under Country.				
— males 18 to 44 years of age.....	99	99	99		White population, native, state of birth.....	180	180	180	
— sex.....	99	99	99		Whites.....	77-82	82	82	
Ireland. See entries under Country.					Widowed persons. See Marital condition.				

## AGRICULTURE.

SUBJECT.	STATISTICS FOR—			SUBJECT.	STATISTICS FOR—		
	United States.	Divisions.	States.		United States.	Divisions.	States.
	Page.	Page.	Page.		Page.	Page.	Page.
Acreage, average per farm.....	265, 281-283	280, 283	280	Ginseng.....	408	408	408
— irrigated.....	423	423	423	Goats and kids, on farms.....	330, 331	331	332
— size of farms, classification.....	303, 304	304	306	— on farms and not on farms.....	340	340	340
— total in farms.....	265-269, 281-283	269, 283	269	— not on farms.....	338	338	338
— white and colored farmers in the South. <i>See</i> p. 301.				Gooseberries.....	409	409	410
Alfalfa.....	398	398	.....	Grains, cut green.....	398	398	.....
— irrigated acreage.....	430, 431	.....	.....	— irrigated acreage.....	431	.....	.....
Alfalfa seed.....	395	395	.....	Grapefruit.....	415	.....	415
Almonds.....	416	.....	416	Grapes.....	414	.....	414
Apples.....	411	411	411	Grass seed.....	392, 394	395	394
Apricots.....	414	.....	414	Guavas.....	416	.....	416
Asses and burros, on farms.....	320, 322	321, 322	322	Guinea fowls. <i>See</i> Poultry.			
— on farms and not on farms.....	340	340	340	Hay and forage.....	396-398	397, 398	397
— not on farms.....	338	338	338	— sales of.....	371	371	.....
Austria, farmers born in.....	298	298	.....	Hemp.....	395	.....	408
Avocado pears.....	416	.....	416	Hemp seed.....	395	.....	395
Bananas.....	416	.....	416	Honey and wax.....	356	356	356
Barley.....	376, 386	386	386	Hops.....	408	.....	408
— irrigated acreage.....	439	.....	.....	Horses, on farms.....	320-322	321, 322	322
— sales of.....	371	371	.....	— on farms and not on farms.....	340	340	340
Beans, dry edible.....	392	392	392	— not on farms.....	338	338	338
Bees.....	312, 336, 337	312, 336, 337	312, 336	Hungarian grass.....	398	.....	.....
Blackberries and dewberries.....	409	409	410	Hungary, farmers born in.....	298	298	.....
Broom corn.....	408	.....	408	Implements and machinery.....	277-284	277-284	277, 280
Broom-corn seed.....	395	.....	395	Improved land.....	265, 269, 281, 283	269, 283	269
Buckwheat.....	390	390	388	Indian farmers.....	298	298	.....
Buildings, value.....	265, 277, 280	277, 280	277, 280	Ireland, farmers born in.....	298	298	.....
Burros. <i>See</i> Asses and burros.				Irrigation.....	423-429	.....	423-429
Butter.....	345-349	345-349	348, 349	Italy, farmers born in.....	298	298	.....
Butter fat.....	347	347	.....	Japanese farmers.....	298	298	.....
Cash tenants.....	285	.....	.....	Kafir corn and milo maize.....	391	391	391
Cattle, on farms.....	314-316	315, 316	316	Kumquats.....	415	.....	415
— on farms and not on farms.....	340	340	340	Labor on farms.....	372, 374	372, 374	373
— not on farms.....	338	338	338	Land and buildings.....	281-288	288	290
Cereals.....	376, 377	377	377	Land area.....	265, 269, 281	269	269
Cheese.....	345-349	345-349	347-349	Land in farms.....	265-269, 281-283	269, 283	269
Cherries.....	413	413	413	— classified by size of farms.....	303, 304	304	306
Chickens. <i>See</i> Poultry.				— tenure classes.....	285, 286	286	290
Chicory.....	408	.....	408	Lemons.....	415	.....	415
Chinese farmers.....	298	298	.....	Limes.....	415	.....	415
Chufas.....	408	.....	408	Live stock.....	265-284, 310-312	265-284, 310-312	280, 312
Chufas seed.....	395	.....	395	Loquats.....	416	.....	416
Citrous fruits.....	415	.....	415	Mandarins.....	415	.....	415
Clover.....	398	398	.....	Mangoes.....	416	.....	416
Clover seed.....	395	395	.....	Maple sugar and sirup.....	407	.....	407
Coarse forage.....	398	398	.....	Milk.....	345-348	345-348	347, 348
Color and nativity of farmers.....	297	297	297	Millet.....	398	398	.....
Colored farmers.....	297, 298	297, 298	297	Millet seed.....	395	395	.....
Corn.....	376, 378, 379	378, 379	379	Mint.....	408	.....	408
— irrigated acreage.....	431	.....	.....	Mohair.....	352	352	352
— sales of.....	371	371	.....	Mortgages.....	293, 294	293, 294	294
Cornstalks sold.....	408	408	.....	Mules, asses, and burros, on farms.....	320-322	320-322	322
Cotton.....	404	404	404	— on farms and not on farms.....	340	340	340
Cotton seed.....	406	406	.....	— not on farms.....	338	338	338
Cranberries.....	410	.....	410	Mustard seed.....	395	.....	395
Cream.....	347	347	.....	Native white farmers.....	297	297	297
Crops, all crops.....	360, 365	365	370	Negro farmers.....	298	298	.....
— feedable, sales of.....	371	371	.....	Netherlands, farmers born in.....	298	298	.....
— irrigated.....	429, 431	.....	429	Norway, farmers born in.....	298	.....	.....
— sales of.....	371	371	.....	Nursery products.....	419	419	419
Currants.....	409	409	410	Nuts.....	416	.....	416
Dairy products.....	345-347	345-347	347, 348	Oats.....	376, 382, 383	382, 383	383
Dates.....	416	.....	.....	— irrigated acreage.....	431	.....	.....
Denmark, farmers born in.....	298	298	.....	— sales of.....	371	371	371
Ditches for irrigation.....	422, 426	.....	426	Olives.....	416	.....	416
Domestic animals, on farms.....	311, 312	312	312	Oranges.....	415	.....	415
— on farms and not on farms.....	340	340	340	Peaches and nectarines.....	412	412	412
— not on farms.....	338	338	338	Peanuts.....	393	.....	393
Domestic animals, poultry, and bees.....	265, 277, 281, 284	277, 284	277	Fears.....	412	412	412
Domestic animals sold and slaughtered.....	356	357	358	Fees.....	393	393	393
Ducks. <i>See</i> Poultry.				Fecans.....	416	.....	416
Eggs.....	353-355	353-355	355	Persian or English walnuts.....	416	.....	416
Emmer and spelt.....	390	390	390	Persimmons.....	416	.....	416
England, farmers born in.....	298	298	.....	Pineapples.....	416	.....	416
Farm mortgages.....	294	294	294	Plums and prunes.....	413	413	413
Farm property, value.....	265, 276	276	276	Poland, farmers born in.....	298	298	.....
Farmers, by race and nativity.....	297, 298	297, 298	297	Pomegranates.....	416	.....	416
Farms, average acreage.....	265, 280-283	280, 283	280	Pomeles.....	415	.....	415
— classified by size.....	303, 304	304	306	Potatoes.....	399, 400	399, 400	400
— irrigated.....	423	423	423	— irrigated acreage.....	431	.....	.....
— number.....	265, 268, 281, 283	268, 283	268	Poultry.....	312, 334-336, 353-355	312, 334-336, 353-355	312, 336
— tenure classes.....	288	288	.....	Production. <i>See</i> individual crops and items of live stock products.			
Feed.....	371	371	373	Pumping plants for irrigation.....	422, 426	.....	426
Feedable crops. <i>See</i> Crops.				Quinces.....	414	.....	414
Fertilizers.....	372	372	373	Raspberries and loganberries.....	409	409	410
Figs.....	416	.....	416	Reservoirs for irrigation.....	422, 426	.....	426
Flaxseed.....	394	.....	394	Rice.....	376, 391	391	391
Flower and vegetable seeds.....	394	.....	394	— farms irrigated.....	432	.....	432
Flowers and plants.....	419	419	419	Root forage.....	398	398	.....
Foreign-born white farmers.....	297	297	297	Rural population.....	268, 268	268	268
Forest products of farms.....	419	419	419	Russia, farmers born in.....	298	.....	.....
France, farmers born in.....	298	298	.....	Rye.....	376, 389	389	389
Fruits, orchard.....	411	411	411	— irrigated acreage.....	431	.....	.....
— small.....	409	409	410	Scotland, farmers born in.....	298	298	.....
Geese. <i>See</i> Poultry.							
Germany, farmers born in.....	298	298	.....				

AGRICULTURE—Continued.

SUBJECT.	STATISTICS FOR—			SUBJECT.	STATISTICS FOR—		
	United States.	Divisions.	States.		United States.	Divisions.	States.
	Page.	Page.	Page.		Page.	Page.	Page.
Share tenants.....	285			Tenure classes.....	285-290	285-290	290
Sheep, on farms.....	330-332	331, 332	332	Timothy.....	398	398	
— on farms and not on farms.....	340	340	340	Timothy and clover mixed.....	398	398	
— not on farms.....	338	338	338	Timothy seed.....	395	395	
— shearing age.....	350-352	350-352	352	Tobacco.....	403	403	403
Size of farms.....	303, 304	304	306	Tobacco seed.....	395		395
Sorghum.....	407		407	Turkeys. See Poultry.			
Sorghum cane.....	395		395	Value. See individual crops and items of farm property.			
Sorghum cane seed.....	408	408		Vegetables.....	402	402	402
Straw sold.....	409	409	410	Wales, farmers born in.....	298	298	
Strawberries.....	407		407	Walnuts.....	416		416
Sugar beets.....	406		406	Wax.....	356	356	356
— irrigated acreage.....	431			Wells for irrigation.....	422, 426		426
Sugar cane.....	395		395	Wheat.....	376, 380, 381	380, 381	381
Sunflower seed.....	298	298		— irrigated acreage.....	431		
Sweden, farmers born in.....	399, 401	399, 401	401	White farmers.....	298		
Sweet potatoes and yams.....	327, 328	327, 328	328	Wild, salt, or prairie grasses.....	398	398	
Swine, on farms.....	340	340	340	— irrigated acreage.....	431		
— on farms and not on farms.....	338	338	338	Willows.....	408		408
— not on farms.....	298	298		Wool.....	350-352	350-352	352
Switzerland, farmers born in.....	415		415				
Tangerines.....	408		408				
Teasels.....							

MANUFACTURES—SUBJECTS.

SUBJECT.	STATISTICS FOR—					SUBJECT.	STATISTICS FOR—				
	United States.	States.	Industries.				United States.	States.	Industries.		
	Page.	Page.	All combined.	Lead-ing.	Indi-vid-ual.		Page.	Page.	All combined.	Lead-ing.	Indi-vid-ual.
Capital.....	438, 439, 525	525	438, 514	514	514	Rank of industries.....	438, 525	525	438, 514	514	514
Cities, 10,000 inhabitants and over.....	529					Salaried employees.....	452		452	453	514
— principal.....	528					Salaried officers of corporations.....	438, 525	525	438, 514	514	514
Clerks.....	452		452	453		Salaries, payments for.....	438		438		
Corporations, establishments operated by.....	461-463	463	461, 462	462		Services, payments for.....	467		467	455	
Electric motors.....	471-474	474	471-474	472		Sex of wage earners.....	471-474	474	471-474	472	
Establishments, number.....	438-445	445, 525	438-445	442, 514	514	Steam engines.....	452		452	453	
— cities grouped by size.....	451					Superintendents and managers.....	438, 439-445, 525	445, 525	438, 442, 514	442, 514	514
— cities of 10,000 inhabitants.....	529					Value added by manufacture.....	438, 451, 520, 528				
— cities, principal.....	528					— cities grouped by size.....	451				
— classes of ownership.....	461		461			— cities of 10,000 inhabitants.....	520				
— classified by number of wage earners.....	468, 469	469	468	468		— cities, principal.....	528				
— classified by value of product.....	464		464			— classes of ownership.....	461, 463	463	461		
— producing products of \$1,000,000.....	465, 467	467	465	465		Value of products.....	438, 439, 525	525	430, 514	514	514
Expenses.....	470, 471	471	438, 470	470		— cities grouped by size.....	451				
— miscellaneous.....	438		438			— cities of 10,000 inhabitants.....	520				
Firms, establishments operated by.....	401		401			— cities, principal.....	528				
Gas engines.....	471-474	474	471-474	472		— classes of ownership.....	461, 463	463	461		
Horsepower, total primary.....	438, 472-474	474, 525	472, 514	472, 514	514	Wage earners, average number.....	438, 439, 525	525	430, 514	514	514
Individuals, establishments operated by.....	461		416			— cities grouped by size.....	451				
Materials, cost of.....	430, 438	525	430, 514	514	514	— cities of 10,000 inhabitants.....	520				
Ownership, classes of.....	461, 463	463	461			— cities, principal.....	528				
Persons engaged in industry.....	438, 452, 525	525	452, 514	453, 514	514	— classes of ownership.....	461, 463	463	461		
Products, value of.....	430, 438, 451	525	430, 514	514	514	Wage earners, employed by months.....	459		459	460	
— cities grouped by size.....	451					— 16 years of age and over, by sex.....	455-457	457		455	
— cities of 10,000 inhabitants.....	529					— under 16 years of age.....	457		457	455	
— cities, principal.....	528					Wages paid.....	438, 439, 525	525	430, 514	514	514
Proprietors and firm members.....	438, 452, 525	525	438, 452, 514	514	514	Water motors.....	471-474	474	471-474	472	
						Water wheels.....	471-474	474	471-474	472	

MANUFACTURES—INDUSTRIES.

	Page.		Page.
Agricultural implements.....	442, 453, 455, 465, 468, 470, 472, 507, 514	Boots and shoes, including cut stock and findings.....	442, 443, 455, 460, 465, 468, 470, 472, 494, 514
Artificial flowers and feathers and plumes.....	456, 514	— rubber.....	456, 514
Artificial stone.....	460, 514	Boxes, cigar.....	456, 514
Artists' materials.....	514	— fancy and paper.....	456, 514
Automobiles, including bodies and parts.....	442, 453, 455, 465, 468, 470, 472, 505, 514	Brass and bronze products.....	442, 453, 455, 465, 468, 470, 472, 514
Awnings, tents, and sails.....	450, 514	Bread and other bakery products.....	442, 453, 455, 460, 465, 468, 470, 472, 514
Axle grease.....	514	Brick and tile.....	460, 503, 514
Babbitt metal and solder.....	514	Brooms and brushes.....	456, 514
Bags, other than paper.....	456, 514	Butter, cheese, and condensed milk.....	442, 453, 455, 465, 468, 470, 472, 475, 514
— paper.....	456, 514	Butter, reworking.....	456, 514
Baking powders and yeast.....	456, 514	Buttons.....	456, 514
Baskets, and rattan and willow ware.....	514	Calcium lights.....	514
Beet sugar.....	460, 470, 514	Candles.....	514
Belting and hose, leather.....	514	Canning and preserving.....	442, 453, 455, 460, 465, 468, 470, 472, 476, 514
— woven and rubber.....	514	Card cutting and designing.....	514
Bicycles, motorcycles, and parts.....	505, 514	Carpets and rugs, other than rag.....	456, 480, 514
Billiard tables and materials.....	514	Carpets, rag.....	514
Blacking and cleansing and polishing preparations.....	514	Carriages and sleds, children's.....	514
Bluing.....	514	Carriages and wagons and materials.....	505, 514
Bone, carbon, and lamp black.....	514		

## MANUFACTURES—INDUSTRIES—Continued.

	Page.		Page.
Cars and general shop construction and repairs by steam-railroad companies.	442, 453, 455, 460, 465, 468, 470, 472, 506, 514	Liquors, vinous.	514
Cars and general shop construction and repairs by street-railroad companies.	506, 514	Locomotives, not made by railroad companies.	514
Cars, steam-railroad, not including operations of railroad companies.	442, 453, 455, 465, 468, 470, 472, 506, 514	Looking-glass and picture frames.	514
— street-railroad, not including operations of railroad companies.	507, 514	Lumber and timber products.	442, 453, 455, 460, 465, 468, 470, 472, 509, 514
Cash registers and calculating machines.	514	Malt.	514
Cement.	503, 514	Marble and stone work.	442, 453, 455, 468, 470, 472, 514
Charcoal.	514	Matches.	514
Chemicals.	442, 453, 455, 465, 468, 470, 472, 495, 514	Mats and matting.	514
China decorating.	514	Mattresses and spring beds.	514
Chocolate and cocoa products.	514	Millinery and lace goods.	456, 514
Clocks and watches, including cases and materials.	456, 514	Mineral and soda waters.	514
Cloth, sponging and refinishing.	514	Mirrors.	514
Clothing, horse.	456, 514	Models and patterns, not including paper patterns.	514
— men's, buttonholes.	514	Moving pictures.	514
— including shirts.	442, 453, 455, 460, 465, 468, 470, 472, 514	Mucilage and paste.	514
— women's.	442, 453, 455, 460, 465, 468, 470, 472, 514	Musical instruments and materials, not specified.	514
Coffee and spice, roasting and grinding.	514	Musical instruments, pianos and organs and materials.	509, 514
Coffins, burial cases, and undertakers' goods.	514	Needles, pins, and hooks and eyes.	456, 514
Coke.	496, 514	Oakum.	514
Confectionery.	514	Oil, castor.	514
Cooperage and wooden goods, not elsewhere specified.	514	— cottonseed, and cake.	442, 453, 455, 460, 465, 468, 470, 472, 499, 514
Copper, tin, and sheet-iron products.	514	— essential.	500, 514
Cordage and twine and jute and linen goods.	456, 481, 514	— linseed.	514
Cordials and sirups.	514	— not elsewhere specified.	514
Cork, cutting.	456, 514	Oilcloth and linoleum.	514
Corsets.	456, 514	Oleomargarine.	514
Cotton goods, including cotton small wares.	442, 453, 455, 460, 465, 468, 470, 472, 482, 514	Optical goods.	514
Crucibles.	514	Paint and varnish.	442, 453, 455, 465, 468, 470, 472, 500, 514
Cutlery and tools, not elsewhere specified.	514	Paper and wood pulp.	442, 453, 455, 465, 468, 470, 472, 510, 514
Dairymen's, poultryers', and apiarists' supplies.	514	Paper goods, not elsewhere specified.	456, 514
Dentists' materials.	514	Paper patterns.	514
Drug grinding.	514	Patent medicines and compounds and druggists' preparations.	442, 453, 455, 465, 468, 470, 472, 514
Dyeing and finishing textiles.	456, 514	Paving materials.	514
Dyestuffs and extracts.	497, 514	Peanuts, grading, roasting, cleaning, and shelling.	456, 514
Electrical machinery, apparatus, and supplies.	442, 453, 455, 465, 468, 470, 472, 508, 514	Pencils, lead.	456, 514
Electroplating.	514	Pens, fountain, stylographic, and gold.	514
Emery and other abrasive wheels.	514	— steel.	456, 514
Enameling and japanning.	514	Petroleum, refining.	442, 453, 455, 465, 468, 470, 472, 501, 514
Engravers' materials.	514	Phonographs and graphophones.	510, 514
Engraving and diesinking.	514	Photo-engraving.	514
Engraving, wood.	514	Photographic apparatus and materials.	514
Explosives.	497, 514	Pipes, tobacco.	514
Fancy articles, not elsewhere specified.	514	Pottery, terra-cotta, and fire-clay products.	456, 514
Fertilizers.	460, 498, 514	Printing and publishing.	442, 453, 455, 460, 465, 468, 470, 472, 511, 514
Files.	514	Pulp goods.	514
Fire extinguishers, chemical.	514	Pumps, not including steam pumps.	514
Firearms and ammunition.	514	Rice, cleaning and polishing.	460, 477, 514
Fireworks.	456, 514	Roofing materials.	514
Flags, banners, regalia, society badges, and emblems.	456, 514	Rubber goods, not elsewhere specified.	514
Flavoring extracts.	456, 514	Rules, ivory and wood.	514
Flax and hemp, dressed.	514	Safes and vaults.	514
Flour-mill and gristmill products.	442, 453, 455, 465, 468, 470, 472, 477, 514	Salt.	501, 514
Food preparations.	456, 514	Sand and emery paper and cloth.	514
Foundry and machine-shop products.	442, 453, 455, 460, 465, 468, 470, 472, 514	Saws.	514
Foundry supplies.	514	Scales and balances.	514
Fuel, manufactured.	514	Screws, machine.	514
Fur goods.	456, 514	— wood.	514
Furnishing goods, men's.	456, 514	Sewing machines, cases, and attachments.	514
Furniture and refrigerators.	442, 453, 455, 460, 465, 468, 470, 472, 514	Shipbuilding, including boat building.	512, 514
Furs, dressed.	514	Shoddy.	485, 514
Galvanizing.	514	Show cases.	514
Gas and electric fixtures and lamps and reflectors.	514	Signs and advertising novelties.	514
Gas, illuminating and heating.	442, 453, 455, 465, 468, 470, 472, 499, 514	Silk and silk goods, including throwsters.	442, 453, 455, 465, 468, 470, 472, 485, 514
Glass.	504, 514	Silverware and plated ware.	514
— cutting, staining, and ornamenting.	514	Slaughtering and meat packing.	442, 453, 455, 465, 468, 470, 472, 478, 514
Gloves and mittens, leather.	456, 494, 514	Smelting and refining, copper.	442, 453, 455, 465, 468, 470, 472, 514
Glucose and starch.	499, 514	— lead.	442, 453, 455, 465, 468, 470, 472, 514
Glue.	514	— zinc.	514
Gold and silver, leaf and foil.	456, 514	— not from the ore.	514
— reducing and refining, not from the ore.	514	Soap.	502, 514
Graphite and graphite refining.	514	Soda-water apparatus.	514
Grease and tallow.	514	Sporting and athletic goods.	514
Grindstones.	460, 514	Springs, steel, car and carriage.	514
Hair work.	456, 514	Stationery goods, not elsewhere specified.	456, 514
Haircloth.	514	Statuary and art goods.	514
Hammocks.	514	Steam packing.	514
Hand stamps and stencils and brands.	514	Stereotyping and electrotyping.	514
Hat and cap materials.	514	Stoves and furnaces, including gas and oil stoves.	514
Hats and caps, other than felt, straw, and wool.	514	Sugar and molasses, not including beet sugar.	442, 453, 455, 460, 468, 470, 472, 479, 514
Hats, fur-felt.	456, 483, 514	Sulphuric, nitric, and mixed acids.	502, 514
— straw.	456, 460, 514	Surgical appliances and artificial limbs.	456, 514
Hones and whetstones.	514	Tin foil.	514
Horseshoes, not made in steel works or rolling mills.	514	Tin plate and terneplate.	491, 514
Hosiery and knit goods.	442, 453, 455, 460, 465, 468, 470, 472, 484, 514	Tobacco manufactures.	460, 514
House-furnishing goods, not elsewhere specified.	456, 514	Toys and games.	514
Ice, manufactured.	460, 508, 514	Turpentine and rosin.	503, 514
Ink, printing.	514	Type-founding and printing materials.	514
— writing.	514	Typewriters and supplies.	514
Instruments, professional and scientific.	514	Umbrellas and canes.	456, 514
Iron and steel, blast furnaces.	442, 453, 455, 465, 468, 470, 472, 488, 514	Upholstering materials.	514
— bolts, nuts, washers, and rivets, not made in steel works or rolling mills.	514	Vault lights and ventilators.	514
— doors and shutters.	514	Vinegar and cider.	400, 514
— forgings.	514	Wall paper.	514
— nails and spikes, cut and wrought, including wire nails, not made in steel works or rolling mills.	514	Wall plaster.	514
— steel works and rolling mills.	442, 453, 455, 460, 465, 468, 470, 472, 489, 514	Washing machines and clothes wringers.	514
Iron and steel pipe, wrought.	514	Waste.	514
Jewelry.	456, 514	Wheelbarrows.	514
Jewelry and instrument cases.	456, 514	Whips.	514
Kaolin and ground earths.	514	Windmills.	514
Labels and tags.	514	Window shades and fixtures.	514
Lapidary work.	514	Wire.	492, 514
Lard, refined, not made in slaughtering and meat-packing establishments.	514	Wirework, including wire rope and cable.	514
Lasts.	514	Wood carpet.	514
Lead, bar, pipe, and sheet.	514	Wood distillation, not including turpentine and rosin.	514
Leather goods.	442, 453, 455, 468, 470, 472, 514	Wood preserving.	514
Leather, tanned, curried, and finished.	442, 453, 455, 465, 468, 470, 472, 493, 514	Wood, turned and carved.	514
Lime.	504, 514	Wool pulling.	514
Liquors, distilled.	442, 453, 455, 465, 468, 470, 472, 514	Wool scouring.	514
— malt.	442, 453, 455, 465, 468, 470, 472, 514	Woolen, worsted, and felt goods, and wool hats.	442, 453, 455, 460, 465, 468, 470, 472, 482, 486, 514

MINING.

SUBJECT.	STATISTICS FOR—					SUBJECT.	STATISTICS FOR—					
	United States.	States.	Industries.				United States.	States.	Industries.			
			All com-bined.	Lead-ing-	Indi-vid-ual.				All com-bined.	Lead-ing-	Indi-vid-ual.	
	Page.	Page.	Page.	Page.	Page.	Page.	Page.	Page.	Page.	Page.	Page.	Page.
Boys under 16 employed.....	549		549	549		Products, value of.....	541, 542, 545	542, 545	558	559, 563	542, 545	559, 563
Capital.....	541, 560	560	562	562	562	Proprietors and firm members.....	541, 548, 561	561	549, 563	549, 563	549, 563	563
Clerks and other salaried employees.....	561	561	563	563	563	Quantity of minerals produced.....	541, 548, 561	561	549, 563	549, 563	549, 563	563
Contract work, expense of.....	541, 545, 561	558, 561	559, 563	559, 563	563	Royalties and rent of mines.....	541, 545, 561	558, 561	559, 563	559, 563	559, 563	563
Corporations, enterprises conducted by.....	553		553	553		Salaried employees.....	541	558	563	563	563	563
Electric motors.....	556		556	556		Salaried officers of corporations.....	541	561	563	563	563	563
Engineers, firemen, mechanics.....	549		549	549		Salaried officials.....	548					
Expenses of operation and development.....	541, 545, 560	560	562	562	562	Salaries, payments for.....	541, 560	560	562	562	562	562
— miscellaneous.....	541, 561	561	563	563	563	Salaries and wages.....	541, 560	560	562	562	562	562
— principal items.....	557	558	559	559	559	Services, payments for.....	541, 545		562	562	562	562
Firms, enterprises conducted by.....	553		553	553		Size of enterprises.....	554-556		554, 555	554	554	554
Fuel and rent of power, cost of.....	560	560	562	562	562	Steam engines.....	556		556	556	556	556
Gas engines.....	556		556	556		Superintendents and managers.....	548, 556		556	556	556	556
Horsepower, total primary.....	541, 556, 557, 560	560	558, 563	556	563	Supplies and materials, cost.....	541, 545, 560	560	562	562	562	562
Hours of labor.....	551		551	551		Taxes.....	552		563	563	563	563
Individuals, enterprises conducted by.....	553		553	553		Timber land.....	552		552	552	552	552
Land controlled.....	552		552, 562	552	562	Value of products.....	541, 542, 545, 561	542, 558, 561	559-563	559, 563	559, 563	559-563
Mineral and oil land controlled.....	552		552	552		Wage earners.....	541, 542, 561	542-561	563	545	563	563
Miners, and miners' helpers, quarrymen, and stone cutters.....	549		549	549		— above and below ground.....	549		549	549	549	549
Mines and quarries, number.....	541, 542, 560	560	562	562	562	— employed by months.....	550, 551		550, 551	551	551	551
Mines, quarries, and wells, number.....	541, 542, 560	560	562	562	562	Wages.....	541, 560	560	562	562	562	562
Operators, number of.....	541, 542, 560	560	562	562	562	Water wheels.....	541, 560	560	556	556	556	556
Ore and natural gas purchased, cost.....	541, 545, 561	561	563	563	563	Wells, number.....	541, 542	542				
Persons engaged in mining.....	541, 545, 561	561	563	563	563							